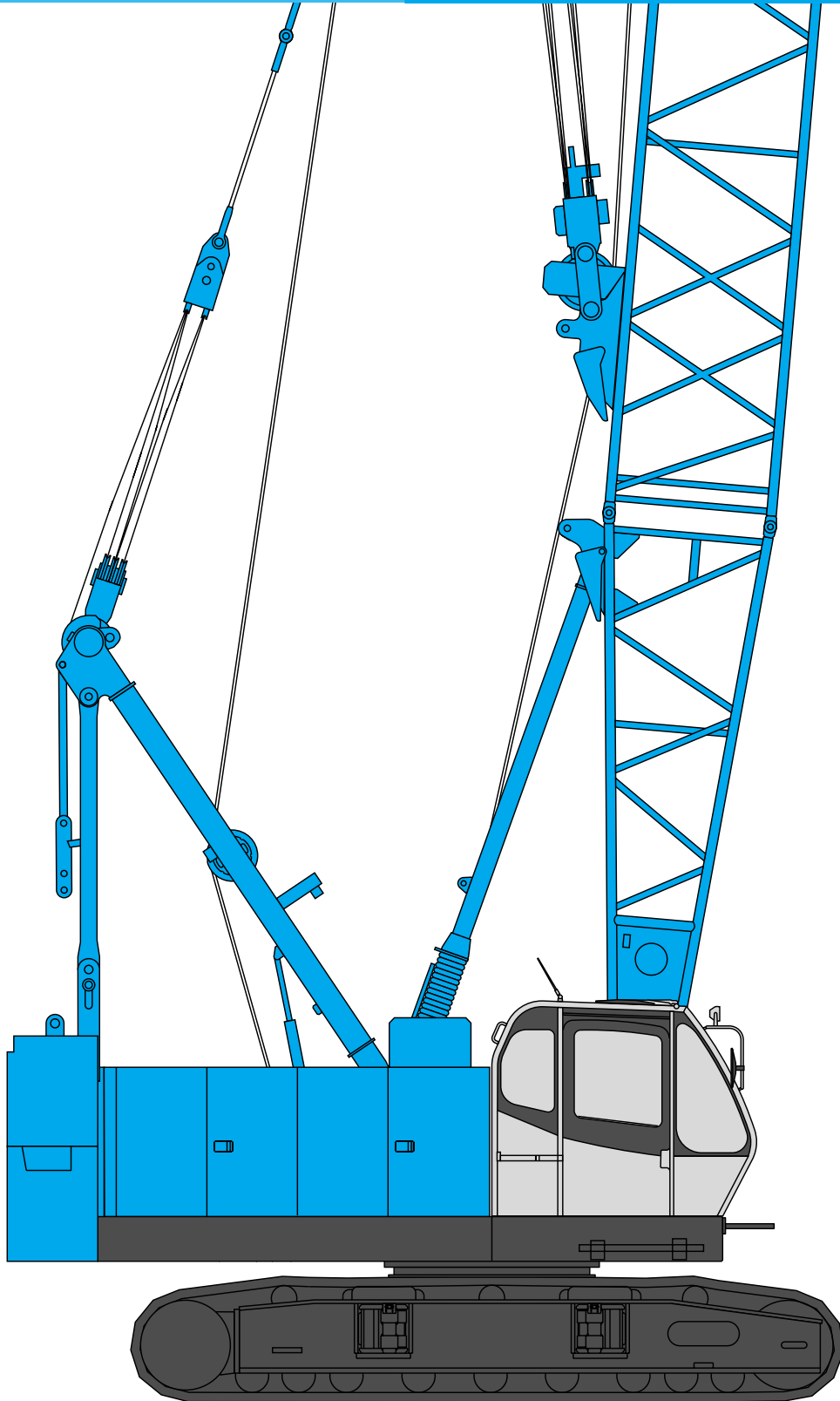


**KOBELCO**

# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE **7055**

Model: 7055-3F



**Max. Lifting Capacity: 55 t x 3.7 m**

**Max. Crane Boom Length: 51.8 m**

**Max. Fixed Jib Combination: 42.7 + 12.2 m, 39.6 + 18.3 m**

**Max. Tower Jib Combination: 42.4 + 29.0 m**

# CONFIGURATION

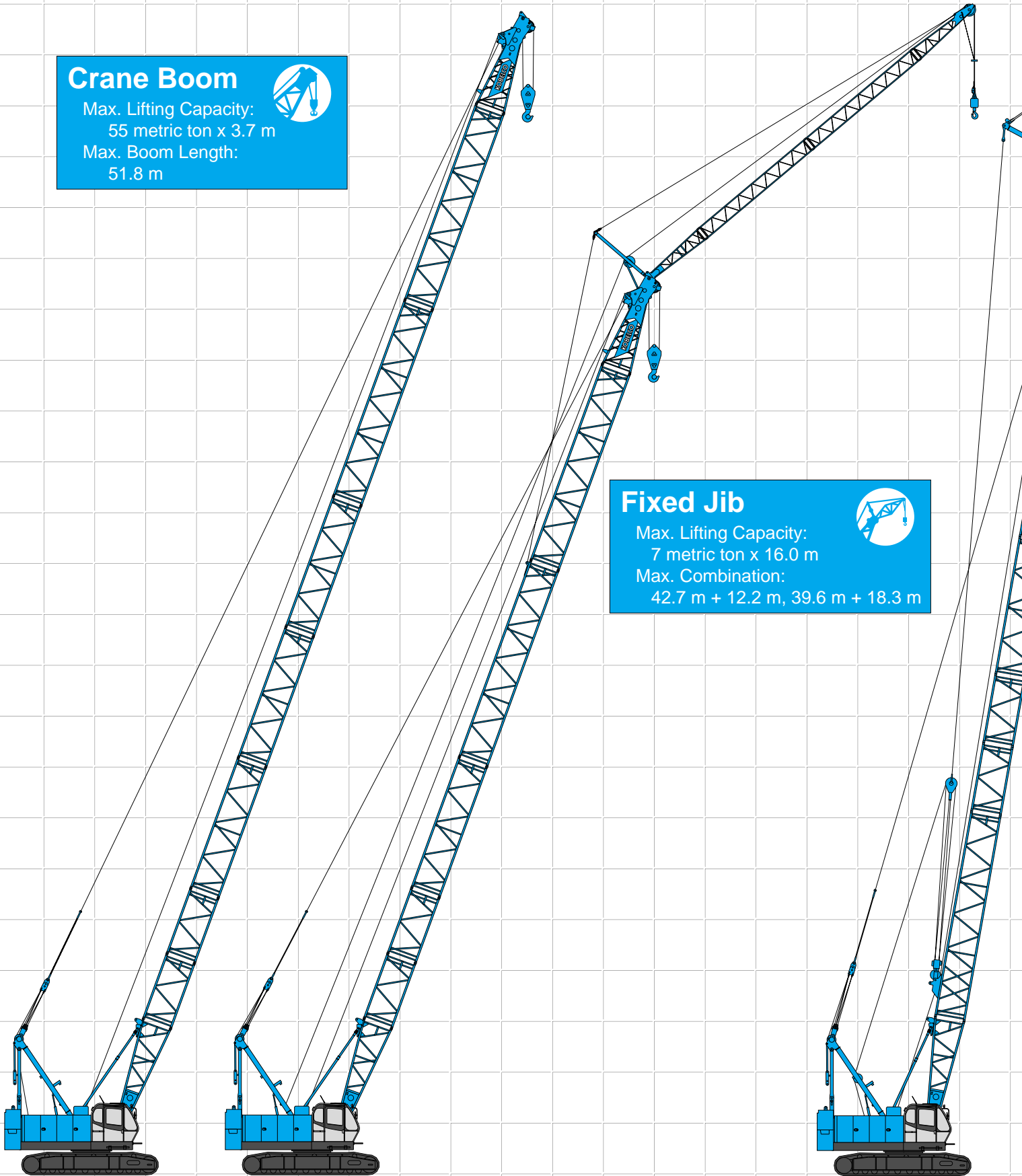
## Crane Boom

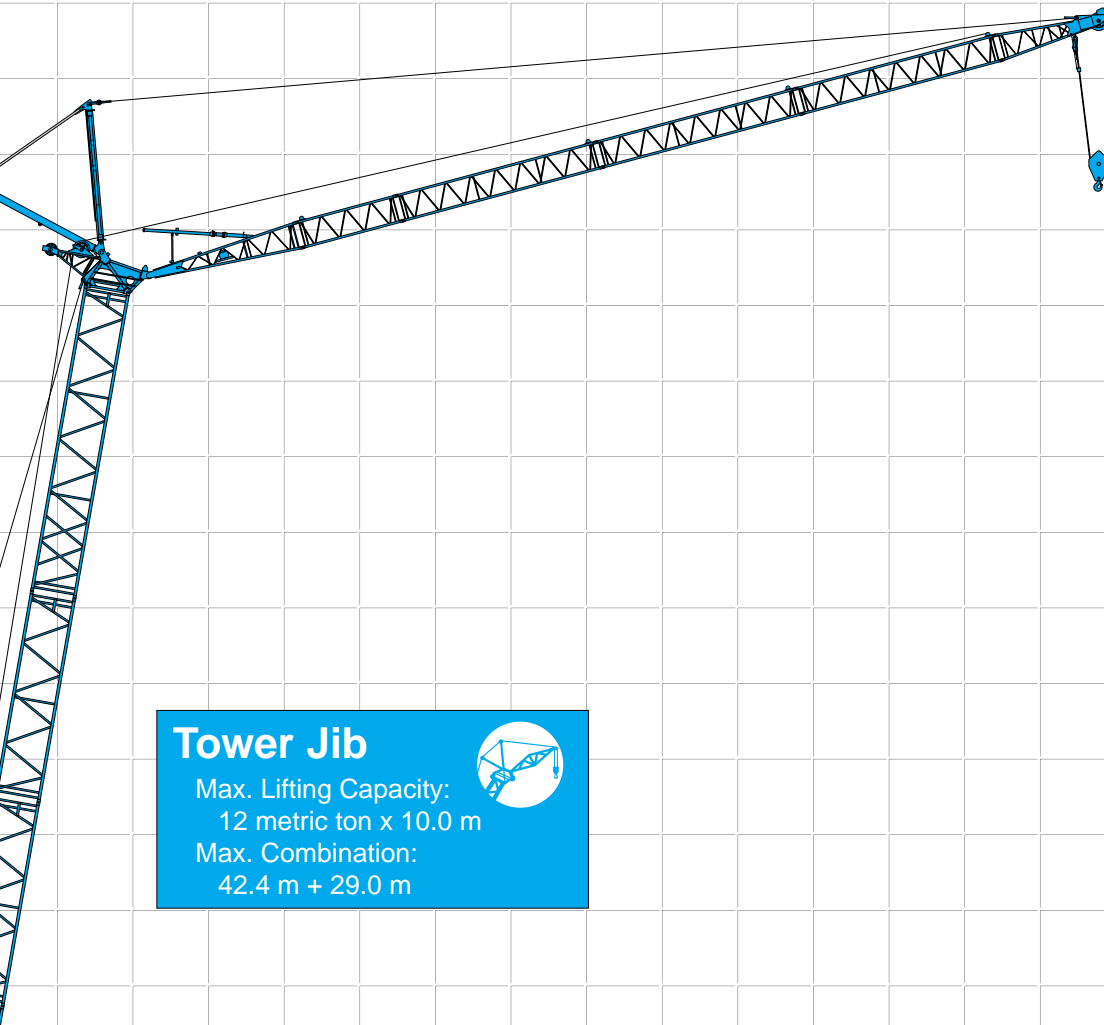
Max. Lifting Capacity:  
55 metric ton x 3.7 m  
Max. Boom Length:  
51.8 m



## Fixed Jib

Max. Lifting Capacity:  
7 metric ton x 16.0 m  
Max. Combination:  
42.7 m + 12.2 m, 39.6 m + 18.3 m





## Tower Jib

Max. Lifting Capacity:  
12 metric ton x 10.0 m  
Max. Combination:  
42.4 m + 29.0 m



## CONTENTS

Configuration .....	1
Specifications .....	3
General Dimensions .....	5
<b>Boom and Jib Arrangements</b>	
Crane Boom Arrangements .....	7
Fixed Jib Arrangements .....	7
Tower Arrangements .....	8
Tower Jib Arrangements .....	8
<b>Working Ranges and Lifting Capacities</b>	
Crane Boom Working Ranges .....	10
Crane Boom Lifting Capacity .....	11
Auxiliary Sheave Lifting Capacity for Crane Boom .....	11
Fixed Jib Working Ranges .....	12
Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities .....	13
Tower Jib Working Ranges .....	15
Tower Jib Lifting Capacities .....	17
Parts and Attachments ...	21

# SPECIFICATIONS



## Power Plant

**Model:** Hino diesel engine J08E-TM

**Type:** Water-cooled, direct fuel injection, with turbocharger  
Complies with NRMM (Europe) Stage IIIA and US EPA Tier III.

**Displacement:** 7.684 liters

**Rated Power:** 159 kW at 2,000 min<sup>-1</sup> {rpm} (ISO)

**Max. torque:** 797 N·m/1,600 min<sup>-1</sup>

**Cooling system:** Liquid, recirculating bypass

**Starter:** 24 V/5.0 kW

**Radiator:** Corrugated type core, thermostatically controlled

**Air cleaner:** Dry type with replaceable paper element

**Throttle:** Electric throttle control, twist grip type

**Fuel filter:** Replaceable paper element

**Batteries:** Two 12 V, 136Ah/5HR capacity batteries, series connected.

**Fuel tank capacity:** 400 liters



## Hydraulic System

Three variable displacement piston pumps are driven by heavy-duty pump drive. Two of variable displacement pumps are used in the main hook hoist circuit, boom hoist circuit, auxiliary hook hoist circuit, third hoist circuit and each propel circuit. The other is used in the swing circuit.

**Control:** Full-flow hydraulic control system for infinitely variable pressure to front and rear drums, boom hoist brakes and clutches. Controls respond instantly to the touch, delivering smooth function operation.

**Cooling:** Oil-to-air heat exchanger (plate-fin type)

**Filtration:** Full-flow and bypass type with replaceable element

**Electrical system:** All wiring corded for easy servicing, individual fused branch circuits.

**Max. relief valve pressure:**

**Load hoist, boom hoist and propel system:**

31.9 MPa {325 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

**Swing system:** 27.5 MPa {280 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

**Control system:** 7.0 MPa {71 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

**Reservoir capacity:** 440 liters



## Boom Hoisting System

Powered by a hydraulic motor through a planetary reducer.

**Brake:** A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on the boom hoist motor and operated through a counter-balance valve.

**Drum lock:** External ratchet for locking drum.

**Drum:** Single drum, grooved for 16 mm dia. wire rope.

**Line speed:** Single line on first drum layer

**Hoisting/Lowering:** 70 to 2 m/min

**Diameter of wire ropes**

**Boom guy line:** 30 mm

**Boom hoist reeving:** 12 parts of 16 mm dia. high strength wire rope

**Boom backstops:** Telescopic type with spring bumper  
Required for all boom lengths



## Load Hoist System

Front and rear drums for load hoist powered by a hydraulic variable plunger motors, driven through planetary reducers.

**Brake:** A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on the hoist motor and operated through a counter-balance valve.

**Drum lock:** External ratchet for locking drum.

**Drums:**

**Front drum:**

550 mm P.C.D. x 545 mm Lg. wide drum, grooved for 22 mm wire rope. Rope capacity is 175 m working length and 335 m storage length.

**Rear drum:**

550 mm P.C.D. x 545 mm Lg. wide drum, grooved for 22 mm wire rope. Rope capacity is 125 m working length and 335 m storage length.

Note: Rope lengths listed above denote drum capacity and may differ from actual rope lengths supplied when machinery is shipped.

**Line speed:** Single line on the first drum layer

**Hoisting/Lowering:** 120 to 3 m/min

**Tower Jib Hoisting/Lowering:** 90 to 3 m/min (Rear drum)

**Line Pull:**

**Rated line pull (Single-line):** 68.6 kN {7.0 tf}



## Swing System

Swing unit is powered by hydraulic motor driving spur gear through planetary reducer, the swing system provides 360° rotation.

**Swing parking brakes:** A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on swing motor.

**Swing circle:** Single-row ball bearing with an integral internally cut swing gear.

**Swing lock:** Manually, two position lock for transportation

**Swing speed:** 4.0 min<sup>-1</sup> {rpm}



## Upper Structure

Torsion-free precision machined upper frame. All components are located clearly and service friendly. Engine with low noise level.

**Counterweight:** 15.2 ton

**Additional counterweight:** 3.3 ton

Note: Additional counterweight is required when raising or lowering the tower length of 42.4 m.





## Cab & Control

Totally enclosed, full vision cab with safety glass, fully adjustable, high backed seat with a head-rest and armrests, and intermittent wiper and window washer (skylight and front window).

### Cab fittings:

Air conditioner, convenient compartment (for tool), cup holder, ashtray, cigarette lighter, sun visor, roof blind, tinted glass, floor mat, foot-rest, shoe tray

### Controls:

Four adjustable levers for front drum, rear drum, boom drum and swing controls



## Lower Structure

Steel-welded carbody with axles. Crawler assemblies can be hydraulically extended for wide-track operation or retracted for transportation. Crawler belt tension is maintained by hydraulic jack force on the track-adjusting bearing block.

**Crawler drive:** Independent hydraulic propel drive is built into each crawler side frame. Each drive consists of a hydraulic motor propelling a driving tumbler through a planetary gear box. Hydraulic motor and gear box are built into the crawler side frame within the shoe width.

**Crawler brakes:** Spring-set, hydraulically released parking brakes are built into each propel drive.

**Steering mechanism:** A hydraulic propel system provides both skid steering (driving one track only) and counter-rotating steering (driving each track in opposite directions).

**Track rollers:** Sealed track rollers for maintenance-free operation.

**Shoes (flat):** 59 shoes, 760 mm wide each crawler

**Max. travel speed:** 2.2/1.5 km/h

**Max. gradeability:** 40%



## Weight

Including upper and lower machine, 15.2 ton counterweight, basic boom (or basic tower + basic tower jib), hook, and other accessories.

Specification	Weight	Ground pressure
Crane boom	Approx. 56.7 ton,	72.3 kPa {0.74 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }
Tower jib	Approx. 60.6 ton,	77.3 kPa {0.79 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }



## Attachment

### Boom and Jib:

Welded lattice construction using tubular, high-tensile steel chords with pin connections between sections.

### Boom and Jib Length

	Min. Length (Min. Combination)	Max. Length (Max. Combination)
Crane Boom	9.1 m	51.8 m
Fixed Jib	30.5 m + 6.1 m	42.7 m + 12.2 m 39.6 m + 18.3 m
Tower Jib	21.0 m + 16.8 m	42.4 m + 29.0 m

## Main Specifications (Model: 7055-3F)

Crane Boom	
Max. Lifting Capacity	55 t/3.7 m
Max. Length	51.8 m
Fixed Jib	
Max. Lifting Capacity	7 t/16.0 m
Max. Combination	42.7 m + 12.2 m, 39.6 m + 18.3 m
Tower Jib	
Max. Lifting Capacity	12 t/10.0 m
Max. Combination	42.4 m + 29.0 m
Tower Angle	60° ~ 90°
Main & Aux. Winch	
Max. Line Speed	120 m/min (1st layer)
Rated Line Pull (Single Line)	68.6 kN {7.0 tf}
Wire Rope Diameter	22 mm
Wire Rope Length	Crane 175 m (Main) 125 m (Aux.) Tower 220 m (Main) 120 m (Aux.)
Brake Type	Spring-set hydraulically released
Working Speed	
Swing Speed	4.0 min <sup>-1</sup> {rpm}
Travel Speed	2.2/1.5 km/h

Power Plant	
Model	Hino J08E-TM
Engine Output	159 kW/2,000 min <sup>-1</sup> {rpm}
Fuel Tank Capacity	400 liters
Hydraulic System	
Main Pumps	3 variable displacement
Max. Pressure	31.9 MPa {325 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }
Hydraulic Tank Capacity	440 liters
Weight	
Operating Weight*	Approx. 56.7 t
Ground Pressure*	72.3 kPa {0.74 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }
Counterweight	15.2 t
Transport Weight**	40.2 t

\* Including upper and lower machine, 15.2 ton counterweight, basic boom, hook, and other accessories.

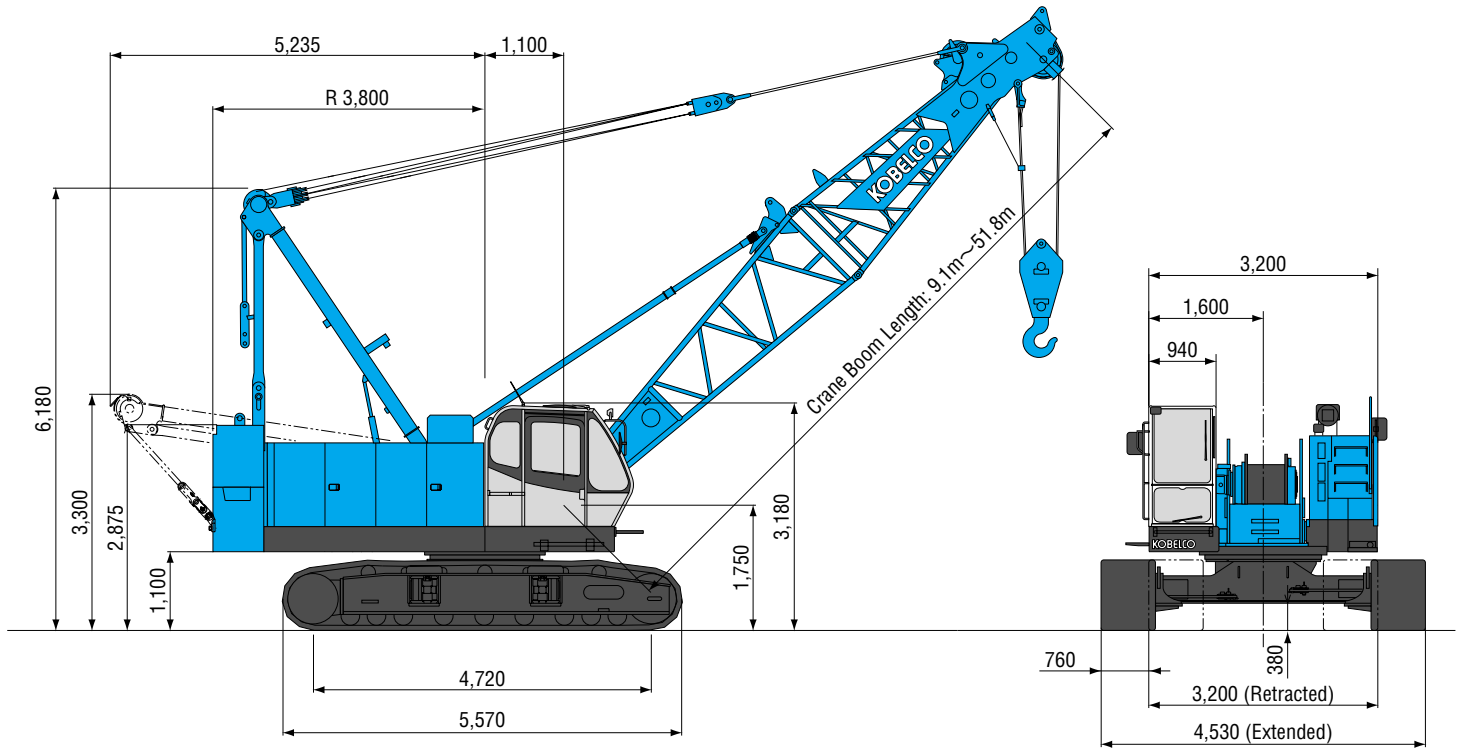
\*\* Base machine with boom base, crawlers, gantry, lower spreader, upper spreader, wire ropes for main and boom hoist winches.

Units are SI units. {} indicates conventional units.

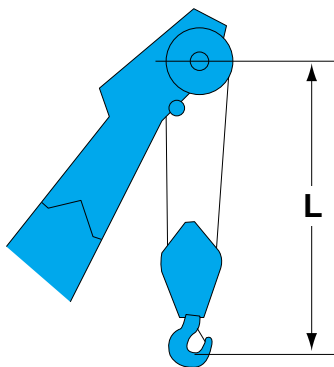
# GENERAL DIMENSIONS

## Crane Boom

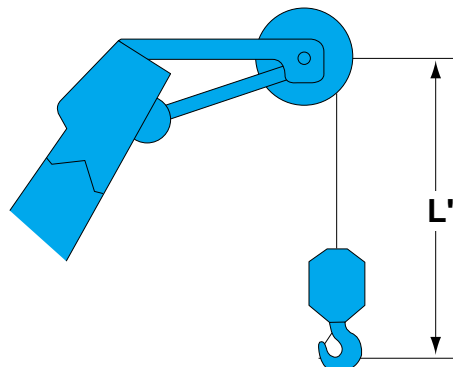
(Unit: mm)



## Limit of Hook Lifting



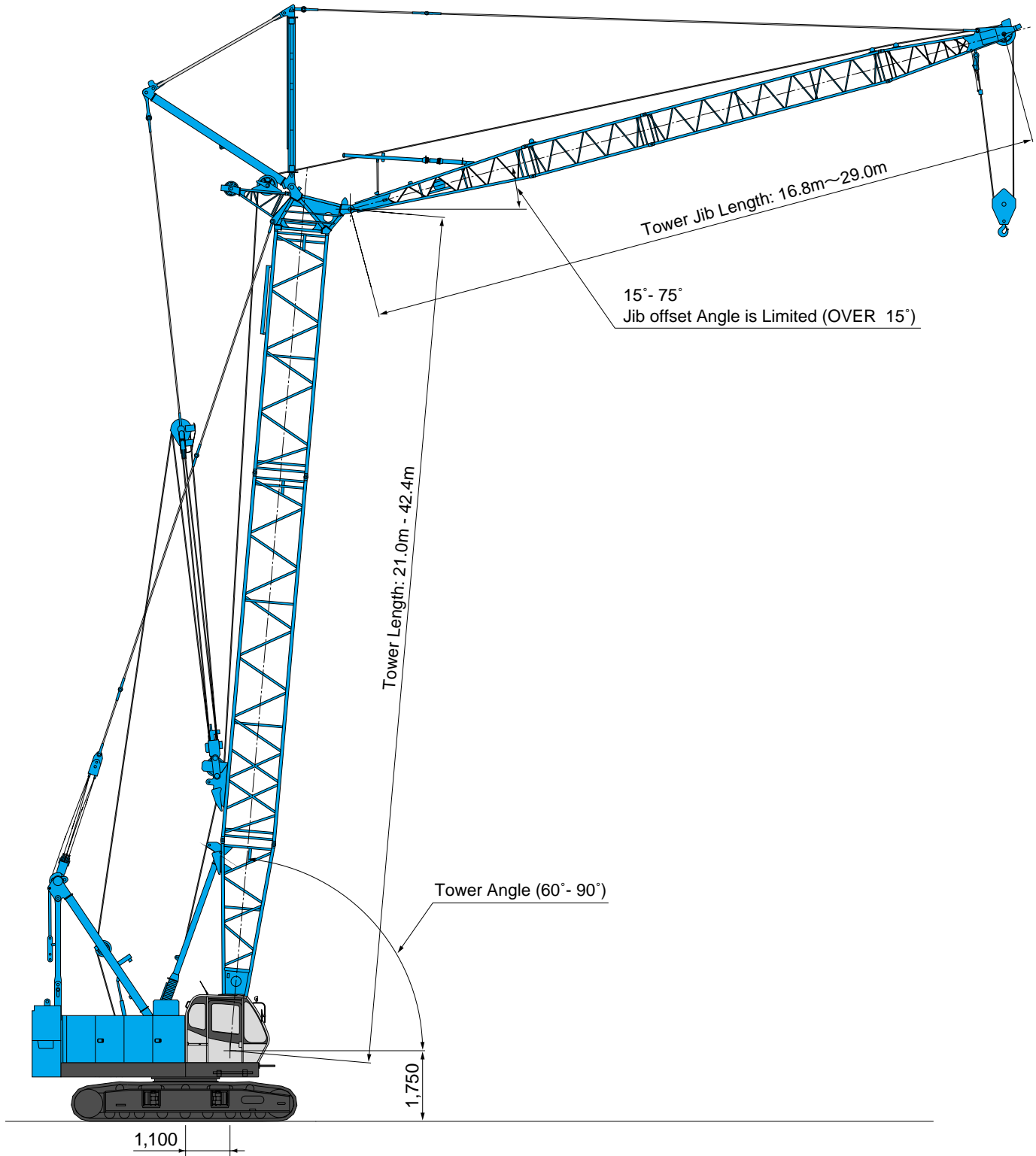
Hook	L
55 t hook	3.9 m
32 t hook	3.7 m
19 t hook	3.6 m



Hook	L'
7 t ball hook	3.0 m

## Tower Jib

(Unit: mm)



# BOOM AND JIB ARRANGEMENTS

## Crane Boom Arrangements

Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
9.1 (30)	
12.2 (40)	※
15.2 (50)	※
18.3 (60)	※
21.3 (70)	※
24.4 (80)	※
27.4 (90)	※
30.5 (100)	※

Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
33.5 (110)	※
36.6 (120)	※
39.6 (130)	※
42.7 (140)	※
45.7 (150)	※
48.8 (160)	※
51.8 (170)	※

Symbol	Boom Length	Remarks
	5.2 m	Boom Base
	3.9 m	Boom Top
	3.0 m	Insert Boom
	6.1 m	Insert Boom
	6.1 m	Insert Boom with Lug
	9.1 m	Insert Boom
	9.1 m	Insert Boom with Lug

↗ mark shows the guy line installing position when the fixed jib is used.

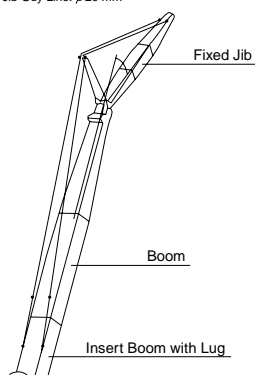
※ mark shows the standard boom arrangement which enables each boom length of less than that boom length to be configured.

Note: In the following cases a 6.1 m or 9.1 m insert boom with lug is required:

1. With a fixed jib fitted
2. When assembling a boom length of 39.6 m or over without using an auxiliary crane

## Fixed Jib Arrangements

Jib Guy Line:  $\phi$ 20 mm



Crane boom length	Jib length m (ft)	Jib arrangement
30.5 m	6.1 (20)	
42.7 m		
30.5 m	18.3 (60)	
39.6 m		

Symbol	Jib Length	Remarks
	3.0 m	Jib Base
	3.0 m	Jib Top
	6.1 m	Insert Jib

## Tower Arrangements

Tower length m (ft)	Tower arrangement
21.0 (69)	
24.1 (79)	※
27.1 (89)	※
30.2 (99)	※
33.2 (109)	※
36.3 (119)	※
39.3 (129)	※
42.4 (139)	※

## Tower Jib Arrangements

Jib length m (ft)	Jib arrangement
16.8 (55)	
19.8 (65)	※
22.9 (75)	※
25.9 (85)	※
29.0 (95)	※

Symbol	Tower Jib Length	Remarks
	4.6 m	Tower Jib Base
	3.1 m	Tower Jib Top
	3.0 m	Tower Insert Jib
	6.1 m	Tower Insert Jib

※ mark shows the standard tower jib arrangement which enables each tower jib length of less than that jib length to be configured.  
○ mark indicates the cable roller install position.

Symbol	Tower Length	Remarks
	5.2 m	Boom Base
	0.6 m	Tower Cap
	3.0 m	Insert Boom
	6.1 m	Insert Boom
	9.1 m	Insert Boom
	9.1 m	Special Insert Boom for Tower

※ mark shows the standard tower arrangement which enables each tower length of less than that tower length to be configured.

## Tower and Jib Combinations and Allowable Tower Angle

Tower length \ Jib length	16.8 m	19.8 m	22.9 m	25.9 m	29.0 m	Pillow plate	Add. weight*
21.0 m	90°-60°	90°-60°	—	—	—	—	×
24.1 m	90°-60°	90°-60°	90°-60°	—	—	—	×
27.1 m	90°-60°	90°-60°	90°-60°	90°-60°	—	—	×
30.2 m	90°-60°	90°-60°	90°-60°	90°-60°	90°-70°	—	×
33.2 m	90°-60°	90°-60°	90°-70°	90°-70°	90°-70°	—	×
36.3 m	90°-60°	90°-70°	90°-70°	90°-70°	90°-70°	—	×
39.3 m	90°-70°	90°-70°	90°-70°	90°-70°	90°-70°	Need	×
42.4 m	90°-70°	90°-70°	90°-70°	90°-70°	90°-75°	Need	Need
Hook	19 ton hook ○	19 ton hook ○	19 ton hook ○	19 ton hook ○	19 ton hook ○	X	
	Ball hook ×	Ball hook ○	Ball hook ○	Ball hook ○	Ball hook ○		
Jib Point Weight	19 ton hook Need	19 ton hook ×	19 ton hook ×	19 ton hook ×	19 ton hook ×		
	Ball hook ×	Ball hook Need	Ball hook ×	Ball hook ×	Ball hook ×		

○ : Available  
× : Not available

\*Add. weight: Additional weight for self-erection

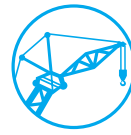


## Hook Blocks

A range of hook blocks can be specified, each with a safety latch.

Hooks	Weight (kg)	No. of sheaves	No. of lines and max. rated loads (tons)							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
55-ton	650	5	-	-	21.0	28.0	35.0	42.0	49.0	55.0
32-ton	500	2	-	-	21.0	28.0	32.0	-	-	-
19-ton	400	1	-	14.0	19.0	-	-	-	-	-
7-ton ball hook	160	0	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

## Symbols for Attachments:



Crane Boom

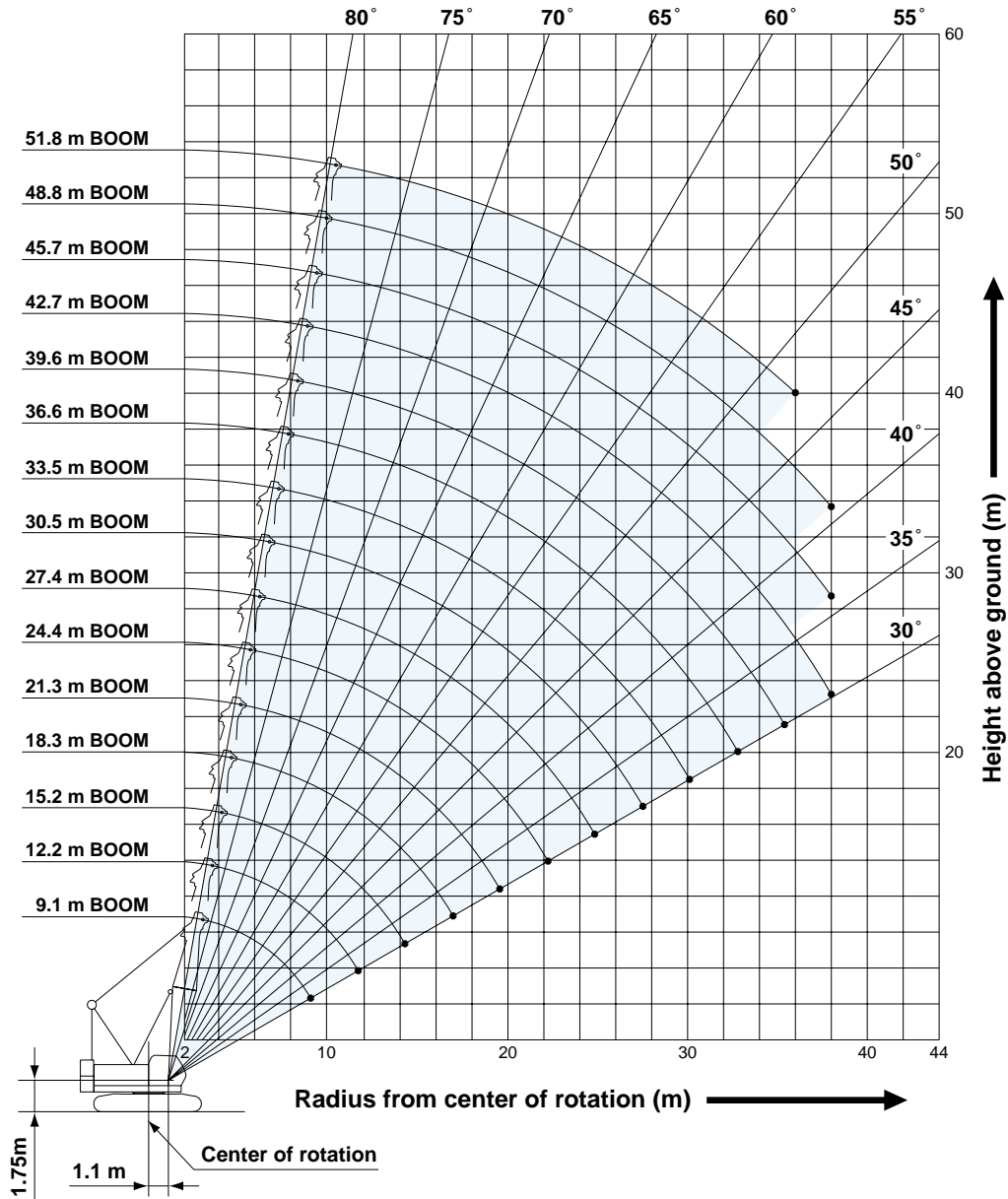
Auxiliary Sheave  
for Crane Boom

Fixed Jib

Tower Jib

# WORKING RANGES AND LIFTING CAPACITIES

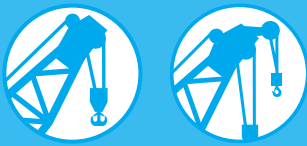
## Crane Boom Working Ranges



### NOTES:

- Ratings according to Japanese Construction Codes for Mobile Cranes and Japanese Safety Ordinance on Cranes, etc.
- Ratings in metric tons for 360° working area.
- Operating radius is the horizontal distance from center of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
- Weight of hook block(s), slings and other load handling accessories is included in rated load. Their total weight must be subtracted from rated load to obtain weight that can be lifted.
- Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment. Operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
- Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface.
- At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
- Boom inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "Operator's Manual".
- Boom hoist reeving is 12 part line.
- Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
- Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
- Crawler frames must be fully extended for all crane operations.
- Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural component.
- Instruction in the "Operator's Manual" must be strictly observed when operating the machine.
- Crane boom ratings: Deduct weight of main hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories from crane boom ratings shown.
- Auxiliary sheave ratings for crane boom: Deduct weight of ball hook, slings, and all other load handling accessories from auxiliary sheave ratings for crane boom shown.
- Crane boom lengths for auxiliary sheave mounting are 9.1 m to 48.8 m.
- Crane boom ratings with auxiliary sheave: Deduct 0.5 ton from crane boom ratings shown. Minimum rated loads must exceed 1.1 ton.





## Crane Boom Lifting Capacity

Unit: metric ton

Counterweight: 15.2 t

Working radius (m)	Boom length (m)															Boom length (m)	Working radius (m)	
		9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8			51.8
3.0	55.0	3.5 m/55.0																3.0
3.7	55.0	55.0																3.7
4.0	50.7	50.7	50.7	4.5 m/44.3														4.0
5.0	38.5	38.4	38.3	38.3	37.7	5.6 m/31.6												5.0
6.0	28.7	28.6	28.5	28.5	28.4	28.4	6.1 m/27.6	6.6 m/24.2										6.0
7.0	22.8	22.7	22.6	22.6	22.5	22.4	22.4	22.3	7.2 m/21.3	7.7 m/19.2								7.0
8.0	18.9	18.8	18.6	18.6	18.5	18.5	18.4	18.4	18.3	18.2	8.2 m/17.4	8.7 m/15.8						8.0
9.0	16.1	15.9	15.8	15.8	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.2	9.3 m/13.2	9.8 m/13.2				9.0
10.0	9.1 m/15.9	13.8	13.7	13.6	13.5	13.5	13.4	13.4	13.3	13.2	13.1	13.1	13.0	12.9	10.3 m/11.8			10.0
12.0		11.7 m/11.2	10.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.8			12.0
14.0			8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.8			14.0
16.0			14.4 m/8.5	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.3			16.0
18.0				17.0 m/6.8	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3			18.0
20.0					19.7 m/5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4			20.0
22.0						4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.7			22.0
24.0						22.3 m/4.5	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2			24.0
26.0							24.9 m/3.8	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7			26.0
28.0								27.6 m/3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4			28.0
30.0									2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0			30.0
32.0									30.2 m/2.5	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8			32.0
34.0										32.9 m/2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5			34.0
36.0											35.5 m/1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.1			36.0
38.0												1.3	1.2	1.1				38.0
Reeves	8	8	8	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	Reeves

Note:

Ratings according to Japanese Construction Codes for Mobile Cranes and Japanese Safety Ordinance on Cranes, etc.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Refer to notes P10.

## Auxiliary Sheave Lifting Capacity for Crane Boom (With 19 t Main Hook)

Unit: metric ton

Counterweight: 15.2 t

Working radius (m)	Boom length (m)															Boom length (m)	Working radius (m)	
		9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8			
3.0	3.8 m/7.0																	3.8
4.0	7.0	4.3 m/7.0	4.8 m/7.0															4.0
5.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	5.4 m/7.0	5.9 m/7.0													5.0
6.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.4 m/7.0	6.9 m/7.0											6.0
7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.5 m/7.0										7.0
8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.5 m/7.0								8.0
9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	9.1 m/7.0	9.6 m/7.0						9.0
10.0	9.1 m/7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	10.1 m/7.0	10.6 m/7.0				10.0
12.0		11.7 m/7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0				12.0
14.0			7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0				14.0
16.0			14.4 m/7.0	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8				16.0
18.0				17.0 m/6.1	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7				18.0
20.0					19.7 m/4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8				20.0
22.0						3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2				22.0
24.0						22.3 m/3.8	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6				24.0
26.0							24.9 m/3.1	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1				26.0
28.0								27.6 m/2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8				28.0
30.0									1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4				30.0
32.0									30.2 m/1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2				32.0
34.0										32.9 m/1.4	1.2	1.1						34.0
Reeves	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Reeves

Note:

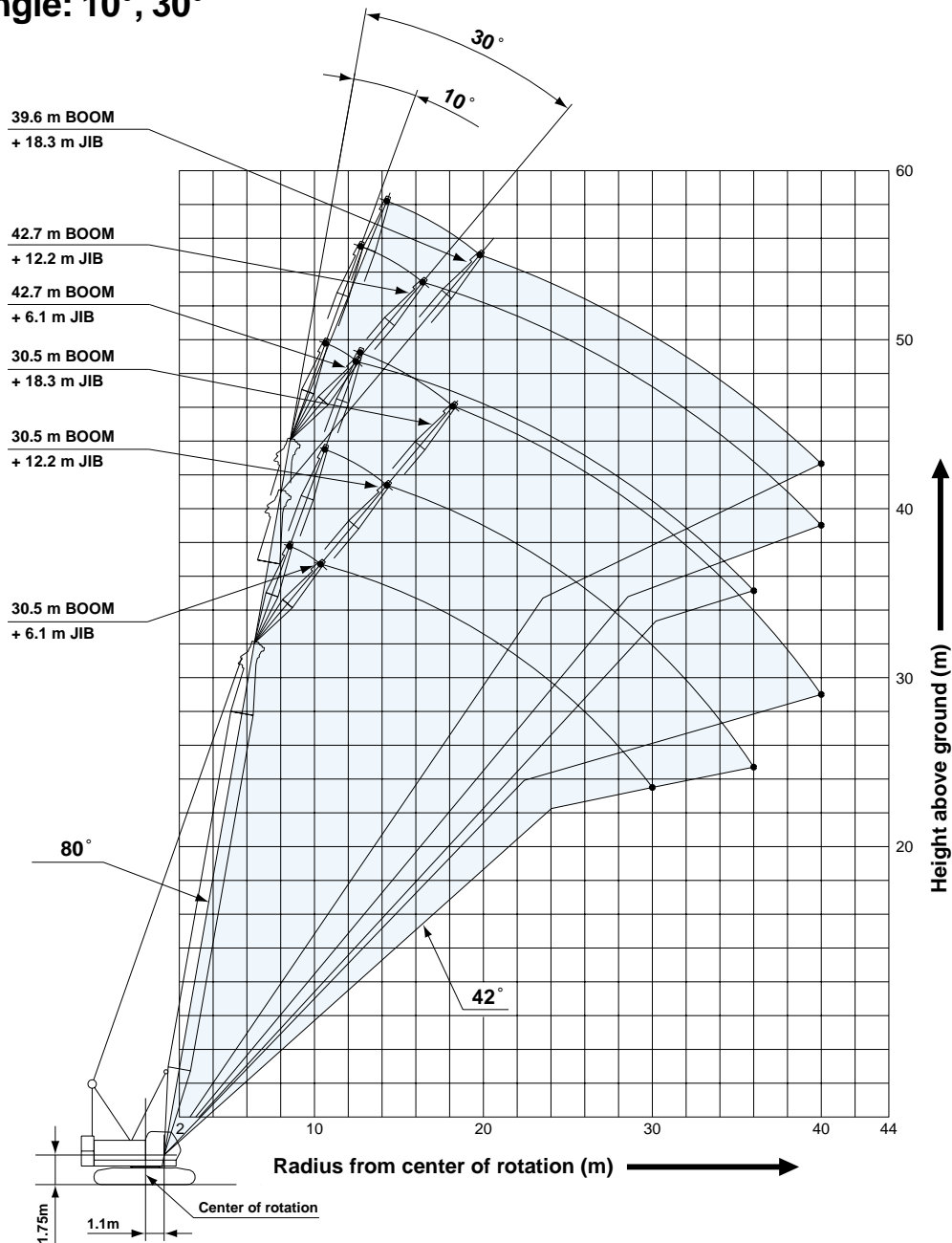
Ratings according to Japanese Construction Codes for Mobile Cranes and Japanese Safety Ordinance on Cranes, etc.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Refer to notes P10.

## Fixed Jib Working Ranges

Jib Offset Angle: 10°, 30°



### NOTES:

1. Ratings according to Japanese Construction Codes for Mobile Cranes and Japanese Safety Ordinance on Cranes, etc.
2. Ratings in metric tons for 360° working area.
3. Operating radius is the horizontal distance from center of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
4. Weight of hook block(s), slings and other load handling accessories is included in rated load. Their total weight must be subtracted from rated load to obtain weight that can be lifted.
5. Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment. Operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
6. Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface.
7. At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
8. Boom/ jib inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "Operator's Manual".
9. Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
10. Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
11. Crawler frames must be fully extended for all crane operations.
12. The boom should be erected over the front of crawlers, not laterally.
13. Ratings shown in  are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural component.
14. Instruction in the "Operator's Manual" must be strictly observed when operating the machine.
15. Fixed jib ratings: Deduct weight of jib hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories from fixed jib ratings shown.
16. Crane boom lengths for fixed jib mounting are 30.5 m to 42.7 m.



# Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook)

Unit: metric ton

Jib Offset Angle: 10°

Counterweight: 15.2 t

Boom length (m)	30.5			33.5			36.6			39.6			42.7		Boom length (m)	
Jib length (m)	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	Jib length (m)	
Working radius (m)	9.0	7.0		7.0											9.0	
	10.0	7.0		7.0			7.0			7.0					10.0	
	12.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0			7.0	12.0	
	14.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	6.9	14.0
	16.0	6.9	7.0	4.5	6.8	7.0	4.5	6.7	7.0	4.5	6.6	6.9	4.5	6.6	6.5	16.0
	18.0	6.0	6.2	4.5	5.9	6.1	4.5	5.8	6.1	4.5	5.7	6.0	4.5	5.6	5.9	18.0
	20.0	5.1	5.3	4.5	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.8	5.1	4.5	4.7	5.0	20.0
	22.0	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.0	4.3	22.0
	24.0	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.7	24.0
	26.0	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.2	26.0
	28.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.8	28.0
	30.0	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.4	30.0
	32.0	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.4	1.9	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.0	32.0
	34.0		2.2	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.7	34.0
	36.0		2.0	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.4	36.0
	38.0		1.7	1.8		1.6	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.4		1.2	38.0
40.0			1.6		1.4	1.5		1.2	1.4		1.1	1.2			40.0	
Reeves	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Reeves	

Note:

Ratings according to Japanese Construction Codes for Mobile Cranes and Japanese Safety Ordinance on Cranes, etc.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Refer to notes P12.

# Jib Offset Angle: 30°

Unit: metric ton

Counterweight: 15.2 t

Boom length (m)	30.5			33.5			36.6			39.6			42.7		Boom length (m)	
Jib length (m)	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	Jib length (m)	
Working radius (m)	12.0	7.0		7.0			7.0			7.0					12.0	
	14.0	7.0		7.0			7.0			7.0			6.8		14.0	
	16.0	7.0	5.0		7.0	5.0		7.0	5.0		6.9	5.0		6.6	16.0	
	18.0	6.2	5.0	3.2	6.1	5.0	3.2	6.0	5.0		5.9	5.0		5.9	4.6	18.0
	20.0	5.3	5.0	3.2	5.2	5.0	3.2	5.1	5.0	3.2	5.0	5.0	3.2	4.9	4.4	20.0
	22.0	4.5	4.9	3.2	4.4	4.8	3.2	4.4	4.7	3.2	4.3	4.7	3.2	4.2	4.3	22.0
	24.0	3.9	4.2	3.2	3.8	4.2	3.2	3.8	4.1	3.2	3.7	4.0	3.2	3.6	4.0	24.0
	26.0	3.4	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.4	26.0
	28.0	3.0	3.3	3.2	2.9	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.7	3.1	3.2	2.7	3.0	28.0
	30.0	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.6	30.0
	32.0		2.6	2.8	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.0	2.3	2.5	1.9	2.3	32.0
	34.0		2.3	2.5		2.2	2.4	1.8	2.1	2.3	1.7	2.0	2.2	1.6	1.9	34.0
	36.0		2.0	2.2		1.9	2.1		1.9	2.1	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.3	1.6	36.0
	38.0			2.0		1.7	1.9		1.6	1.8	1.1	1.5	1.7		1.3	38.0
	40.0			1.8		1.7	1.7		1.3	1.6		1.2	1.4		1.1	40.0
	Reeves	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Reeves

Note:

Ratings according to Japanese Construction Codes for Mobile Cranes and Japanese Safety Ordinance on Cranes, etc.

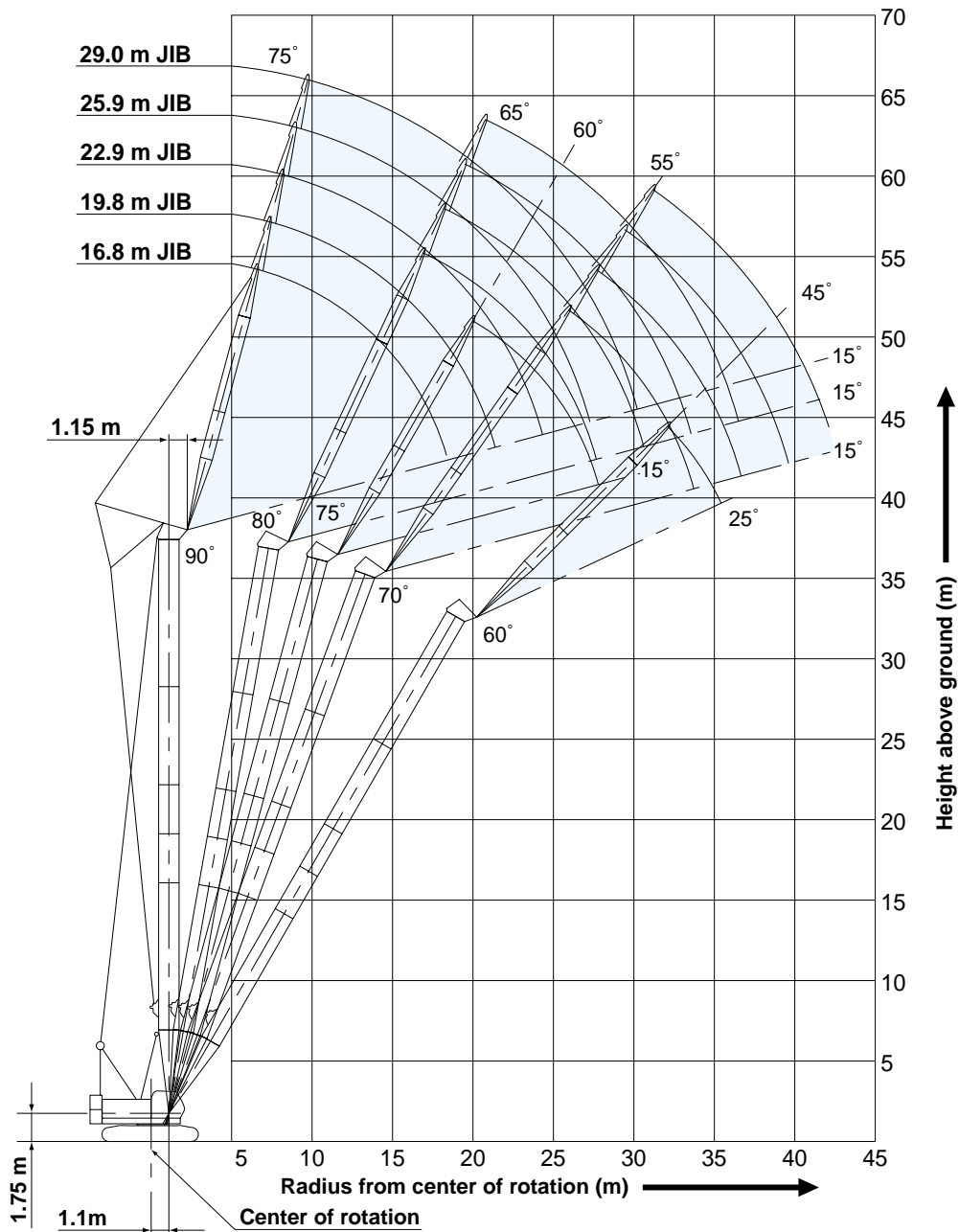
Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Refer to notes P12.



# Tower Jib Working Ranges

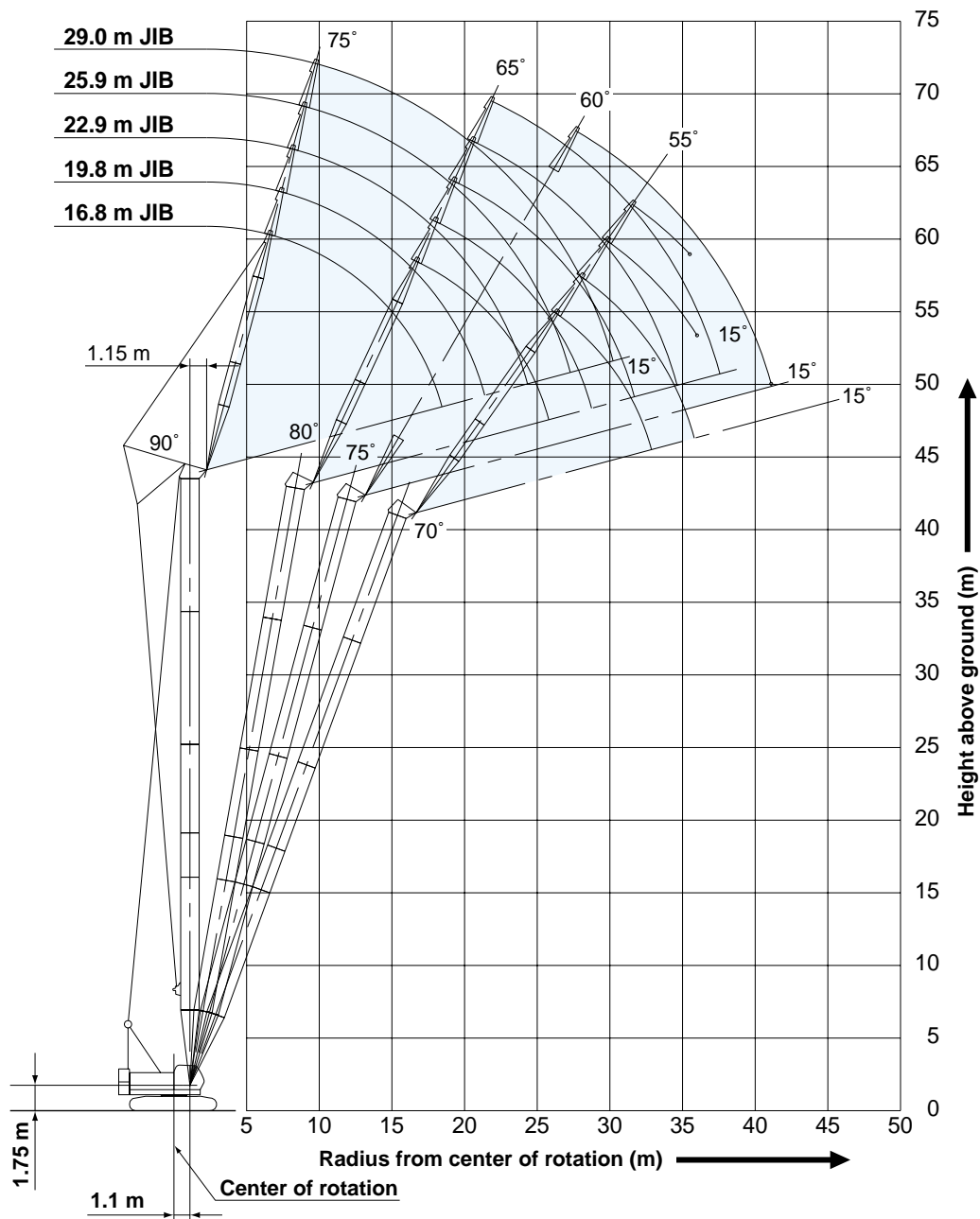
Tower Length: 36.3 m



## NOTES:

1. Ratings according to Japanese Construction Codes for Mobile Cranes and Japanese Safety Ordinance on Cranes, etc.
2. Ratings in metric tons for 360° working area.
3. Operating radius is the horizontal distance from center of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
4. Weight of hook block(s), slings and other load handling accessories is included in rated load. Their total weight must be subtracted from rated load to obtain weight that can be lifted.
5. Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment. Operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
6. Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface.
7. At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
8. Tower/tower jib inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "Operator's Manual".
9. Tower jib hoist reeving is 8 part line.
10. Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
11. Crawlers must be fully extended for all crane operations.

## Tower Length: 42.4 m



12. Tower and tower jib backstops are required for all tower and tower jib combinations.
13. Ratings shown in  are determined by the strength of the tower or other structural component.
14. With a 16.8 m tower jib, a 7-ton ball hook cannot be used.
15. When erecting and lowering the tower length of 39.3 m or over, the pillow plate for erection must be placed at the end of crawlers.
16. For the erection and dismantling of a 42.4 m tower, an additional weight for erection use (3.3 ton) must be used. Additional weight for self-erection should be removed during crane operation.
17. When using a 19-ton hook with a 16.8 m tower jib, or a 7-ton ball hook with a 19.8 m tower jib, attach a tower jib point weight (300 kg).
18. Instruction in the "Operator's Manual" must be strictly observed when operating the machine.
19. Tower jib ratings: Deduct weight of hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories from tower jib ratings shown.



# Tower Jib Lifting Capacities

Unit: metric ton

Counterweight: 15.2 t

21.0 m Tower Length	Tower length (m)	21.0						Tower length (m)
	Jib length (m)	16.8			19.8			Jib length (m)
	Tower angle	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	Tower angle
Working Radius (m)	6.0	6.5 m/12.0						6.0
	7.0	12.0			7.3 m/12.0			7.0
	8.0	12.0			12.0			8.0
	9.0	12.0			12.0			9.0
	10.0	12.0			11.8			10.0
	12.0	10.7			10.5			12.0
	14.0	9.6	15.9 m/7.4		9.4			14.0
	16.0	8.2	7.3		8.1	17.5 m/6.5		16.0
	18.0	6.2	6.4		7.1	6.3		18.0
	20.0	18.3 m/5.5	5.6		5.9	5.5		20.0
	22.0		5.0		21.3 m/4.6	4.9		22.0
	24.0		23.7 m/4.5	24.4 m/3.8		4.4		24.0
	26.0			3.5		4.0	26.5 m/3.3	26.0
	28.0			3.2		26.7 m/3.8	3.1	28.0
	30.0			28.7 m/3.1			2.8	30.0
	32.0						31.6 m/2.6	32.0
	Reeves		2		2			Reeves

24.1 m Tower Length	Tower length (m)	24.1									Tower length (m)
	Jib length (m)	16.8			19.8			22.9			Jib length (m)
	Tower angle	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	Tower angle
Working Radius (m)	6.0	6.5 m/12.0									6.0
	7.0	12.0			7.3 m/12.0						7.0
	8.0	12.0			12.0			8.1 m/11.5			8.0
	9.0	12.0			12.0			11.2			9.0
	10.0	12.0			11.8			11.0			10.0
	12.0	10.7			10.5			10.3			12.0
	14.0	9.6			9.4			9.2			14.0
	16.0	8.2	16.7 m/6.7		8.1			8.1			16.0
	18.0	6.2	6.2		7.2	18.3 m/6.0		7.2	19.8 m/5.3		18.0
	20.0	18.3 m/5.5	5.4		5.9	5.3		6.3	5.3		20.0
	22.0		4.8		21.3 m/4.6	4.7		5.3	4.7		22.0
	24.0		4.3	25.9 m/3.3		4.3		4.1	4.2		24.0
	26.0		24.6 m/4.2	3.2		3.8		24.2 m/3.9	3.8		26.0
	28.0			2.9		27.5 m/3.6	28.1 m/2.8		3.5		28.0
	30.0			2.7			2.6		3.2	30.2 m/2.5	30.0
	32.0			30.3 m/2.7			2.4		30.4 m/3.1	2.3	32.0
	34.0						33.2 m/2.3			2.1	34.0
	36.0									2.0	36.0
	38.0									36.2 m/2.0	38.0
	Reeves		2		2		2				Reeves

Note:  
 Ratings according to Japanese Construction Codes for Mobile Cranes and Japanese Safety Ordinance on Cranes, etc.  
 Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the tower or other structural components.  
 Refer to notes P15 and P16.



# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE 7055

Unit: metric ton

Counterweight: 15.2 t

27.1 m Tower Length	Tower length (m)		27.1												Tower length (m)	
	Jib length (m)		16.8			19.8			22.9			25.9			Jib length (m)	
	Tower angle		90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	Tower angle	
Working Radius (m)	6.0	6.5 m/12.0														6.0
	7.0	12.0			7.3 m/12.0											7.0
	8.0	12.0			12.0			8.1 m/11.5			8.9 m/8.6					8.0
	9.0	12.0			12.0			11.2			8.6					9.0
	10.0	12.0			11.8			11.0			8.4					10.0
	12.0	10.7			10.4			10.3			8.2					12.0
	14.0	9.5			9.3			9.2			7.7					14.0
	16.0	8.2	17.5 m/6.2		8.1			8.1			7.1					16.0
	18.0	6.2	6.0		7.2	19.0 m/5.5		7.2			6.5					18.0
	20.0	18.3 m/5.5	5.3		5.9	5.2		6.3	20.6 m/4.9		5.9					20.0
	22.0		4.7		21.3 m/4.6	4.6		5.3	4.5		5.3	22.1 m/4.4				22.0
	24.0		4.2			4.1		4.1	4.0		4.7	4.0				24.0
	26.0		25.3 m/3.9	27.4 m/2.8		3.7		24.2 m/3.9	3.7		4.0	3.6				26.0
	28.0			2.7		3.4	29.6 m/2.4		3.3		27.2 m/3.3	3.2				28.0
	30.0			2.5		28.3 m/3.3	2.3		3.0	31.7 m/2.1		3.0				30.0
	32.0			31.8 m/2.3			2.1		31.2 m/2.9	2.0		2.7	33.9 m/1.7			32.0
	34.0						1.9			1.9		2.5	1.7			34.0
	36.0						34.7 m/1.9			1.7		34.2 m/2.5	1.6			36.0
38.0									37.6 m/1.6			1.4			38.0	
40.0												1.3			40.0	
42.0												40.6 m/1.3			42.0	
Reeves		2			2			2		2					Reeves	

30.2 m Tower Length	Tower length (m)		30.2														Tower length (m)		
	Jib length (m)		16.8			19.8			22.9			25.9			29.0			Jib length (m)	
	Tower angle		90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	90°	80°	70°	Tower angle	
Working Radius (m)	6.0	6.5 m/12.0																6.0	
	7.0	12.0			7.3 m/12.0													7.0	
	8.0	12.0			12.0			8.1 m/11.5			8.9 m/8.6							8.0	
	9.0	12.0			12.0			11.2			8.6			9.7 m/6.2				9.0	
	10.0	12.0			11.8			11.0			8.4			6.2				10.0	
	12.0	10.6			10.4			10.3			8.2			6.2				12.0	
	14.0	9.5			9.3			9.2			7.7			6.0				14.0	
	16.0	8.2			8.1			8.1			7.1			5.6				16.0	
	18.0	6.2	18.3 m/5.7		7.2	19.8 m/5.0		7.2			6.4			5.1	19.6 m/5.4			18.0	
	20.0	18.3 m/5.5	5.1		5.9	5.0		6.3	21.4 m/4.5		5.9			4.6	5.2			20.0	
	22.0		4.5		21.3 m/4.6	4.4		5.3	4.4		5.3	22.9 m/4.0		4.2	4.6			22.0	
	24.0		4.0			4.0		4.1	3.9		4.7	3.8		3.8	4.1			24.0	
	26.0		3.7			3.6		24.2 m/3.9	3.5		4.0	3.4		3.5	3.7			26.0	
	28.0		26.1 m/3.6	28.9 m/2.3		3.2			3.2		27.2 m/3.3	3.1		3.2	3.4	29.0 m/2.6		28.0	
	30.0			2.2		29.1 m/3.1	31.1 m/1.9		2.9			2.8		2.8	3.1	2.5		30.0	
	32.0			2.0			1.8		2.7	33.3 m/1.6		2.6		30.1 m/2.8	2.8	2.3		32.0	
	34.0			33.3 m/1.8			1.7			1.6		2.4	35.4 m/1.3		2.6	2.0		34.0	
	36.0						1.5			1.4		34.9 m/2.3	1.3		35.3 m/2.5	1.9		36.0	
38.0						36.2 m/1.5			1.3			1.2			1.7		38.0		
40.0									39.2 m/1.2			1.1			1.6		40.0		
42.0															40.4 m/1.5		42.0		
Reeves		2			2			2		2			1				Reeves		

Note:  
 Ratings according to Japanese Construction Codes for Mobile Cranes and Japanese Safety Ordinance on Cranes, etc.  
 Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the tower or other structural components.  
 Refer to notes P15 and P16.

Unit: metric ton

Counterweight: 15.2 t

33.2 m Tower Length	33.2																
	Tower length (m)	33.2														Tower length (m)	
	Jib length (m)	16.8			19.8			22.9			25.9			29.0			Jib length (m)
Working Radius (m)	Tower angle	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	Tower angle
6.0	6.5 m/12.0																6.0
7.0	12.0				7.3 m/12.0												7.0
8.0	12.0				12.0			8.1 m/11.5			8.9 m/8.6						8.0
9.0	12.0				12.0			11.2			8.6			9.7 m/6.2			9.0
10.0	12.0				11.8			11.0			8.3			6.2			10.0
12.0	10.6				10.4			10.3			8.0			6.2			12.0
14.0	9.5				9.3			9.2			7.7			6.0			14.0
16.0	8.2				8.1			8.1	17.6 m/6.2		7.1			5.6			16.0
18.0	6.2	19.1 m/5.2			7.2			7.2	6.0		6.4	18.9 m/5.5		5.1			18.0
20.0	18.3 m/5.5	4.9			5.9	20.6 m/4.6		6.3	5.2		5.8	5.1		4.6	20.1 m/5.0		20.0
22.0		4.3			21.3 m/4.6	4.2		5.3	4.7		5.3	4.6		4.2	4.5		22.0
24.0		3.9				3.8		4.1	4.2		4.7	4.1		3.8	4.0		24.0
26.0		3.5				3.4		24.2 m/3.9	3.8	26.6 m/2.9	4.0	3.7		3.5	3.6		26.0
28.0		26.9 m/3.3				3.1			3.4	2.7	27.2 m/3.3	3.3	28.3 m/2.5	3.1	3.3		28.0
30.0			30.5 m/1.8			29.8 m/2.8			3.1	2.4		3.1	2.3	2.8	3.0	30.1 m/2.2	30.0
32.0			1.6				32.6 m/1.4			2.2		2.8	2.1	30.1 m/2.8	2.7	2.0	32.0
34.0			1.5				1.3			2.0		32.9 m/2.7	1.9		2.5	1.8	34.0
36.0			34.8 m/1.4				1.2			35.5 m/1.9			1.7		35.9 m/2.3	1.6	36.0
38.0							37.7 m/1.1						1.6			1.5	38.0
40.0													38.5 m/1.5			1.4	40.0
42.0																41.4 m/1.3	42.0
Reeves		2			2			2			2			1			Reeves

36.3 m Tower Length	36.3																
	Tower length (m)	36.3														Tower length (m)	
	Jib length (m)	16.8			19.8			22.9			25.9			29.0			Jib length (m)
Working Radius (m)	Tower angle	90°	75°	60°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	Tower angle
6.0	6.5 m/12.0																6.0
7.0	12.0				7.3 m/11.4												7.0
8.0	12.0				11.4			8.1 m/10.1			8.9 m/8.6						8.0
9.0	12.0				11.4			10.1			8.5			9.7 m/6.2			9.0
10.0	12.0				11.4			10.1			8.3			6.2			10.0
12.0	10.6				10.4			10.1			8.0	10.4		6.2			12.0
14.0	9.5				9.3			9.2			7.7			6.0			14.0
16.0	8.2				8.1	16.8 m/6.4		8.1			7.1			5.6			16.0
18.0	6.2	19.9 m/4.7			7.2	5.9		7.2	18.1 m/5.8		6.4	19.4 m/5.2		5.1			18.0
20.0	18.3 m/5.5	4.7			5.9	5.2		6.3	5.1		5.8	5.0		4.6	20.7 m/4.4		20.0
22.0		4.1			21.3 m/4.6	4.6		5.3	4.5		5.3	4.4		4.2	4.4		22.0
24.0		3.7				4.1	25.9 m/2.8	4.1	4.1		4.7	4.0		3.8	3.9		24.0
26.0		3.4				3.7	2.8	24.2 m/3.9	3.7	27.6 m/2.5	3.9	3.6		3.5	3.5		26.0
28.0		27.7 m/3.1				27.6 m/3.4	2.5		3.3	2.4	27.2 m/3.3	3.2	29.4 m/2.1	3.1	3.2		28.0
30.0							2.3		3.0	2.2		3.0	2.1	2.8	2.9	31.1 m/1.9	30.0
32.0			1.3				2.1		30.5 m/3.0	2.0		2.7	1.9	30.1 m/2.8	2.7	1.8	32.0
34.0			1.2				33.6 m/1.9			1.8		33.5 m/2.5	1.7		2.4	1.6	34.0
36.0			35.3 m/1.1							1.6			1.5		2.3	1.4	36.0
38.0										36.6 m/1.6			1.4		36.4 m/2.2	1.3	38.0
40.0													39.5 m/1.3			1.2	40.0
42.0																1.1	42.0
Reeves		2			2			2			2			1			Reeves

Note:  
 Ratings according to Japanese Construction Codes for Mobile Cranes and Japanese Safety Ordinance on Cranes, etc.  
 Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the tower or other structural components.  
 Refer to notes P15 and P16.

# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE 7055

Unit: metric ton

Counterweight: 15.2 t

39.3 m Tower Length	Tower length (m)																Tower length (m)
	Jib length (m)																Jib length (m)
	Tower angle	16.8			19.8			22.9			25.9			29.0			Tower angle
	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°		
Working Radius (m)	6.0	6.5 m/11.4														6.0	
	7.0	11.4			7.3 m/9.5											7.0	
	8.0	11.4			9.5			8.1 m/8.1			8.9 m/6.7					8.0	
	9.0	11.4			9.5			8.1			6.7			9.7 m/6.2		9.0	
	10.0	11.0			9.5			8.1			6.7			6.2		10.0	
	12.0	10.4			9.5			8.1			6.7			6.2		12.0	
	14.0	9.5			9.2			8.1			6.7			6.0		14.0	
	16.0	8.2	6.7		8.1	17.3 m/6.0		8.1			6.7			5.6		16.0	
	18.0	6.2	5.8		7.2	5.7		7.2	18.6 m/5.4		6.4	19.9 m/4.9		5.0		18.0	
	20.0	18.3 m/5.5	5.1		5.9	5.0		6.3	4.9		5.8	4.8		4.6	21.2 m/4.4	20.0	
	22.0		4.5		21.3 m/4.6	4.4		5.3	4.4		5.3	4.3		4.2	4.2	22.0	
	24.0		4.1	25.1 m/2.8		4.0		4.1	3.9		4.7	3.8		3.8	3.8	24.0	
	26.0		25.1 m/3.8	2.6		3.6	26.9 m/2.4	24.2 m/3.9	3.5		3.9	3.5		3.4	3.4	26.0	
	28.0			2.4		3.3	2.2		3.2	28.6 m/2.1	27.2 m/3.3	3.1		3.1	3.1	28.0	
	30.0			2.1		28.1 m/3.2	2.0		2.9	1.9		2.9	30.4 m/1.7	2.8	2.8	30.0	
	32.0			31.7 m/1.9			1.8		31.0 m/2.8	1.7		2.6	1.6	30.1 m/2.8	2.6	32.1 m/1.5	32.0
	34.0						1.6			1.6		2.4	1.4		2.3	1.3	34.0
	36.0						34.7 m/1.6			1.4			1.3		2.2	1.2	36.0
	38.0									37.6 m/1.3			1.1		36.9 m/2.1	1.1	38.0
	40.0												39.0 m/1.1				40.0
Reeves		2			2			2		1			1			Reeves	

42.4 m Tower Length	Tower length (m)																Tower length (m)
	Jib length (m)																Jib length (m)
	Tower angle	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	75°	Tower angle
Working Radius (m)	6.0	6.5 m/9.9														6.0	
	7.0	9.9			7.3 m/8.2											7.0	
	8.0	9.9			8.2			8.1 m/7.7			8.9 m/6.5					8.0	
	9.0	9.9			8.2			7.7			6.5			9.7 m/6.0		9.0	
	10.0	9.9			8.2			7.7			6.5			6.0		10.0	
	12.0	9.0			8.2			7.7			6.5			6.0		12.0	
	14.0	8.2			7.9			7.7			6.4			6.0		14.0	
	16.0	7.3	16.6 m/6.2		7.5	17.9 m/5.6		7.4			6.3			5.6		16.0	
	18.0	6.2	5.7		6.8	5.5		7.2	19.2 m/5.1		6.2			5.0		18.0	
	20.0	18.3 m/5.5	5.0		5.8	4.9		6.3	4.8		5.8	20.4 m/4.6		4.6	21.7 m/4.1	20.0	
	22.0		4.4		21.3 m/4.6	4.3		5.2	4.2		5.3	4.1		4.1	4.1	22.0	
	24.0		3.9			3.9		4.1	3.8		4.7	3.7		3.8	3.6	24.0	
	26.0		25.7 m/3.6	26.2 m/2.3		3.5	27.9 m/1.9	24.2 m/3.9	3.4		3.9	3.3		3.4	3.3	27.6 m/2.4	26.0
	28.0			2.1		3.2	1.9		3.1	29.7 m/1.7	27.2 m/3.3	3.0		3.1	3.0	2.3	28.0
	30.0			1.9		28.6 m/3.1	1.7		2.8	1.6		2.8	31.4 m/1.4	2.8	2.7	2.1	30.0
	32.0			1.7			1.6		31.6 m/2.6	1.5		2.5	1.3	30.1 m/2.8	2.5	1.9	32.0
	34.0			32.8 m/1.6			1.4			1.3		2.3	1.2		2.3	1.7	34.0
	36.0						35.7 m/1.3			1.2		34.5 m/2.3	35.5 m/1.1		2.1	1.5	36.0
	38.0									1.1					37.5 m/2.0	1.4	38.0
	40.0															1.2	40.0
42.0															41.1 m/1.2	42.0	
Reeves		2			2			2		1			1			Reeves	

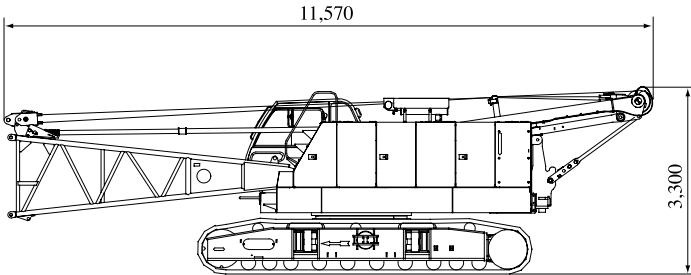
Note:  
 Ratings according to Japanese Construction Codes for Mobile Cranes and Japanese Safety Ordinance on Cranes, etc.  
 Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the tower or other structural components.  
 Refer to notes P15 and P16.

# PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS

## Base Machine

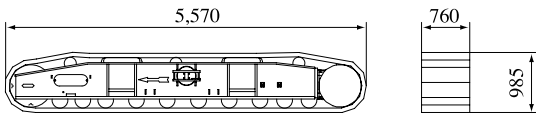
With boom base, crawlers, gantry, lower spreader, upper spreader, and wire rope for main & boom hoist winches

Weight: 40,200 kg Width: 3,200 mm



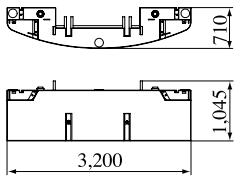
## Crawler

Weight: 6,500 kg



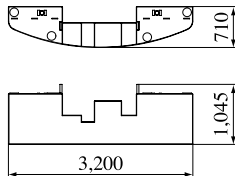
## Counterweight A

Weight: 7,510 kg

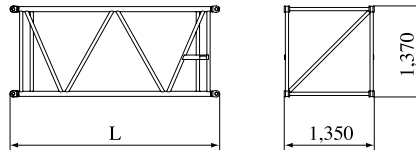


## Counterweight B

Weight: 7,730 kg



## Insert Boom

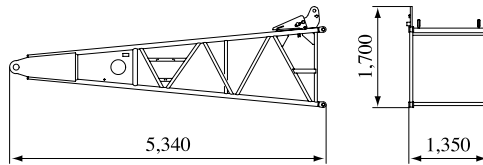


	L (mm)	Weight (kg)*
3.0m	3,145	320
6.1m	6,190	520
9.1m	9,240	730

\*with boom guy cables

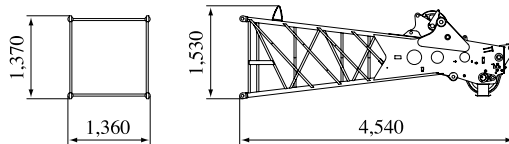
## Boom Base

Weight: 980 kg



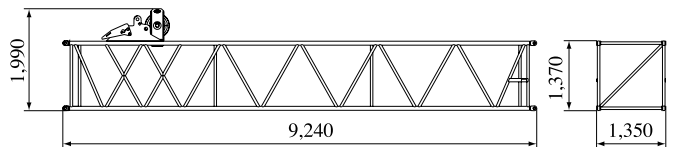
## Boom Top

Weight: 1,070 kg (with boom guy cables)



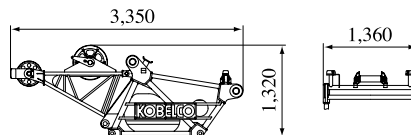
## 9.1 m Special Insert Boom for Tower

Weight: 1,190 kg (with boom guy cables)



## Tower Cap

Weight: 600 kg

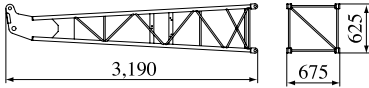


# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE 7055

Dimensions: mm Weight: kg

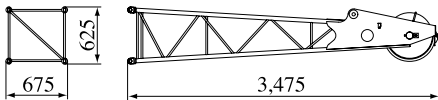
## Jib Base (For Crane)

Weight: 125 kg

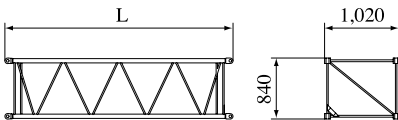


## Jib Top (For Crane)

Weight: 145 kg



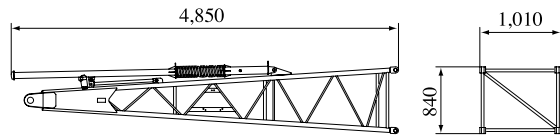
## Insert Tower Jib



	L (mm)	Weight (kg)
3.0 m	3,120	115
6.1 m	6,170	195

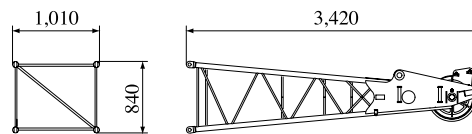
## Tower Jib Base

Weight: 400 kg



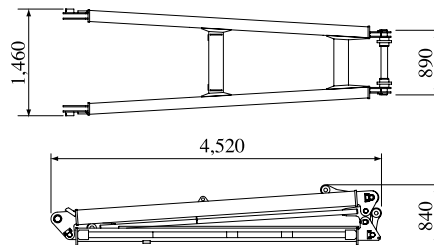
## Tower Jib Top

Weight: 245 kg



## Tower Jib strut

Weight: 760 kg



## Other Attachments

Attachments	Weight	Dimensions (L x W x H)
6.1 m insert boom with lug	540 kg (with guy cables)	6,190 mm x 1,350 mm x 1,500 mm
9.1 m insert boom with lug	750 kg (with guy cables)	9,240 mm x 1,350 mm x 1,500 mm
6.1 m insert jib (for crane)	140 kg	6,160 mm x 675 mm x 625 mm
Jib strut (for crane)	190 kg	3,700 mm x 670 mm x 500 mm
Auxiliary sheave	140 kg	1,325 mm x 540 mm x 1,285 mm
Upper spreader for boom hoist	280 kg	1,460 mm x 300 mm x 630 mm
Upper spreader for tower jib	225 kg	640 mm x 610 mm x 775 mm
Lower spreader for tower jib	335 kg	1,350 mm x 450 mm x 930 mm
55-ton hook	650 kg	590 mm x 435 mm x 1,470 mm
32-ton hook	500 kg	590 mm x 330 mm x 1,530 mm
19-ton hook	400 kg	590 mm x 385 mm x 1,270 mm
7-ton ball hook	160 kg	ø 300 mm x 815 mm

Note: Estimated weights may vary ± 2%.



**HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE**  
**7055**

**Standard Equipment**

**Upper structure/Lower structure**

Counterweight: 15.2 ton (total weight)  
760 mm shoe crawlers  
Batteries (2-12V, 136 Ah/5 HR)  
Gantry raising/lowering cylinder  
Electric hand throttle grip  
Variable boom hoist speed controller  
Variable main/aux. hoist speed controller  
Swing neutral-free/brake select switch  
Side deck for cab  
Steps (crawlers)  
Two front working lights  
Two rear view mirrors  
Tools (for routine maintenance)  
Cable roller (for boom)  
Upper spreader storage guide

**Cab Control**

Air conditioner  
Luggage box  
Cup holder  
Ashtray  
Cigar lighter  
Intermittent wiper & window washer (skylight and front window)  
Sun visor  
Roof blind  
Floor mat (cloth)  
Foot rest  
Shoe tray

**Safety Device**

Load Moment Indicator (with boom lowering slow stop function)  
LMI release key (for hook over-hoist prevention device and boom over-hoist prevention device)  
LCD multi display  
Ultimate stop function for boom over-hoist  
Function lock lever  
Propel lever lock  
Mechanical drum lock pawl (main, aux. and boom hoist)  
Signal horn  
Swing parking brake  
Mechanical swing lock pin (two positions)  
Swing flashers/warning buzzer

**Note:** Due to our policy of continual product improvements all designs and specifications are subject to change without advance notice.  
Copyright by KOBELCO CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO., LTD. No part of this catalog may be reproduced in any manner without notice.

**KOBELCO CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO., LTD.**

5-15, Kitashinagawa 5-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141-8626 JAPAN  
Tel: +81-3-5789-2121 Fax: +81-3-5789-3372  
URL: <https://www.kobelcocm-global.com>

Inquiries To:

**KOBELCO** is the corporate mark used by Kobe Steel on a variety of products and in the names of a number of Kobe Steel Group companies.



*Master*tech  
**7055**

型式名 7055-3F

# クローラクレーン

最大定格総荷重 55t × 3.7m

▶主要諸元 .....	1
▶フック巻上限界 .....	1
▶フロントアタッチメント装備品 .....	1
<b>クローラクレーン</b>	
▶全体図 .....	2
▶ブーム構成 .....	3
▶ジブ構成 .....	4
▶作動範囲図 .....	5
▶定格総荷重 .....	6
▶主ブーム定格総荷重表 .....	7
▶補助シーブ定格総荷重表 .....	8, 9
▶ジブ定格総荷重表 .....	10, 11
<b>ラフティングタワー</b>	
▶全体図 .....	12
▶タワー構成 .....	13
▶タワージブ構成 .....	13
▶定格総荷重 .....	14
▶タワー長さ21.0m .....	14
▶タワー長さ24.1m .....	15
▶タワー長さ27.1m .....	16
▶タワー長さ30.2m .....	17
▶タワー長さ33.2m .....	18
▶タワー長さ36.3m .....	19
▶タワー長さ39.3m .....	20
▶タワー長さ42.4m .....	21
<b>アタッチメント</b>	
▶クラムセル .....	22
▶パイプロ .....	22



## ▶主要諸元 (型式 : 7055-3F)

項目		仕様	クローラクレーン	ラフティングタワー
最大つり上げ能力		t×m	55×3.7	12×10.0
ブーム(タワー)長さ		m	9.1~51.8	21.0~42.4
ジブ(タワージブ)長さ		m	6.1~18.3	16.8~29.0
最大ブーム(タワー)+ジブ(タワージブ)長さ		m	42.7+12.2	42.4+29.0
			39.6+18.3	
ロープ速度	主巻	巻上・巻下 m/min	*120~3	
	補巻	巻上・巻下 m/min	*120~3	-
	タワージブ起伏	巻上・巻下 m/min	-	*90~3
	サード(オプション)巻上・巻下	m/min	*120~3	
	ブーム(タワー)起伏	巻上・巻下 m/min	*70~2	
旋回速度		min <sup>-1</sup> {rpm}	4.0 {4.0}	
走行速度		km/h	*2.4 / 1.5	
作業時質量(基本姿勢)		t	56.7	60.6
接地圧(基本姿勢)		kPa{kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }	72.3 {0.74}	77.3 {0.79}
登坂能力(tan )		%{度}	40 {21.8}	-
定格ラインブル		kN{tf}	68.6 {7.0}	-
エンジン	名称	日野J08E		
	定格出力	kW/min <sup>-1</sup>	159/2,000	
ワイヤロープ	主巻	mm	22	
	補巻(タワージブ)	mm	22	
	ブーム(タワー)	mm	16	

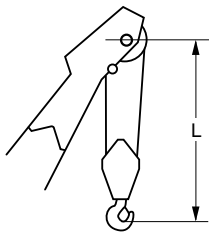
サードドラムはオプションです。

各ロープ速度はドラム1層目での値です。

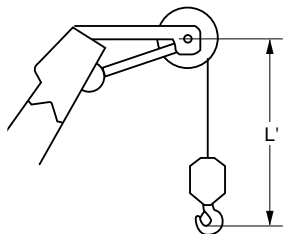
\*印の速度は軽負荷の時の値であり、負荷により速度の変動があります。

単位は国際単位系のSI単位で、{ }内は従来表示です。

## ▶フック巻上限界(単位: mm)



使用フック	L
55 tフック	3,860
32 tフック	3,680
19 tフック	3,600



使用フック	L'
7 tボールフック	2,970

## ▶フロントアタッチメント装備品 (クローラクレーン/ラフティングタワー)

装 備 品	クローラクレーン	ラフティングタワー
3.9m上部ブーム		-
タワーキャップ	-	
5.2m下部ブーム(共用)		
3.0m中間ブーム(共用)		
6.1m中間ブーム(ケーブルローラ付・共用)		
9.1m中間ブーム(ケーブルローラ付・共用)		
9.1mタワー専用中間ブーム	兼用可	
3.0m上部ジブ		-
3.0m下部ジブ		-
6.1m中間ジブ		-
3.1m上部タワージブ	-	
4.6m下部タワージブ	-	
3.0m中間タワージブ	-	
6.1m中間タワージブ	-	
55tフック(5枚シーブ)		-
32tフック(2枚シーブ)		-
19tフック(1枚シーブ)		-
7tボールフック		-
補助シーブ		-
主巻ワイヤロープ(22×175m)		-
補巻ワイヤロープ(22×125m)		-
ブーム起伏ワイヤロープ(16×150m)		-
タワー主巻ワイヤロープ(22×220m)	-	
タワージブ起伏ワイヤロープ(22×120m)	-	
タワーブーム起伏ワイヤロープ(16×170m)	-	
最長タワー自立用ウエイト(3.3t)	-	
タワー上部ジブ先端ウエイト(300kg)*1	-	
自立用敷板	-	
下部ブームサイドステップ		-
中間ブームサイドステップ		-
風速計		
警報付風速計	-	
ブーム背面足場(鉄製またはアルミ製)		
ブーム上面脱着式手摺(スタンションバー)		
ブーム看板(上部ブーム用、中間ブーム用)		
上部スプレッド自動格納装置		-
上部ブーム腹面保護材		-
リフマグ・クラムセル専用ガイケーブル		-

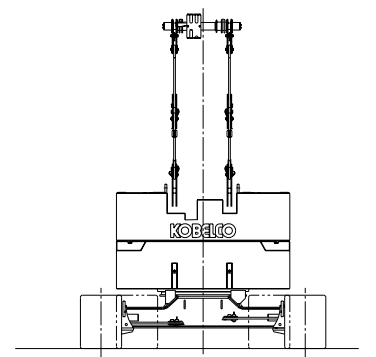
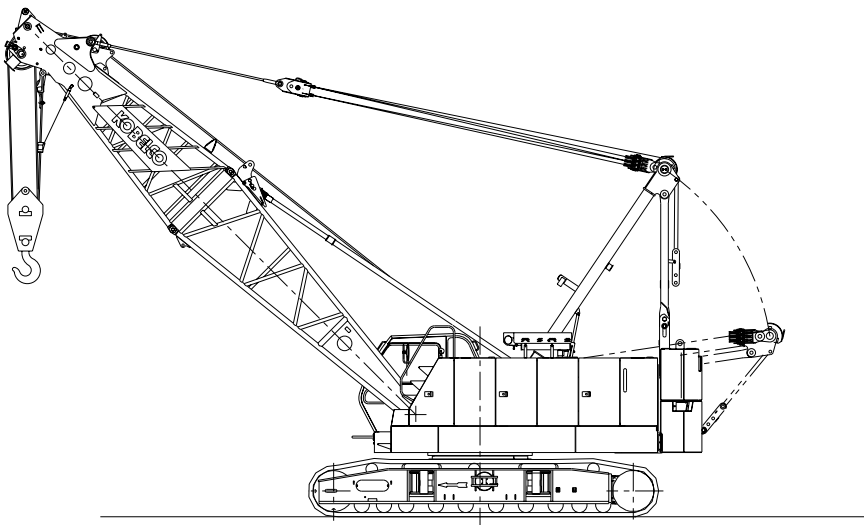
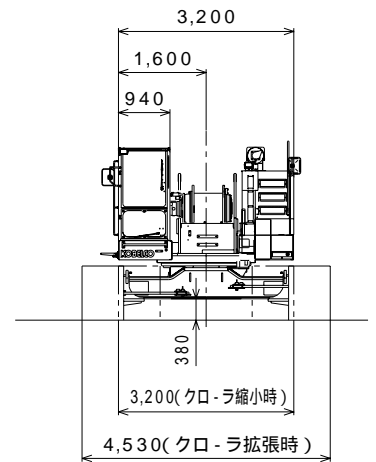
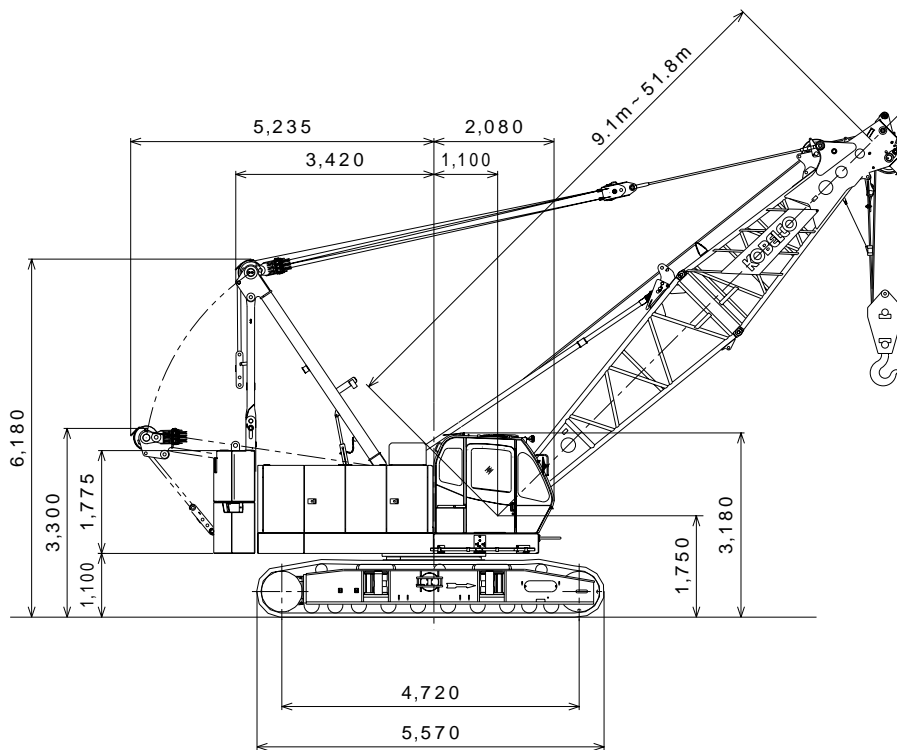
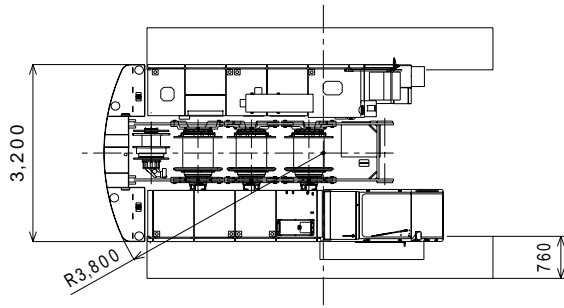
印は標準仕様、印はオプション設定を示します。

\*1 タワージブ長さ16.8mにて19tフックを使用する場合とタワージブ長さ19.8mにて7tボールフックを使用する場合は、タワー上部ジブ先端ウエイト(300kg)を取り付けて下さい。

# クローラクレーン

▶全体図(単位:mm)

縮尺: 約 1/120



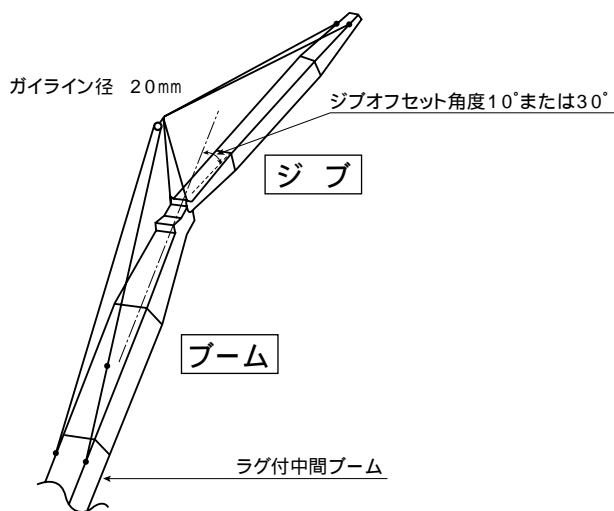
## ▶ブーム構成

- 下記の場合は6.1mまたは9.1mラグ付中間ブームが1本必要です。
  - 1) ジブ付の場合
  - 2) 39.6m以上のブームで補助クレーンを使用せずに組立てる場合。
- △ 印は、ラグ付中間ブームでジブ使用時のガイドライン取付位置を示します。
- ○ 印は、これより短いブームの組立可能な構成を示します。
- 使用するガイドラインの径は 30mmです。

中間ブームの種類		
記号	ブーム長さ	仕様
3.0	3.0m	ラグ無
6.1	6.1m	ラグ無
9.1	9.1m	ラグ無
6.1A	6.1m	ラグ付
9.1A	9.1m	ラグ付

ブーム長さ m (ft.)	ブーム構成	
	(3.0m+6.1m+9.1m) 中間ブーム構成	(3.0m+6.1m) 中間ブーム構成
9.1 (30)		
12.2 (40)		
15.2 (50)		
18.3 (60)		
21.3 (70)		
24.4 (80)		
27.4 (90)		
30.5 (100)		
33.5 (110)		
36.6 (120)		

ブーム長さ m (ft.)	ブーム構成	
	(3.0m + 6.1m + 9.1m) 中間ブーム構成	(3.0m + 6.1m) 中間ブーム構成
39.6 (130)		
42.7 (140)		
45.7 (150)		
48.8 (160)		
51.8 (170)		



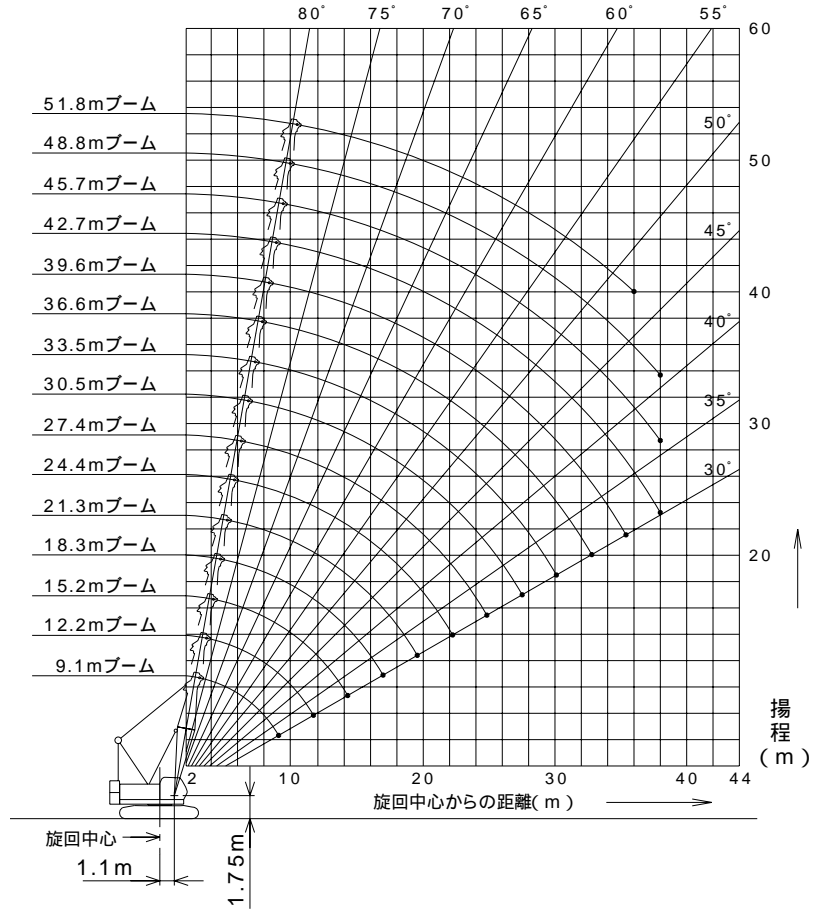
### ジブ構成

- ジブを装着できる主ブームの長さは、30.5m(100)~42.7m(140)です。
- ジブを装着する場合には6.1mまたは9.1mラグ付き中間ブームが1本必要です。

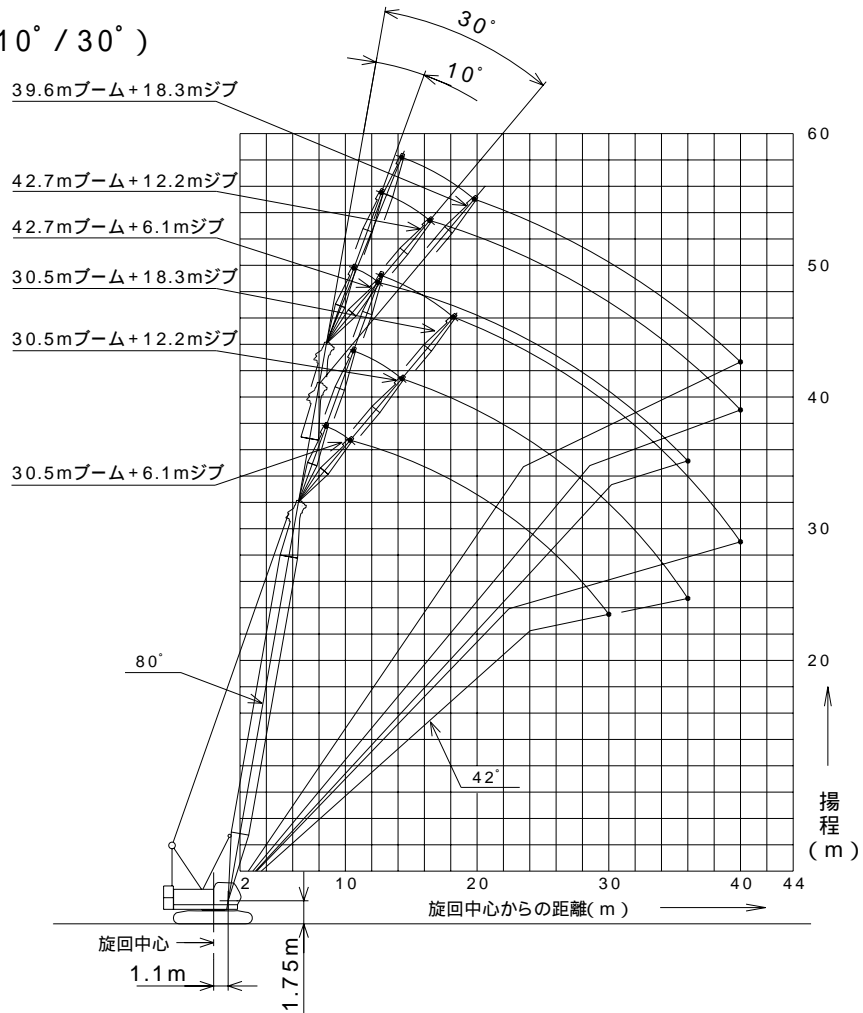
ジブ長さ m(ft.)	ジブ構成
6.1 (20)	
12.2 (40)	
18.3 (60)	

▶作動範囲図

■主ブーム



■ジブ装着 (オフセット角度10° / 30°)



## ▶定格総荷重

- 定格総荷重とは、水平堅土上における転倒荷重の78%以内で、フックブロック、玉掛用ワイヤロープ等のつり具の質量を含んだ値です。
- 作業半径とはクレーン旋回中心よりつり上荷重の重心までの水平距離を意味します。
- 実際につり上げ得る荷重は定格総荷重から（フック + 玉掛用ワイヤロープ等のつり具）の質量を差し引いた値になります。
- 定格総荷重をつる場合にも風の影響、地盤の状態、作業速度その他安全作業に有害な状況がある時はオペレータは荷重の軽減、作業速度を遅くするなど状況に応じた判断をする責任があります。
- 表中の空欄の個所では作業を行うことができません。
- クレーン作業中には必ずクローラを規定位置まで張り出し、ガントリを最高位置に立ててください。
- すべてのブーム（ジブ）長さにおける中間ブーム（ジブ）の構成は取扱説明書の指示を厳守してください。
- 主ブームにジブまたは補助シーブを取り付けたままで主フックを使用する場合の定格総荷重は、主ブーム定格総荷重から、ジブの長さおよび補助シーブに応じて次の値（ジブまたは補助シーブ用フックの質量を含む）を差し引いてください。ただし最小定格総荷重は1.1tとします。
- 補助シーブを装着できる主ブーム長さは、9.1m（30）～48.8m（160）です。
- ジブを装着できる主ブーム長さは、30.5m（100）～42.7m（140）です。
- ジブを装着する場合、あるいは39.6m以上の主ブーム長さで自己機組立する場合は、ラグ付中間ブーム（6.1mまたは9.1m）を必要とします。
- ブームの自立は、原則としてクローラ前方で行ってください。

△ 操作ミスなどによるつり荷の落下を防ぐため、クレーン作業では自由降下（フリーフォール）作業は行わないでください。

ジブ長さ m(ft.)	6.1(20)	12.2(40)	18.3(60)	補助シーブ
差し引く値 t	1.1	1.6	2.1	0.5

実際につり上げる得る荷重は、主ブームの定格総荷重からさらに〔主フック + 玉掛け用ワイヤロープ等のつり具〕の質量を差し引いた値になります。

### ● 巻上げロープ巻掛本数に対する最大巻上荷重とフックの質量

フック 呼称	巻上許容最大荷重（t）								フック 質量
	1本掛	2本掛	3本掛	4本掛	5本掛	6本掛	7本掛	8本掛	
55t	-	-	21.0	28.0	35.0	42.0	49.0	55.0	0.65t
32t	-	-	21.0	28.0	32.0	-	-	-	0.50t
19t	-	14.0	19.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.40t
7t ボールフック	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.16t

# 主ブーム定格総荷重表

(単位:t)

ブーム長さ 作業 半径 (m)	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8
3.0	55.0	55.0/3.5m													
3.7	55.0	55.0													
4.0	50.7	50.7	50.7/4.0m	44.3/4.5m											
5.0	38.5	38.4	38.3	38.3	37.7/5.0m	31.6/5.6m									
6.0	28.7	28.6	28.5	28.5	28.4	28.4	27.6/6.1m	24.2/6.6m							
7.0	22.8	22.7	22.6	22.6	22.5	22.4	22.4	22.3	21.3/7.2m	19.2/7.7m					
8.0	18.9	18.8	18.6	18.6	18.5	18.5	18.4	18.4	18.3	18.2	17.4/8.2m	15.8/8.7m			
9.0	16.1	15.9	15.8	15.8	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.2	13.2/9.3m	13.2/9.8m	
10.0	15.9/9.1m	13.8	13.7	13.6	13.5	13.5	13.4	13.4	13.3	13.2	13.1	13.1	13.0	12.9	11.8/10.3m
12.0		11.2/11.7m	10.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.8
14.0			8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.8
16.0			8.5/14.4m	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.3
18.0				6.8/17.0m	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.3
20.0					5.4/19.7m	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4
22.0						4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.7
24.0						4.5/22.3m	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2
26.0							3.8/24.9m	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
28.0								3.1/27.6m	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4
30.0									2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0
32.0									2.5/30.2m	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8
34.0										2.1/32.9m	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5
36.0											1.7/35.5m	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.1/36.0m
38.0												1.3/38.0m	1.2/38.0m	1.1/38.0m	
ロープ掛数	8	8	8	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2

表中の太線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。



▶補助シーブ定格総荷重表(主ブームに55tフック装着)

(単位:t)

ブーム長さ 作業 半径(m)	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8
3.8	7.0/3.8m													
4.0	7.0	7.0/4.3m	7.0/4.8m											
5.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/5.4m	7.0/5.9m									
6.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/6.4m	7.0/6.9m							
7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/7.5m						
8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/8.0m	7.0/8.5m				
9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/9.1m	7.0/9.6m		
10.0	7.0/9.1m	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/10.1m	7.0/10.6m
12.0		7.0/11.7m	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
14.0			7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.9
16.0			7.0/14.4m	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
18.0				5.8/17.0m	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.4
20.0					4.4/19.7m	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5
22.0						3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9
24.0						3.5/22.3m	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3
26.0							2.8/24.9m	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8
28.0								2.1/27.6m	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5
30.0									1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2/30.0m	1.1/30.0m
32.0									1.5/30.2m	1.3	1.2/32.0m	1.1/32.0m		
34.0										1.1/32.9m				

表中の太線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。

▶補助シーブ定格総荷重表(主ブームに32tフック装着)

(単位:t)

ブーム長さ 作業 半径(m)	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8
3.8	7.0/3.8m													
4.0	7.0	7.0/4.3m	7.0/4.8m											
5.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/5.4m	7.0/5.9m									
6.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/6.4m	7.0/6.9m							
7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/7.5m						
8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/8.0m	7.0/8.5m				
9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/9.1m	7.0/9.6m		
10.0	7.0/9.1m	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/10.1m	7.0/10.6m
12.0		7.0/11.7m	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
14.0			7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
16.0			7.0/14.4m	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.7
18.0				6.0/17.0m	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6
20.0					4.6/19.7m	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7
22.0						3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.1
24.0						3.7/22.3m	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5
26.0							3.0/24.9m	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0
28.0								2.3/27.6m	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7
30.0									1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3
32.0									1.7/30.2m	1.5	1.4	1.3/32.0m	1.2/32.0m	1.1/32.0m
34.0										1.3/32.9m	1.1/34.0m			

表中の太線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。

▶補助シーブ定格総荷重表(主ブームに19tフック装着)

(単位:t)

ブーム長さ 作業 半径(m)	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8
3.8	7.0/3.8m													
4.0	7.0	7.0/4.3m	7.0/4.8m											
5.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/5.4m	7.0/5.9m									
6.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/6.4m	7.0/6.9m							
7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/7.5m						
8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/8.0m	7.0/8.5m				
9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/9.1m	7.0/9.6m		
10.0	7.0/9.1m	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/10.1m	7.0/10.6m
12.0		7.0/11.7m	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
14.0			7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
16.0			7.0/14.4m	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8
18.0				6.1/17.0m	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7
20.0					4.7/19.7m	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
22.0						3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.2
24.0						3.8/22.3m	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6
26.0							3.1/24.9m	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1
28.0								2.4/27.6m	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8
30.0									1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4
32.0									1.8/30.2m	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3/32.0m	1.2/32.0m
34.0										1.4/32.9m	1.2/34.0m	1.1/34.0m		

表中の太線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。

▶補助シーブ定格総荷重表(主ブームにフックなし)

(単位:t)

ブーム長さ 作業 半径(m)	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8
3.8	7.0/3.8m													
4.0	7.0	7.0/4.3m	7.0/4.8m											
5.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/5.4m	7.0/5.9m									
6.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/6.4m	7.0/6.9m							
7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/7.5m						
8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/8.0m	7.0/8.5m				
9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/9.1m	7.0/9.6m		
10.0	7.0/9.1m	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0/10.1m	7.0/10.6m
12.0		7.0/11.7m	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
14.0			7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
16.0			7.0/14.4m	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.2
18.0				6.5/17.0m	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.1
20.0					5.1/19.7m	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2
22.0						4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6
24.0						4.2/22.3m	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
26.0							3.5/24.9m	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5
28.0								2.8/27.6m	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
30.0									2.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8
32.0									2.2/30.2m	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6
34.0										1.8/32.9m	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3/34.0m
36.0											1.4/36.0m	1.2/36.0m	1.1/36.0m	

表中の太線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。

▶ジブ定格総荷重表(19tまたは32t主フック装着/ジブオフセット角度10°)

(単位:t)

ブーム長さ(m) 作業半径(m)	30.5			33.5			36.6			39.6			42.7	
	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2
9.0	7.0			7.0										
10.0	7.0			7.0			7.0			7.0				
12.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0			7.0	
14.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	6.6
16.0	6.6	6.9	4.5	6.6	6.8	4.5	6.6	6.8	4.5	6.6	6.7	4.5	6.5	6.3
18.0	5.7	6.0	4.5	5.6	5.9	4.5	5.5	5.8	4.5	5.4	5.7	4.5	5.3	5.6
20.0	4.8	5.1	4.5	4.7	5.0	4.5	4.6	4.9	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.7
22.0	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.0	4.3	4.4	3.9	4.2	4.3	3.8	4.1	4.2	3.7	4.0
24.0	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.1	3.4
26.0	3.1	3.3	3.4	2.9	3.2	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.6	2.9
28.0	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.1	2.4
30.0	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.5	1.8	2.2	2.3	1.7	2.0
32.0	1.9	2.2	2.4	1.8	2.1	2.2	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.7
34.0		1.9	2.1	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.2	1.5	1.6		1.3
36.0		1.6	1.8	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.5		1.2	1.3		1.1
38.0		1.4	1.6		1.2	1.4		1.1	1.3			1.1		
40.0			1.3			1.2								

表中の太線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。

▶ジブ定格総荷重表(19tまたは32t主フック装着/ジブオフセット角度30°)

(単位:t)

ブーム長さ(m) 作業半径(m)	30.5			33.5			36.6			39.6			42.7	
	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2
12.0	7.0			7.0			7.0			7.0				
14.0	7.0			7.0			7.0			7.0			6.6	
16.0	6.9	5.0		6.8	5.0		6.7	5.0		6.6			6.4	
18.0	5.9	5.0	3.2	5.8	5.0		5.8	5.0		5.7	5.0		5.6	4.4
20.0	5.0	5.0	3.2	4.9	5.0	3.2	4.8	5.0	3.2	4.7	5.0	3.2	4.7	4.3
22.0	4.3	4.7	3.2	4.2	4.6	3.2	4.1	4.5	3.2	4.0	4.5	3.2	3.9	4.1
24.0	3.7	4.1	3.2	3.6	4.0	3.2	3.5	3.9	3.2	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.3	3.7
26.0	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.2	2.9	3.3	3.2	2.8	3.2
28.0	2.7	3.1	3.2	2.6	3.0	3.2	2.6	2.9	3.2	2.4	2.8	3.1	2.3	2.8
30.0	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.0	2.4	2.7	1.9	2.3
32.0		2.4	2.6	1.8	2.3	2.5	1.7	2.2	2.4	1.6	2.1	2.3	1.5	1.9
34.0		2.1	2.3		1.9	2.2	1.4	1.8	2.1	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.2	1.6
36.0		1.8	2.0		1.6	1.9		1.5	1.8		1.4	1.7		1.3
38.0			1.8		1.3	1.6		1.3	1.5		1.1	1.4		
40.0			1.5			1.4			1.3			1.2		

表中の太線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。

▶ジブ定格総荷重表(主フックなし/ジブオフセット角度10°)

(単位:t)

ブーム長さ(m)	30.5			33.5			36.6			39.6			42.7	
ジブ長さ(m) 作業半径(m)	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2
9.0	7.0			7.0										
10.0	7.0			7.0			7.0			7.0				
12.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0		7.0			7.0	
14.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	6.9
16.0	6.9	7.0	4.5	6.8	7.0	4.5	6.7	7.0	4.5	6.6	6.9	4.5	6.6	6.5
18.0	6.0	6.2	4.5	5.9	6.1	4.5	5.8	6.1	4.5	5.7	6.0	4.5	5.6	5.9
20.0	5.1	5.3	4.5	5.0	5.2	4.5	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.8	5.1	4.5	4.7	5.0
22.0	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.0	4.3
24.0	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.9	3.9	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.7
26.0	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.2
28.0	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.8
30.0	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.1	2.4
32.0	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.4	1.9	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.0
34.0		2.2	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.7
36.0		2.0	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.4
38.0		1.7	1.8		1.6	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.4		1.2
40.0			1.6		1.4	1.5		1.2	1.4		1.1	1.2		

表中の太線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。

▶ジブ定格総荷重表(主フックなし/ジブオフセット角度30°)

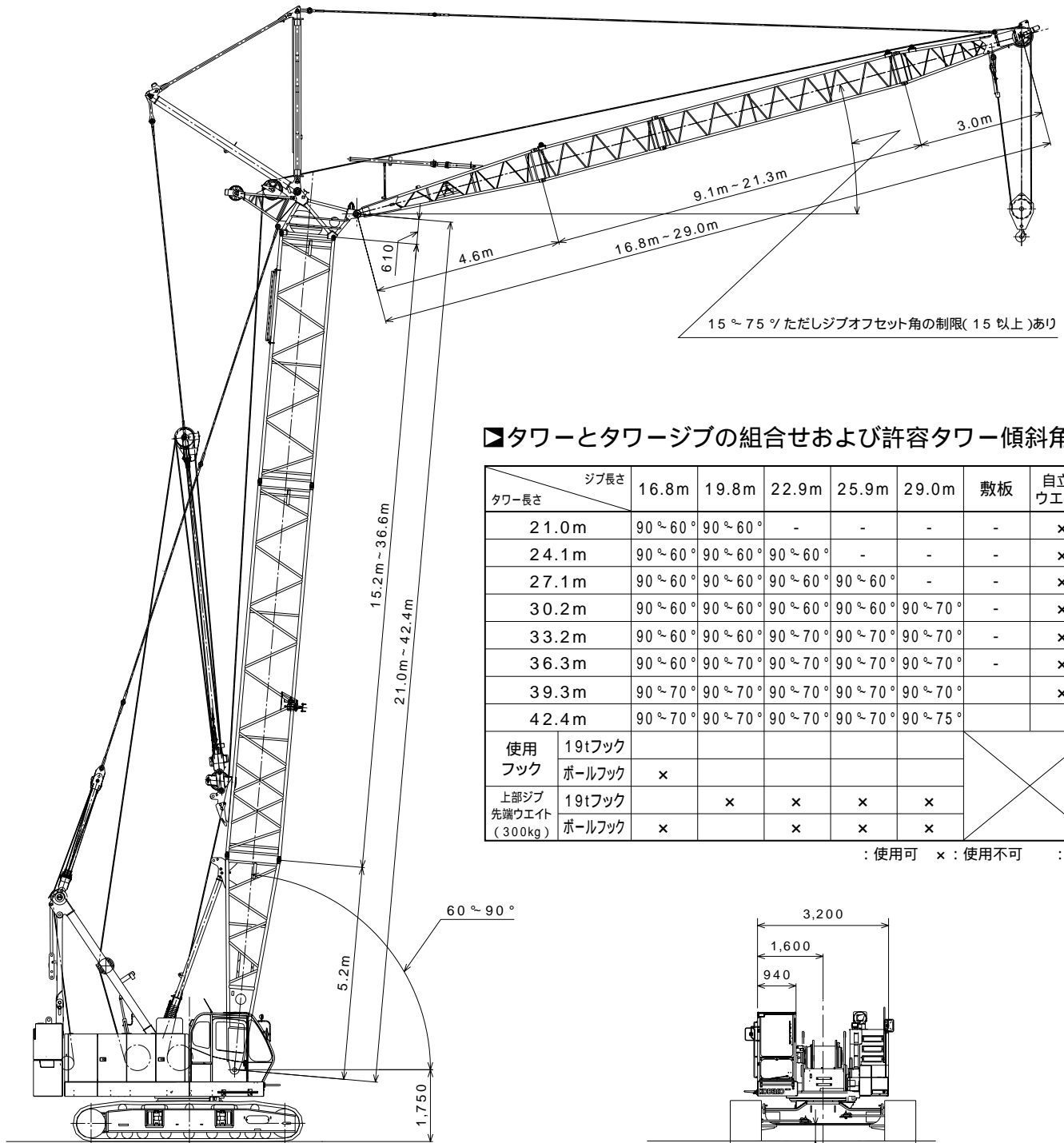
(単位:t)

ブーム長さ(m)	30.5			33.5			36.6			39.6			42.7	
ジブ長さ(m) 作業半径(m)	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2
12.0	7.0			7.0			7.0			7.0				
14.0	7.0			7.0			7.0			7.0				6.8
16.0	7.0	5.0		7.0	5.0		7.0	5.0		6.9				6.6
18.0	6.2	5.0	3.2	6.1	5.0		6.0	5.0		5.9	5.0		5.9	4.6
20.0	5.3	5.0	3.2	5.2	5.0	3.2	5.1	5.0	3.2	5.0	5.0	3.2	4.9	4.4
22.0	4.5	4.9	3.2	4.4	4.8	3.2	4.4	4.7	3.2	4.3	4.7	3.2	4.2	4.3
24.0	3.9	4.2	3.2	3.8	4.2	3.2	3.8	4.1	3.2	3.7	4.0	3.2	3.6	4.0
26.0	3.4	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.4
28.0	3.0	3.3	3.2	2.9	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.7	3.1	3.2	2.7	3.0
30.0	2.7	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.5	2.8	3.0	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.6
32.0		2.6	2.8	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.0	2.3	2.5	1.9	2.3
34.0		2.3	2.5		2.2	2.4	1.8	2.1	2.3	1.7	2.0	2.2	1.6	1.9
36.0		2.0	2.2		1.9	2.1		1.9	2.1	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.3	1.6
38.0			2.0		1.7	1.9		1.6	1.8	1.1	1.5	1.7		1.3
40.0			1.8			1.7		1.3	1.6		1.2	1.4		1.1

表中の太線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。

# ラフティングタワー

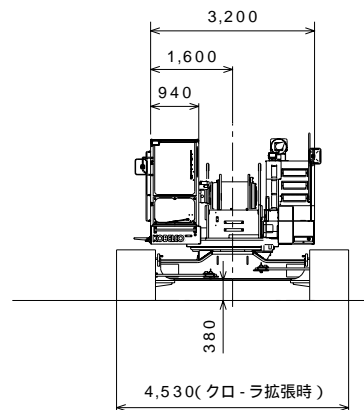
▶全体図(単位: mm)



## ▶タワーとタワージブの組合せおよび許容タワー傾斜角度

タワー長さ	ジブ長さ					敷板	自立用 ウエイト
	16.8m	19.8m	22.9m	25.9m	29.0m		
21.0m	90°~60°	90°~60°	-	-	-	-	×
24.1m	90°~60°	90°~60°	90°~60°	-	-	-	×
27.1m	90°~60°	90°~60°	90°~60°	90°~60°	-	-	×
30.2m	90°~60°	90°~60°	90°~60°	90°~60°	90°~70°	-	×
33.2m	90°~60°	90°~60°	90°~70°	90°~70°	90°~70°	-	×
36.3m	90°~60°	90°~70°	90°~70°	90°~70°	90°~70°	-	×
39.3m	90°~70°	90°~70°	90°~70°	90°~70°	90°~70°		×
42.4m	90°~70°	90°~70°	90°~70°	90°~70°	90°~75°		
使用 フック	19tフック					X	
	ボールフック	×					
上部ジブ 先端ウエイト (300kg)	19tフック		×	×	×		
	ボールフック	×		×	×		

: 使用可    × : 使用不可    : 必要



## ▶タワー構成

- 印は、これより短いタワーの組立可能な構成を示します。
- 9.1Bは、クローラクレーンの中間ブームとしても使用できます。
- 下部ブーム直近の9.1m中間ブームには、9.1Bを使用してください。またタワーキャップ直近の中間タワーブームには、ラグ付を使用しないでください。
- 使用するガイラインの径は 30mmです。

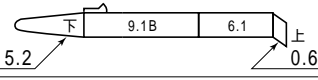
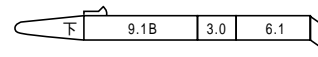
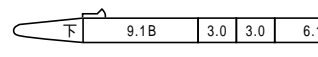
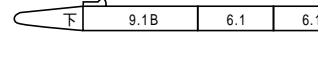
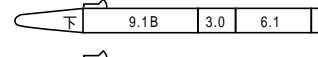
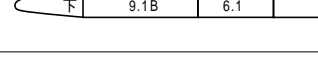
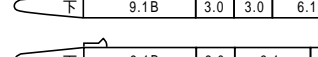
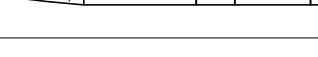
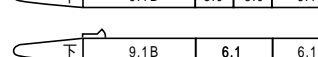



中間タワーの種類		
記号	タワー長さ	仕様
3.0	3.0m	クレーンおよびタワー共用
6.1	6.1m	クレーンおよびタワー共用
9.1	9.1m	クレーンおよびタワー共用
9.1B	9.1m	タワー専用 (クレーンに兼用可能)

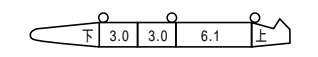
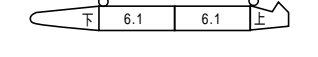
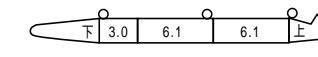
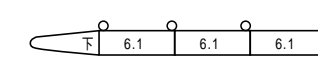
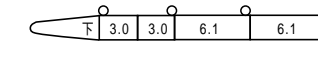
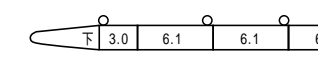
\* スプレッド受台付

## ▶タワージブ構成

- 印は、これより短いタワージブの組立可能な構成を示します。
- 印は、ケーブルローラ取付位置を示します。
- 使用するガイラインの径は 28mmです。

中間タワージブの種類		
記号	タワージブ長さ	仕様
3.0	3.0m	
6.1	6.1m	

タワー長さ m (ft.)	タワー構成
	(3.0m+6.1m+9.1m)中間タワーブーム構成
21.0 (69)	
24.1 (79)	
27.1 (89)	
	
30.2 (99)	
	
33.2 (109)	
	
36.3 (119)	
	
39.3 (129)	
42.4 (139)	

タワー長さ m (ft.)	タワージブ構成
	16.8 (55)
19.8 (65)	
	
22.9 (75)	
25.9 (85)	
	
29.0 (95)	

## ▶ 定格総荷重

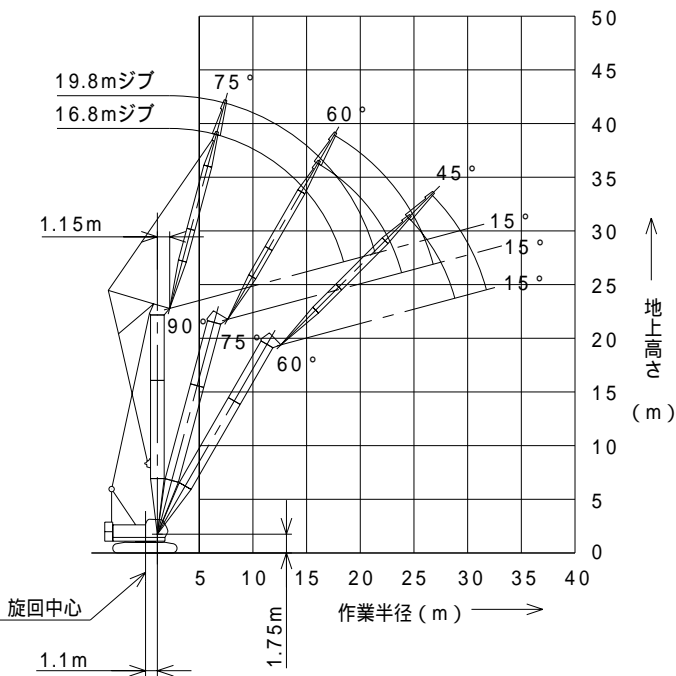
- 定格総荷重とは、水平堅土上における転倒荷重の78%以内で、フックブロック、玉掛用ワイヤロープ等のつり具の質量を含んだ値です。
- 作業半径とはクレーン旋回中心よりつり上荷重の重心までの水平距離を意味します。
- 実際につり上げ得る荷重は定格総荷重から（主フック + 玉掛用ワイヤロープ等のつり具）の質量を差し引いた値になります。
- 定格総荷重をつる場合にも風の影響、地盤の状態、作業速度その他安全作業に有害な状況がある時はオペレータは荷重の軽減、作業速度を遅くするなど状況に応じた判断をする責任があります。
- 表中の空欄の個所では作業を行うことができません。
- クレーン作業中には必ずクローラを規定位置まで張り出し、ガントリを最高位置に立ててください。
- すべてのタワー（ジブ）長さにおける中間タワーブーム（ジブ）の構成は取扱説明書の指示を厳守してください。

- ジブ長さ16.8mにて7tボールフックの使用はできません。
  - 39.3mタワーおよび42.4mタワーの自立、降下の際には必ず自立用敷板を使用してください。さらに、42.4mタワーの自立、降下の際には、必ず自立用ウエイト（3.3t）を使用してください。また、作業時には取り外してください。
  - ジブ長さ16.8mにて19tフックを使用する場合と、ジブ長さ19.8mにて7tボールフックを使用する場合は、タワー上部ジブ先端ウエイト（300kg）を取り付けてください。
- △ 操作ミスなどによるつり荷の落下を防ぐため、クレーン作業では自由降下（フリーフォール）作業は行わないでください。
- 巻上げロープ巻掛本数に対する最大巻上荷重とフックの質量

フック呼称		19t	7t ボールフック
最大巻上荷重 (t)	1本掛	7.0	7.0
	2本掛	12.0	-
フック質量		0.40t	0.16t

定格総荷重の最大値は 22mmユニロープを使用した場合の値です。

## ▶ タワー長さ 21.0m

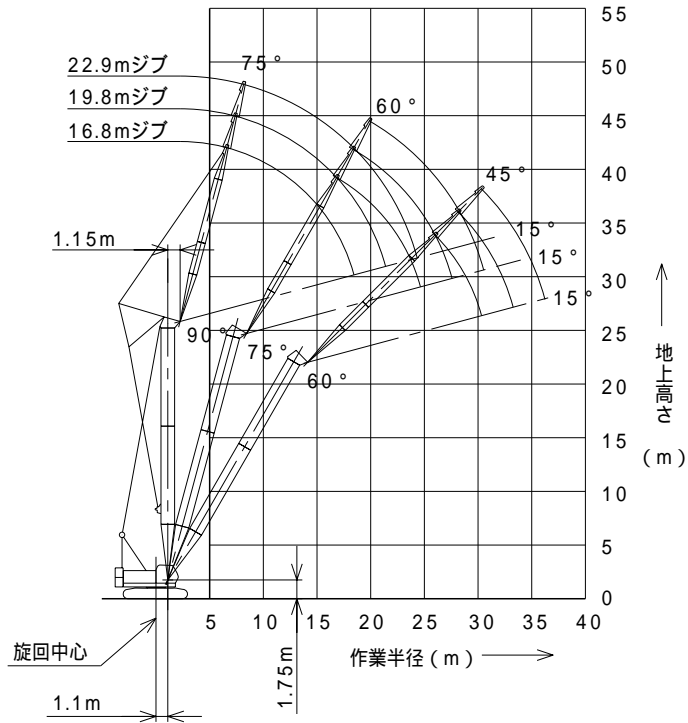


(単位:t)

タワー長さm	21.0						
ジブ長さm	16.8			19.8			
タワー角度	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	
作業半径 (m)	6.0	12.0/6.5m					
	7.0	12.0		12.0/7.3m			
	8.0	12.0		12.0			
	9.0	12.0		12.0			
	10.0	12.0		11.8			
	12.0	10.7		10.5			
	14.0	9.6	7.4/15.9m		9.4		
	16.0	8.2	7.3		8.1	6.5/17.5m	
	18.0	6.2	6.4		7.1	6.3	
	20.0	5.5/18.3m	5.6		5.9	5.5	
	22.0		5.0		4.6/21.3m	4.9	
	24.0		4.5/23.7m	3.8/24.4m		4.4	
	26.0			3.5		4.0	3.3/26.5m
	28.0			3.2		3.8/26.7m	3.1
	30.0			3.1/28.7m			2.8
32.0						2.6/31.6m	

表中の太線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。

# ▶タワー長さ 24.1m



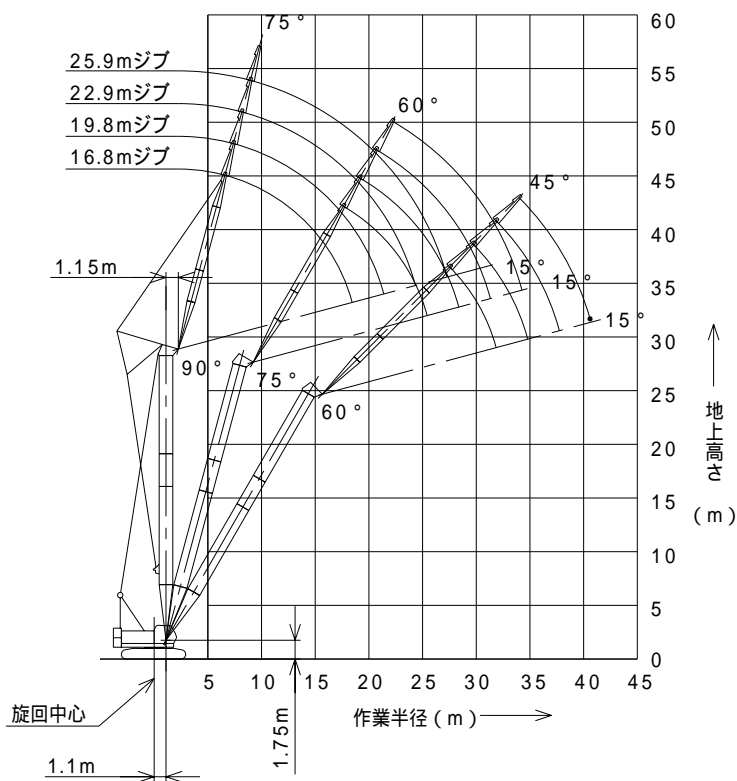
(単位:t)

タワー長さm	24.1								
ジブ長さm	16.8			19.8			22.9		
タワー角度	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°
作業半径 (m)	6.0	12.0/6.5m							
	7.0	12.0		12.0/7.3m					
	8.0	12.0		12.0			11.5/8.1m		
	9.0	12.0		12.0			11.2		
	10.0	12.0		11.8			11.0		
	12.0	10.7		10.5			10.3		
	14.0	9.6		9.4			9.2		
	16.0	8.2	6.7/16.7m	8.1			8.1		
	18.0	6.2	6.2	7.2	6.0/18.3m		7.2	5.3/19.8m	
	20.0	5.5/18.3m	5.4	5.9	5.3		6.3	5.3	
	22.0		4.8	4.6/21.3m	4.7		5.3	4.7	
	24.0		4.3	3.3/25.9m	4.3		4.1	4.2	
	26.0		4.2/24.6m	3.2	3.8		3.9/24.2m	3.8	
	28.0			2.9	3.6/27.5m	2.8/28.1m		3.5	
	30.0			2.7		2.6		3.2	2.5/30.2m
	32.0			2.7/30.3m		2.4		3.1/30.4m	2.3
34.0					2.3/33.2m			2.1	
36.0								2.0	
38.0								2.0/36.2m	

表中の太線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。



# ▶タワー長さ 27.1m

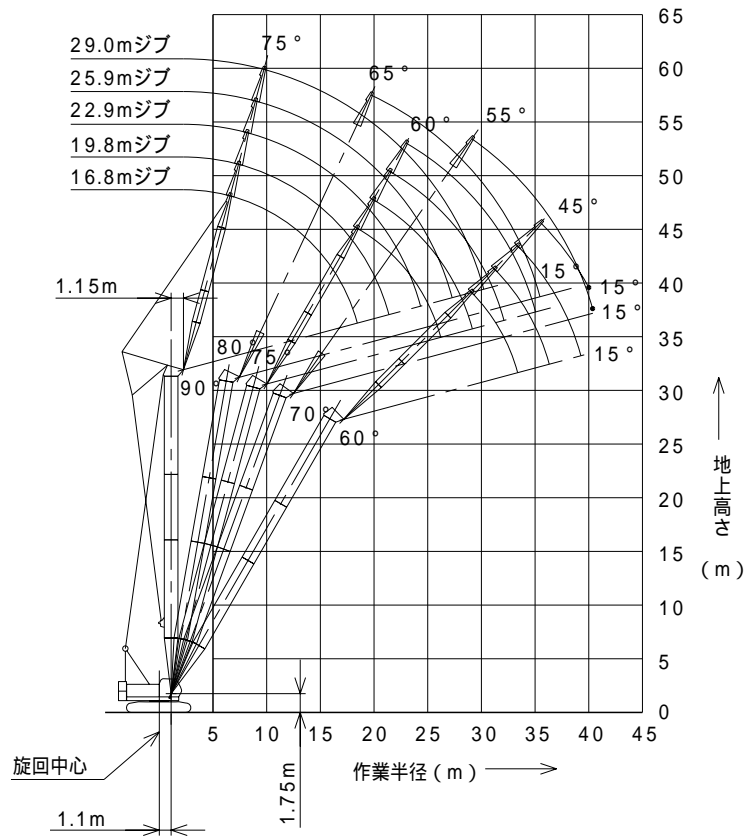


(単位:t)

タワー長さm	27.1											
ジブ長さm	16.8			19.8			22.9			25.9		
タワー角度	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°
作業半径 (m)	6.0	12.0/6.5m										
	7.0	12.0		12.0/7.3m								
	8.0	12.0		12.0			11.5/8.1m			8.6/8.9m		
	9.0	12.0		12.0			11.2			8.6		
	10.0	12.0		11.8			11.0			8.4		
	12.0	10.7		10.4			10.3			8.2		
	14.0	9.5		9.3			9.2			7.7		
	16.0	8.2	6.2/17.5m	8.1			8.1			7.1		
	18.0	6.2	6.0	7.2	5.5/19.0m		7.2			6.5		
	20.0	5.5/18.3m	5.3	5.9	5.2		6.3	4.9/20.6m		5.9		
	22.0		4.7	4.6/21.3m	4.6		5.3	4.5		5.3	4.4/22.1m	
	24.0		4.2		4.1		4.1	4.0		4.7	4.0	
	26.0		3.9/25.3m	2.8/27.4m	3.7		3.9/24.2m	3.7		4.0	3.6	
	28.0			2.7	3.4	2.4/29.6m		3.3		3.3/27.2m	3.2	
	30.0			2.5	3.3/28.3m	2.3		3.0	2.1/31.7m		3.0	
	32.0			2.3/31.8m		2.1		2.9/31.2m	2.0		2.7	1.7/33.9m
	34.0					1.9			1.9		2.5	1.7
	36.0					1.9/34.7m			1.7		2.5/34.2m	1.6
	38.0								1.6/37.6m			1.4
	40.0											1.3
42.0											1.3/40.6m	

表中の大線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。

# ■タワー長さ 30.2m

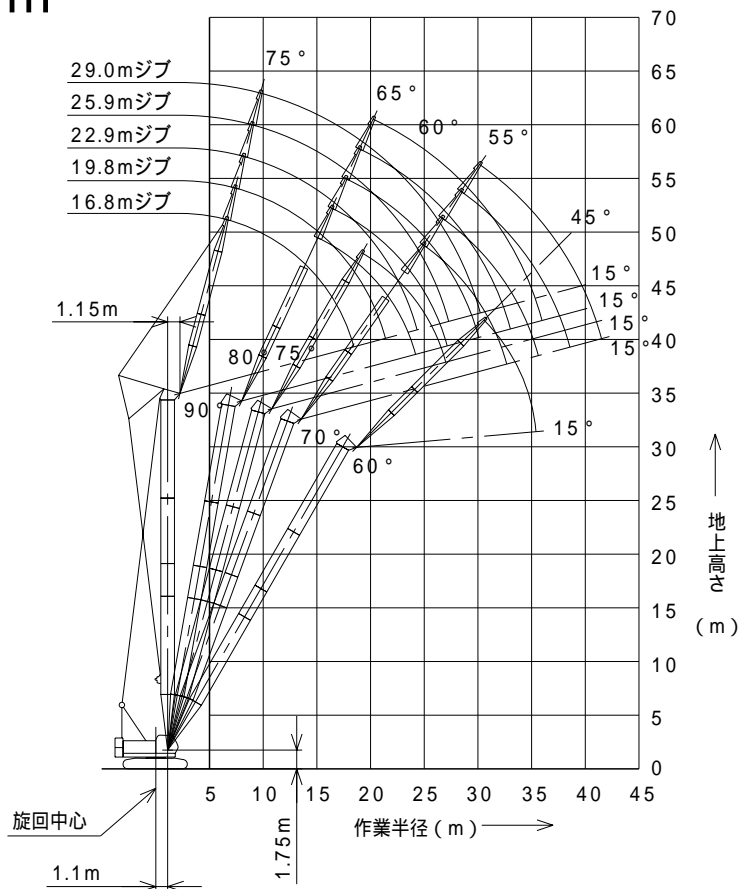


(単位:t)

タワー長さm	30.2																
ジブ長さm	16.8			19.8			22.9			25.9			29.0				
タワー角度	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	90°	80°	70°		
作業半径 (m)	6.0	12.0/6.5m															
	7.0	12.0		12.0/7.3m													
	8.0	12.0		12.0			11.5/8.1m			8.6/8.9m							
	9.0	12.0		12.0			11.2			8.6				6.2/9.7m			
	10.0	12.0		11.8			11.0			8.4				6.2			
	12.0	10.6		10.4			10.3			8.2				6.2			
	14.0	9.5		9.3			9.2			7.7				6.0			
	16.0	8.2		8.1			8.1			7.1				5.6			
	18.0	6.2	5.7/18.3m		7.2	5.0/19.8m		7.2			6.4			5.1	5.4/19.6m		
	20.0	5.5/18.3m	5.1		5.9	5.0		6.3	4.5/21.4m		5.9			4.6	5.2		
	22.0		4.5		4.6/21.3m	4.4		5.3	4.4		5.3	4.0/22.9m		4.2	4.6		
	24.0		4.0			4.0		4.1	3.9		4.7	3.8		3.8	4.1		
	26.0		3.7			3.6		3.9/24.2m	3.5		4.0	3.4		3.5	3.7		
	28.0		3.6/26.1m	2.3/28.9m		3.2			3.2		3.3/27.2m	3.1		3.2	3.4	2.6/29.0m	
	30.0			2.2		3.1/29.1m	1.9/31.1m		2.9			2.8		2.8	3.1	2.5	
	32.0			2.0			1.8		2.7/32.0m	1.6/33.3m		2.6		2.8/30.1m	2.8	2.3	
	34.0			1.8/33.3m			1.7				1.6		2.4	1.3/35.4m		2.6	2.0
	36.0						1.5				1.4		2.3/34.9m	1.3	2.5/35.3m	1.9	
38.0					1.5/36.2m					1.3			1.2		1.7		
40.0								1.2/39.2m				1.1/40.0m			1.6		
42.0															1.5/40.4m		

表中の太線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。

# ▶タワー長さ 33.2m

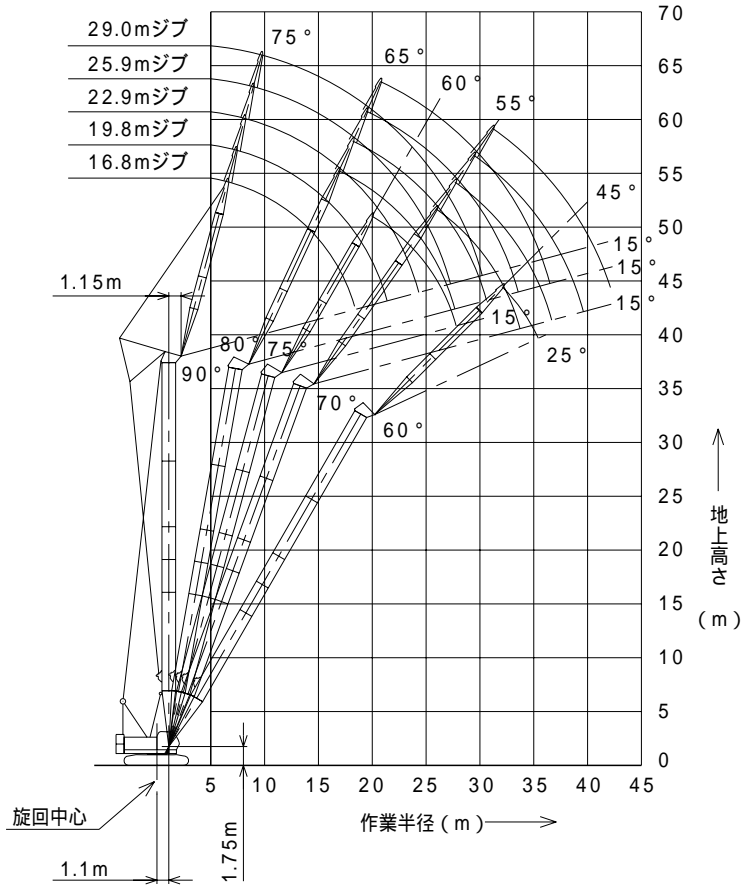


(単位:t)

タワー長さm	33.2														
ジブ長さm	16.8			19.8			22.9			25.9			29.0		
タワー角度	90°	75°	60°	90°	75°	60°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°
作業半径 (m)	6.0	12.0/6.5m													
	7.0	12.0		12.0/7.3m											
	8.0	12.0		12.0			11.5/8.1m			8.6/8.9m					
	9.0	12.0		12.0			11.2			8.6			6.2/9.7m		
	10.0	12.0		11.8			11.0			8.3			6.2		
	12.0	10.6		10.4			10.3			8.0			6.2		
	14.0	9.5		9.3			9.2			7.7			6.0		
	16.0	8.2		8.1			8.1	6.2/17.6m		7.1			5.6		
	18.0	6.2	5.2/19.1m	7.2			7.2	6.0		6.4	5.5/18.9m		5.1		
	20.0	5.5/18.3m	4.9	5.9	4.6/20.6m		6.3	5.2		5.8	5.1		4.6	5.0/20.1m	
	22.0		4.3	4.6/21.3m	4.2		5.3	4.7		5.3	4.6		4.2	4.5	
	24.0		3.9		3.8		4.1	4.2		4.7	4.1		3.8	4.0	
	26.0		3.5		3.4		3.9/24.2m	3.8	2.9/26.6m	4.0	3.7		3.5	3.6	
	28.0		3.3/26.9m		3.1			3.4	2.7	3.3/27.2m	3.3	2.5/28.3m	3.1	3.3	
	30.0			1.8/30.5m	2.8/29.8m			3.1/30.0m	2.4		3.1	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.2/30.1m
	32.0			1.6		1.4/32.6m			2.2		2.8	2.1	2.8/30.1m	2.7	2.0
	34.0			1.5		1.3			2.0		2.7/32.9m	1.9		2.5	1.8
	36.0			1.4/34.8m		1.2			1.9/35.5m			1.7		2.3/35.9m	1.6
38.0					1.1/37.7m						1.6			1.5	
40.0											1.5/38.5m			1.4	
42.0														1.3/41.4m	

表中の太線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。

# ■タワー長さ 36.3m

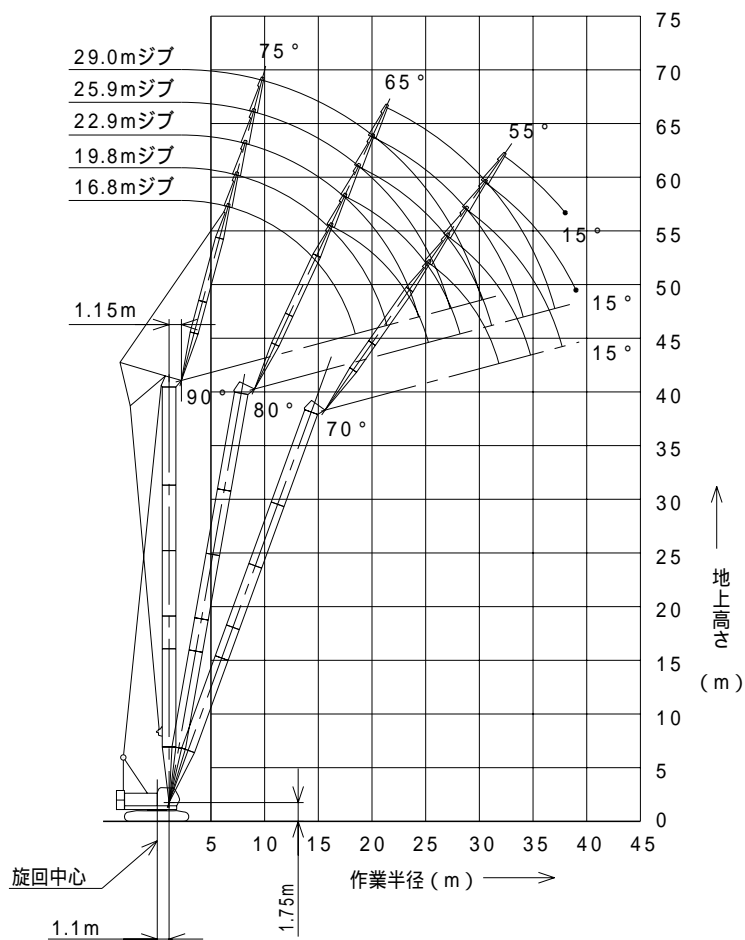


(単位:t)

タワー長さm	36.3														
ジブ長さm	16.8			19.8			22.9			25.9			29.0		
タワー角度	90°	75°	60°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°
作業半径 (m)	6.0	12.0/6.5m													
	7.0	12.0		11.4/7.3m											
	8.0	12.0		11.4		10.1/8.1m		8.6/8.9m							
	9.0	12.0		11.4		10.1		8.5			6.2/9.7m				
	10.0	12.0		11.4		10.1		8.3			6.2				
	12.0	10.6		10.4		10.1		8.0			6.2				
	14.0	9.5		9.3		9.2		7.7			6.0				
	16.0	8.2		8.1	6.4/16.8m	8.1		7.1			5.6				
	18.0	6.2	4.7/19.9m	7.2	5.9	7.2	5.8/18.1m	6.4	5.2/19.4m	5.1					
	20.0	5.5/18.3m	4.7	5.9	5.2	6.3	5.1	5.8	5.0	4.6	4.7/20.7m				
	22.0		4.1	4.6/21.3m	4.6	5.3	4.5	5.3	4.4	4.2	4.4				
	24.0		3.7		4.1	2.8/25.9m	4.1	4.1	4.7	4.0	3.8	3.9			
	26.0		3.4		3.7	2.8	3.9/24.2m	3.7	2.5/27.6m	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.5		
	28.0		3.1/27.7m		3.4/27.6m	2.5		3.3	2.4	3.3/27.2m	3.2	2.1/29.4m	3.1	3.2	
	30.0					2.3		3.0	2.2		3.0	2.1	2.8	2.9	1.9/31.1m
	32.0			1.3/32.0m		2.1		3.0/30.5m	2.0		2.7	1.9	2.8/30.1m	2.7	1.8
	34.0			1.2		1.9/33.6m			1.8		2.5/33.5m	1.7		2.4	1.6
	36.0			1.1/35.3m					1.6			1.5		2.3	1.4
38.0								1.6/36.6m			1.4		2.2/36.4m	1.3	
40.0											1.3/39.5m			1.2	
42.0														1.1/42.0m	

表中の太線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。

# ▶タワー長さ 39.3m

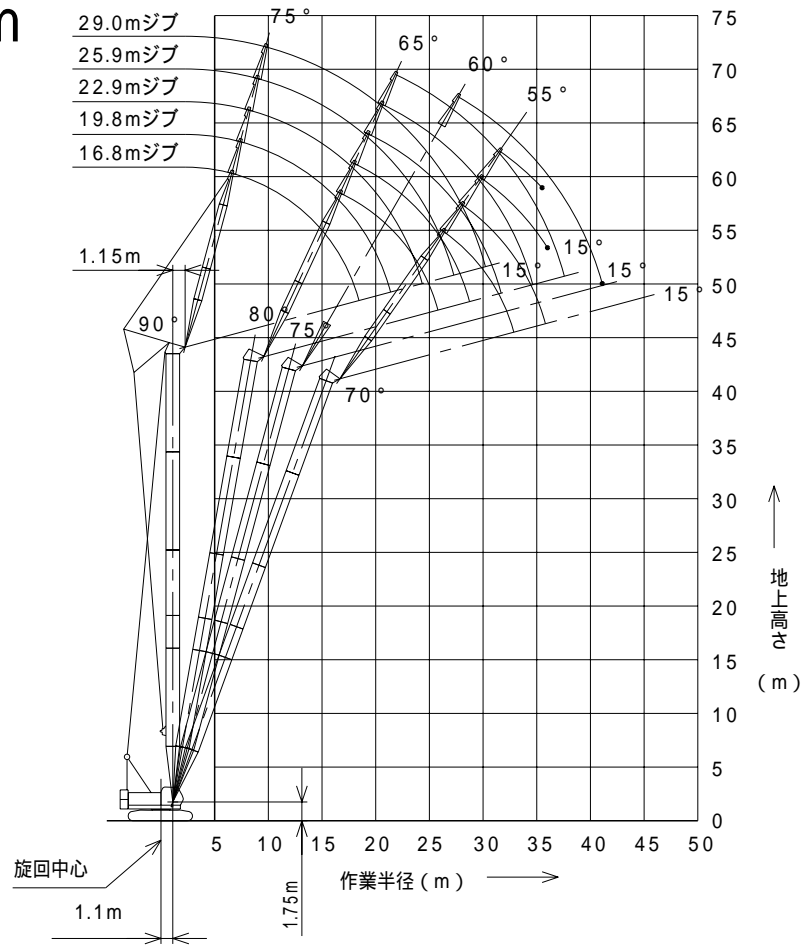


(単位:t)

タワー長さm	39.3															
ジブ長さm	16.8			19.8			22.9			25.9			29.0			
タワー角度	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	
作業半径 (m)	6.0	11.4/6.5m														
	7.0	11.4		9.5/7.3m												
	8.0	11.4		9.5		8.1/8.1m		6.7/8.9m								
	9.0	11.4		9.5		8.1		6.7				6.2/9.7m				
	10.0	11.0		9.5		8.1		6.7				6.2				
	12.0	10.4		9.5		8.1		6.7				6.2				
	14.0	9.5		9.2		8.1		6.7				6.0				
	16.0	8.2	6.7/16.0m		8.1	6.0/17.3m		8.1		6.7			5.6			
	18.0	6.2	5.8		7.2	5.7		7.2	5.4/18.6m		6.4	4.9/19.9m		5.0		
	20.0	5.5/18.3m	5.1		5.9	5.0		6.3	4.9		5.8	4.8		4.6	4.4/21.2m	
	22.0		4.5		4.6/21.3m	4.4		5.3	4.4		5.3	4.3		4.2	4.2	
	24.0		4.1	2.8/25.1m		4.0		4.1	3.9		4.7	3.8		3.8	3.8	
	26.0		3.8/25.1m	2.6		3.6	2.4/26.9m	3.9/24.2m	3.5		3.9	3.5		3.4	3.4	
	28.0			2.4		3.3	2.2		3.2	2.1/28.6m	3.3/27.2m	3.1		3.1	3.1	
	30.0			2.1		3.2/28.1m	2.0		2.9	1.9		2.9	1.7/30.4m	2.8	2.8	
	32.0			1.9/31.7m			1.8		2.8/31.0m	1.7		2.6	1.6	2.8/30.1m	2.6	1.5/32.1m
	34.0						1.6			1.6		2.4/34.0m	1.4		2.3	1.3
36.0						1.6/34.7m			1.4			1.3		2.2	1.2	
38.0									1.3/37.6m			1.1		2.1/36.9m	1.1/38.0m	
40.0												1.1/39.0m				

表中の太線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。

# ■タワー長さ 42.4m



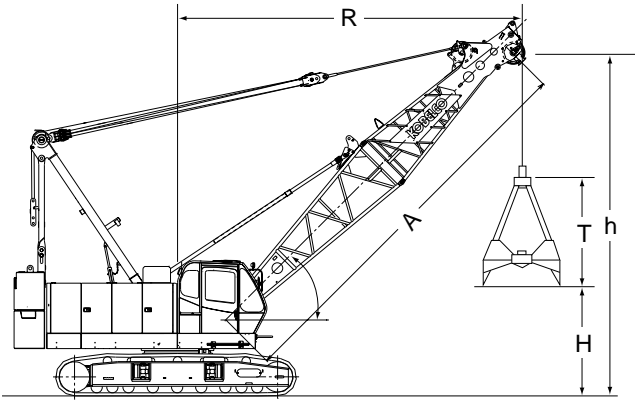
(単位:t)

タワー長さm	42.4														
ジブ長さm	16.8			19.8			22.9			25.9			29.0		
タワー角度	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	70°	90°	80°	75°
作業半径 (m)	6.0	9.9/6.5m													
	7.0	9.9		8.2/7.3m											
	8.0	9.9		8.2			7.7/8.1m			6.5/8.9m					
	9.0	9.9		8.2			7.7			6.5			6.0/9.7m		
	10.0	9.9		8.2			7.7			6.5			6.0		
	12.0	9.0		8.2			7.7			6.5			6.0		
	14.0	8.2		7.9			7.7			6.4			6.0		
	16.0	7.3	6.2/16.6m	7.5	5.6/17.9m		7.4			6.3			5.6		
	18.0	6.2	5.7	6.8	5.5		7.2	5.1/19.2m		6.2			5.0		
	20.0	5.5/18.3m	5.0	5.8	4.9		6.3	4.8		5.8	4.6/20.4m		4.6	4.1/21.7m	
	22.0		4.4	4.6/21.3m	4.3		5.2	4.2		5.3	4.1		4.1	4.1	
	24.0		3.9		3.9		4.1	3.8		4.7	3.7		3.8	3.6	
	26.0		3.6/25.7m	2.3/26.2m	3.5	1.9/27.9m	3.9/24.2m	3.4		3.9	3.3		3.4	3.3	2.4/27.6m
	28.0			2.1	3.2	1.9		3.1	1.7/29.7m	3.3/27.2m	3.0		3.1	3.0	2.3
	30.0			1.9	3.1/28.6m	1.7		2.8	1.6		2.8	1.4/31.4m	2.8	2.7	2.1
	32.0			1.7		1.6		2.6/31.6m	1.5		2.5	1.3	2.8/30.1m	2.5	1.9
	34.0			1.6/32.8m		1.4			1.3		2.3	1.2		2.3	1.7
	36.0					1.3/35.7m			1.2		2.3/34.5m	1.1/35.5m		2.1	1.5
	38.0								1.1/38.0m					2.0/37.5m	1.4
40.0														1.2	
42.0														1.2/41.1m	

表中の太線で囲まれた部分は、ブーム等の強度によって定められた値です。

# アタッチメント

## ▶ クラムセル



バケット 高さ 開口時	バケット 容量	0.8m <sup>3</sup>	T	3.3m
		1.0m <sup>3</sup>		3.3m
		1.2m <sup>3</sup>		3.7m
		1.6m <sup>3</sup>		3.6m

注

バケットの単体質量は3.1tを越えてはいけません。

バケットと掘削物の合計質量が定格総荷重を超えてはいけません。

掘削物に応じて、次式により最適なバケットをお選びください。

バケット容量(m<sup>3</sup>)×掘削物比重(t/m<sup>3</sup>)+バケット質量(t) 定格荷重(t)

掘削物：砂、砂利、石灰石等(見掛け比重1~1.5程度)

例)バケット容量1.2m<sup>3</sup>、バケット質量5.5tの場合

(バケット容量)×(掘削物比重)+(バケット質量) (定格荷重)

1.2m<sup>3</sup> × 1.5 + 2.1t < 5.5t

作業サイクル、バケットの降下高さによってはバケット質量の低減が必要です。

定格総荷重は安定度から決まっています。旋回時にブーム横引き荷重が作用するような急加速・急減速は避けてください。特にブームが長いときは注意が必要です。

ブーム長さ		m	A	9.1				12.2				15.2				18.3			
ブーム角度		度		35	45	55	65	35	45	55	65	35	45	55	65	35	45	55	65
作業半径		m	R	8.8	7.9	6.7	5.2	11.3	10.0	8.4	6.6	13.8	12.2	10.2	7.9	16.3	14.3	11.9	9.2
開口地上高さ m	バケット容量	0.8m <sup>3</sup>	H	0.9	2.1	3.2	4.1	2.6	4.3	5.7	6.8	4.4	6.4	8.2	9.6	6.1	8.6	10.7	12.4
		1.0m <sup>3</sup>		0.9	2.1	3.2	4.1	2.6	4.3	5.7	6.8	4.4	6.4	8.2	9.6	6.1	8.6	10.7	12.4
		1.2m <sup>3</sup>		0.5	1.7	2.8	3.7	2.2	3.9	5.3	6.4	4.0	6.0	7.8	9.2	5.7	8.2	10.3	12.0
		1.6m <sup>3</sup>		0.6	1.8	2.9	3.8	2.3	4.0	5.4	6.5	4.1	6.1	7.9	9.3	5.8	8.3	10.4	12.1
ブームポイント高さ		m	h	6.7	7.9	9.0	9.9	8.4	10.1	11.5	12.6	10.2	12.2	14.0	15.4	11.9	14.4	16.5	18.2
定格総荷重		t		5.5															

## ▶ バイブロ

### ■ 作業指針

#### ① 杭の打ち込み時：

クレーンの定格総荷重 フック質量+杭質量+バイブロ質量

#### ② 杭の引き抜き時：

クレーンの定格総荷重 フック質量+杭質量+バイブロ質量  
+バイブロ起振力×1/4

### ■ 使用フック、つりワイヤロープ

バイブロハンマの起振力kN{tf}	使用フック	つりワイヤロープmm
18{19}まで	19t	22×2本掛以上
19{20}~31{32}	32t	22×4本掛以上
32{33}~53{55}	55t	22×6本掛以上

### ■ 使用上の主な注意点

- ① 使用ブーム長さは30.5m(100)以下です。
- ② ブーム角度は60°~70°程度にて使用してください。
- ③ フックはバイブロ起振力相当のt数のものを使用してください。
- ④ バイブロはフックに直接つり下げず、必ずフックとバイブロの間につりワイヤロープを使用してください。  
(ワイヤロープの安全率は6以上)
- ⑤ バイブロを運転しないでクレーンの巻き上げだけで杭を抜かないでください。
- ⑥ 緩衝バネが密着するほど抜く力をかけないでください。
- ⑦ 使用バイブロは、電動式では、普通型および公害対策型の88kW{120PS}以下のもの、可変高周波型の59kW{80PS}以下のものを使用してください。

## 標準装備品

上下部本体
カウンタウエイト15.2t (7.5t+7.7t)
760mm幅シュー
136AH/5HRバッテリー
ガントリ起伏シリンダ
電動ハンドスロットル
ブーム速度可変コントローラ
主補速度可変コントローラ
旋回中立フリー/ブレーキ切替システム
運転席サイドデッキ
左ガード昇降ステップ
アンチスリップシート(ガード上面)
標準工具一式
工具箱(右ガード内取付)
前照灯×2
バックミラ-×2
ドラムミラ-×1
ワンウェイコイル
運転室
エアコン
ラゲッジボックス
カップキーバ
ラジオ(FM/AM)
灰皿
シガーライター
間欠式ワイパ&ウインドウオッシャ(天窓/前面/前面下窓)
サンバイザ
天井ブラインド

グリーンガラス
フロアマット:布製
ブレーキペダルカバー:ゴム製
靴置きトレイ
安全装置
過負荷防止装置(ブーム巻下緩停止機能付)
過負荷防止装置解除防止キー
マルチディスプレイ(液晶)
第2過巻防止装置(ブーム角度極限自動停止機能)
ブーム過巻自動停止装置
フック過巻自動停止装置
ブームバックストップ
乗降遮断式レバーロック
走行レバーロック
ケーブル式ドラムパウル(主巻/補巻)
中立時ネガブレーキ(主巻/補巻/ブーム起伏/走行)
ブレーキフェイルセーフ機構(主巻/補巻/ブーム起伏/走行)
サービスブレーキペダルロック(主巻/補巻)
中立フリー/ブレーキ切替表示灯(主巻/補巻、旋回)
中立フリー/ブレーキ切替スイッチ(ロック機構付、主巻/補巻、旋回)
中立ブレーキ解除防止キー(主巻/補巻)
エンジン停止時ブレーキ作動装置
油圧安全弁(主巻/補巻/ブーム起伏/走行)
ホーン
マルチボイスアラーム:過巻/過負荷
旋回ブレーキロック
旋回ロックピン
旋回フラッシュ/ブザー

## オプション装備品

トラベルキット
トランスリフタ
サードドラム:ワイヤロープ 22×175m、フリーフォール付
油圧式タグライン
パイプ口用油圧源
フットアクセル:case1-右側、case2-左右両側
ブーム起伏ペダル:右側
フック揚程・深度計(主巻/補巻)
ドラム回転計/反力感知装置(主巻/補巻)
水準器
キャブ上面ガード
サイドキャットウォーク(手すり無)

機械室上手すり(左、右)
右ガード梯子
定格総荷重表看板:下部ブーム腹面
後方確認カメラ(カラー)
主・補/ブームドラム監視カメラ(カラー)
過負荷外部表示灯(角型3色灯)
航空障害灯
外部音声アラーム:走行/旋回
電動式燃料給油ポンプ
消火器
扇風機

つり上げ荷重5t以上の移動式クレーン運転には「移動式クレーン運転士免許証」、クラムセル作業には「車両系建設機械(整地ほか)運転技能講習修了証」、基礎工事には「車両系建設機械(基礎用)運転技能講習修了証」がそれぞれ必要です。

## コベルコクレーン株式会社

東京本社/〒141-8626 東京都品川区東五反田2-17-1 ☎03-5789-2130  
 北海道 ☎011-377-1902・宮城 ☎0223-24-1482・東京 ☎03-5789-2125  
 市川 ☎047-328-4311・北陸 ☎076-466-3900・東海 ☎052-603-1205  
 近畿 ☎06-6414-2103・中国 ☎082-810-3880・九州 ☎092-503-3329

■お問い合わせは……



## Hydraulic Crawler Crane

# CKS

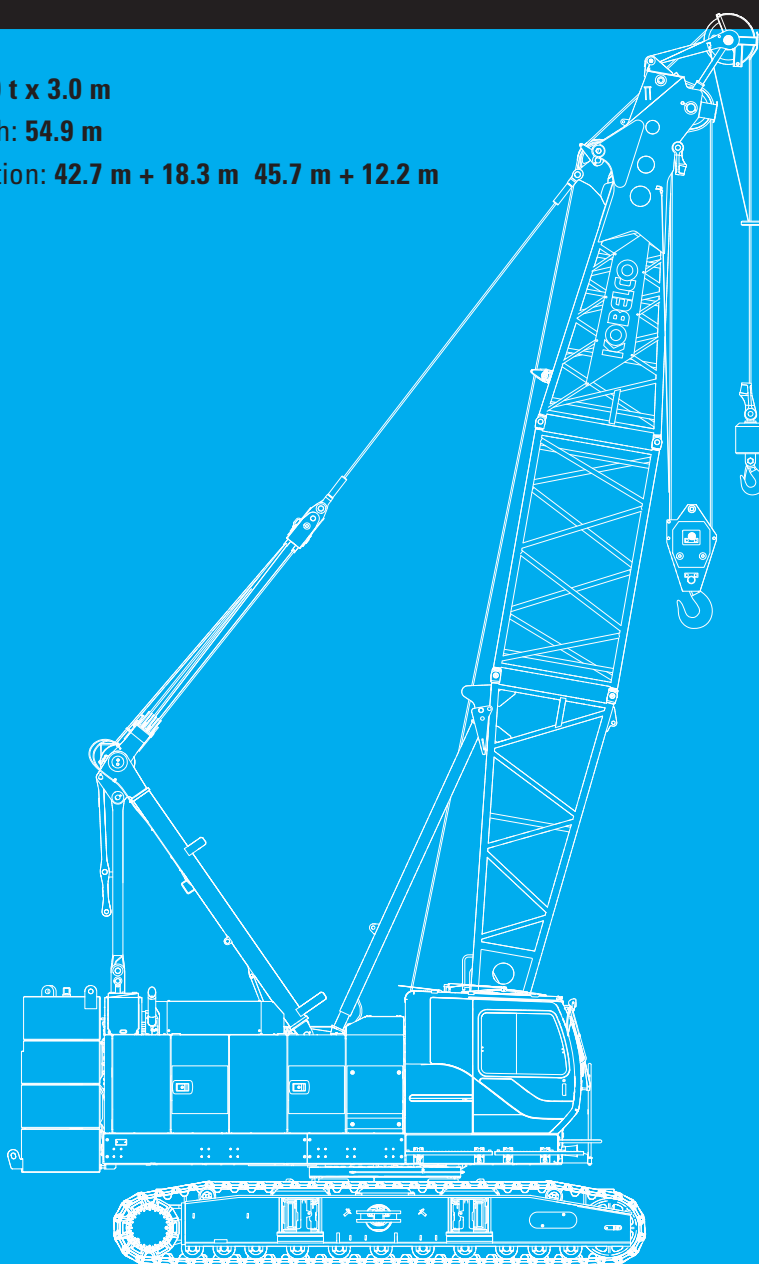
# 800

Model : CKS800

Max. Lifting Capacity: **80 t x 3.0 m**

Max. Crane Boom Length: **54.9 m**

Max. Fixed Jib Combination: **42.7 m + 18.3 m 45.7 m + 12.2 m**



# KOBELCO



# **CKS800 CONTENTS**

<b>3</b>	<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>GENERAL DIMENSIONS</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>BOOM AND JIB ARRANGEMENTS</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>WORKING RANGES</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DATA</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>LIFTING CAPACITIES</b>
<b>14</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR CLAMSHELL</b>
<b>15</b>	<b>LIFTING CAPACITIES</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR REDUCED WEIGHTS</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>LIFTING CAPACITIES</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR BARGE</b>
<b>19</b>	<b>LIFTING CAPACITIES</b>
<b>20</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION PLAN</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS</b>



## Power Plant

**Model:** HINO J08E-VM

**Type:** 4 cycle, water-cooled, vertical in-line 6, direct injection, turbo-charger, intercooler

Exhaust level is equivalent with NRMM (Europe) Stage IIIA / US EPA Tier 3.

**Displacement:** 7,684 liters

**Rated power:** 213 kW/2,100 min<sup>-1</sup>

**Max. Torque:** 1,017 N·m/1,600 min<sup>-1</sup>

**Cooling System:** Water-cooled

**Starter:** 24V-5kW

**Radiator:** Corrugated type core, thermostatically controlled

**Air cleaner:** Dry type with replaceable paper element

**Throttle:** Twist grip type hand throttle, electrically actuated

**Fuel filter:** Replaceable paper element

**Batteries:** Two 12V x 136 Ah/5HR capacity batteries, series connected

**Fuel tank capacity:** 400 liters



## Hydraulic System

**Main pumps:** 3 variable displacement piston pumps

**Control:** Full-flow hydraulic control system for infinitely variable pressure to all winches, propel and swing. Controls respond instantly to the touch, delivering smooth function operation.

**Cooling:** Oil-to-air heat exchanger (plate-fin type)

**Filtration:** Full-flow and bypass type with replaceable element

**Max. relief valve pressure:**

**Load hoist, boom hoist and propel system:** 31.9 MPa

**Swing system:** 27.5 MPa

**Control system:** 5.4 MPa

**Hydraulic Tank Capacity:** 440 liters



## Boom Hoisting System

Powered by a hydraulic motor through a planetary reducer.

**Brake:** A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on the boom hoist motor and operated through a counter-balance valve.

**Drum Lock:** External ratchet for locking drum

**Drum:** Single drum, grooved for 16mm dia. wire rope

**Line Speed:** Single line on first drum layer

**Hoisting/Lowering:** 70 to 2 m/min

**Boom hoisting/lowering:** 16 mm x 150 m

**Boom guy line:** 30 mm

**Boom backstops:** Required for all boom length



## Load Hoisting System

Front and rear drums for load hoist powered by a hydraulic variable plunger motors, driven through planetary reducers.

**Negative Brake:** A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on the hoist motor and operated through a counter-balance valve. (Positive free fall brake is optional)

**Drum Lock:** External ratchet for locking drum

**Drums:**

**Front Drums:**

550 mm P.C.D x 545 mm wide drum, grooved for 22 mm wire rope. Rope capacity is 220 m working length and 335 m storage length.

**Rear Drum:** 550 mm P.C.D x 545 mm grooved for 22 mm wire rope. Rope capacity is 130 m working length and 335m storage length.

**Diameter of wire rope**

**Main winch:** 22 mm x 220 m

**Aux. winch:** 22 mm x 130 m

**Third winch:** 22 mm x 145 m

**Line Speed\*:**

**Hoisting/lowering:** 120 to 3 m/min

**Line Pull:**

**Max. Line Pull\*:** 153 kN {15.5 tf}

(Referential performance)

**Rated Line Pull:** 78 kN {8.0 tf}

\*Single line on first drum layer



## Swing System

Swing unit is powered by hydraulic motor driving spur gears through planetary reducer, the swing system provides 360° rotation.

**Swing parking brakes:** A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on swing motor.

**Swing circle:** Single-row ball bearing with an integral internally cut swing gear.

**Swing lock:** Manually, four position lock for transportation

**Swing Speed:** 4.0 min<sup>-1</sup>



## Upper Structure

Torsion-free precision machined upper frame. All components are located clearly and service friendly. Engine will with low noise level.

**Counterweight:** 27.2 ton



## Cab & Control

Totally enclosed, full vision cab with safety glass, fully adjustable, high backed seat with a headrest and armrests, and intermittent wiper and window washer (skylight and front window).

**Cab fittings:**

Air conditioner, convenient compartment (for tool), cup holder, cigarette lighter, sun visor, roof blind, tinted glass, floor mat, footrest, and shoe tray



## Lower Structure

Steel-welded carbody with axles. Crawler assemblies can be hydraulically extended for wide-track operation or retracted for transportation. Crawler belt tension is maintained by hydraulic jack force on the track-adjusting bearing block.

**Carbodyweight:** 6.5 ton

**Crawler drive:** Independent hydraulic propel drive is built into each crawler side frame. Each drive consists of a hydraulic motor propelling a driving tumbler through a planetary gear box. Hydraulic motor and gear box are built into the crawler side frame within the shoe width.

**Crawler brakes:** Spring-set, hydraulically released parking brakes are built into each propel drive.

**Steering mechanism:** A hydraulic propel system provides both skid steering (driving one track only) and counter-rotating steering (driving each track in opposite directions).

**Track rollers:** Sealed track rollers for maintenance-free operation.

**Shoe (flat):** 800 mm wide each crawler

**Max. gradeability:** 40%



## Weight

Including upper and lower machine, 27.2 ton counterweight and 6.5 ton carbody weight, basic boom (or basic boom + basic jib), hook, and other accessories.

**Weight:** 75.1 ton

**Ground pressure:** 84.7 kPa



## Attachment

### Boom & Jib:

Welded lattice construction using tubular, high-tensile steel chords with pin connection between sections.

### Boom and Jib length

	Min. Length (Min. combination)	Max. Length (Max. combination)
Crane Boom	9.1 m	54.9 m
Fixed Jib	30.5 m + 6.1 m	42.7 m + 18.3 m, 45.7 m + 12.2 m

## Main Specifications (Model: CKS800)

Crane Boom	
Max. Lifting Capacity	80 t x 3.0 m
Max. Length	54.9 m
Fixed Jib	
Max. Lifting Capacity	7.0 t x 20.0 m
Max. Combination	42.7 m + 18.3, 45.7 m + 12.2 m
Main & Aux. Winch	
Max. Line Speed (1st layer)	120 m/min
Rated Line Pull (Single line)	78 kN {8 tf}
Wire Rope Diameter	22 mm
Wire Rope Length	220 m (Main), 130 m (Aux.)
Brake Type (free fall)	Wet-type multiple disc brake (Optional)
Working Speed	
Swing Speed	4.0 min <sup>-1</sup> {rpm}
Travel Speed	1.7/1.1 km/h
Power Plant	
Model	HINO J08E-VM
Engine Output	213 kW/2,100 min <sup>-1</sup>
Fuel Tank	400 liters

### Hydraulic System

Main Pumps	3 variable displacement
Max. Pressure	31.9 MPa {325 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }
Hydraulic Tank Capacity	440 liters

### Self-Removal Device

	Counterweight/self-removal device (Option)
--	--

### Weight

Operating Weight	75.1 t * <sup>1</sup>
Ground Pressure	84.7 kPa
Counterweight	27,200 kg
Transport Weight	39,850 kg * <sup>2</sup>

Units are SI units. { } indicates conventional units.

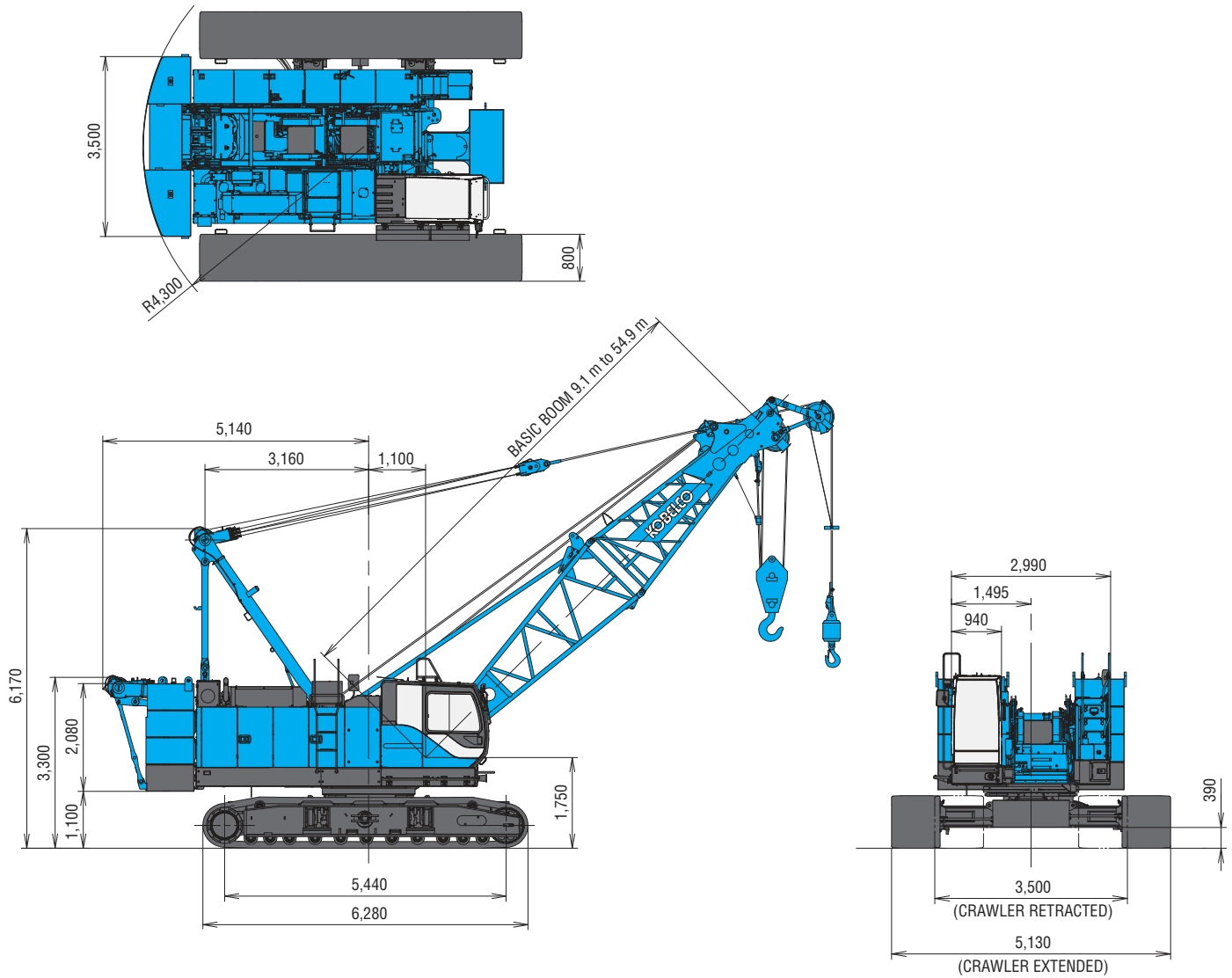
Line speeds in table are for light loads. Line speed varies with load.

\*<sup>1</sup> Including upper and lower machine, 27.2 ton counterweight, 6.5 ton carbody weight, basic boom, hook, and other accessories.

\*<sup>2</sup> Base machine with boom base, gantry, crawlers, and wire ropes (front/boom hoist)

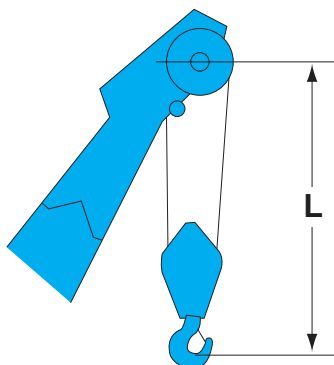
# GENERAL DIMENSIONS

(Unit: mm)

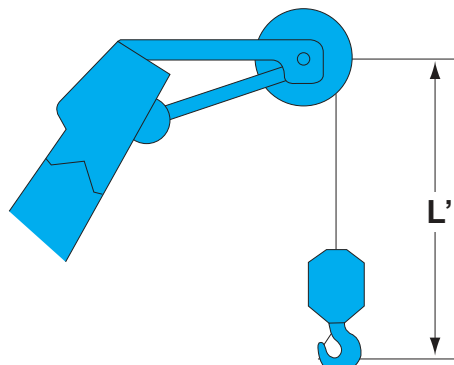


This catalog may contain photographs of machines with specifications, attachments and optional equipment.

## Limit of Hook Lifting



Hook	L
80 t hook	4.5 m
50 t hook	4.3 m
32 t hook	4.2 m
19 t hook	4.1 m



Hook	L'
Ball hook	3.1 m

# BOOM AND JIB ARRANGEMENTS

## Crane Boom Arrangements

Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
9.1 (30)	※
12.2 (40)	※
15.2 (50)	 ※
18.3 (60)	※ 
21.3 (70)	  ※
24.4 (80)	※  
27.4 (90)	※  
30.5 (100)	  ※
33.5 (110)	   ※
36.6 (120)	※  

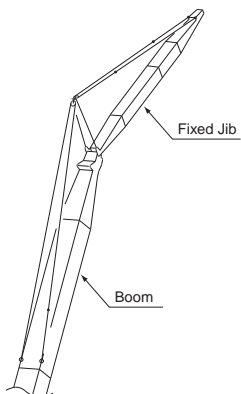
Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
39.6 (130)	  ※ 
42.7 (140)	  ※ 
45.7 (150)	※ 
48.8 (160)	 ※
51.8 (170)	※ 
54.9 (180)	※ 

Symbol	Boom Length	Remarks
	5.2 m	Boom Base
	3.9 m	Boom Top
	3.0 m	Insert Boom
	6.1 m	Insert Boom
	6.1 m	Insert Boom with lug
	9.1 m	Insert Boom
	9.1 m	Insert Boom with lug

↗ mark shows the guy line installing position when the fixed jib is used.

※ indicates the most flexible combination of insert luffing booms, which can be modified to form all shorter luffing boom arrangements.

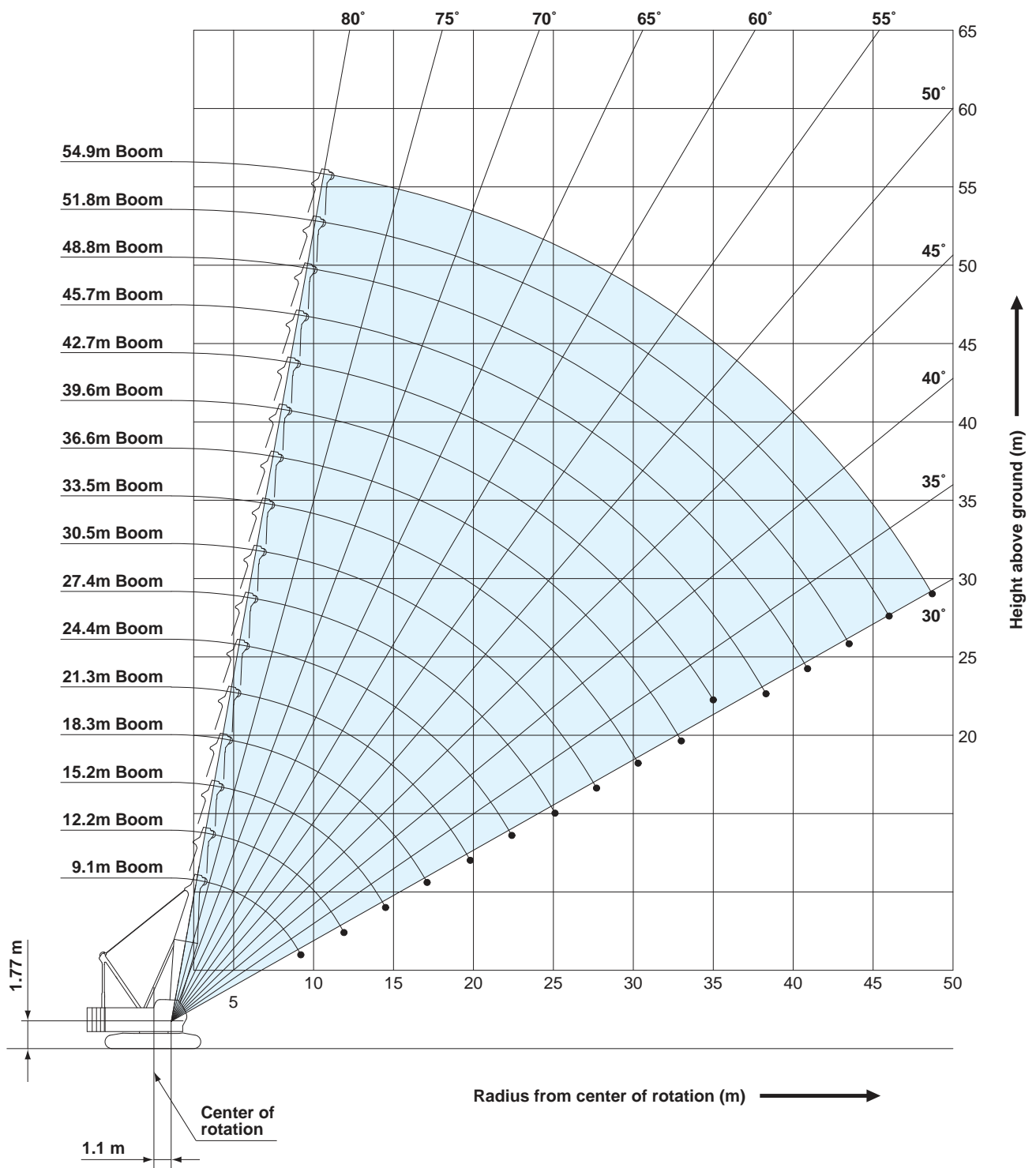
## Fixed Jib Arrangements



Crane boom length	Jib length m (ft)	Jib arrangement
30.5 m ~ 45.7 m	6.1 (20)	
	12.2 (40)	
30.5 m ~ 42.7 m	18.3 (60)	

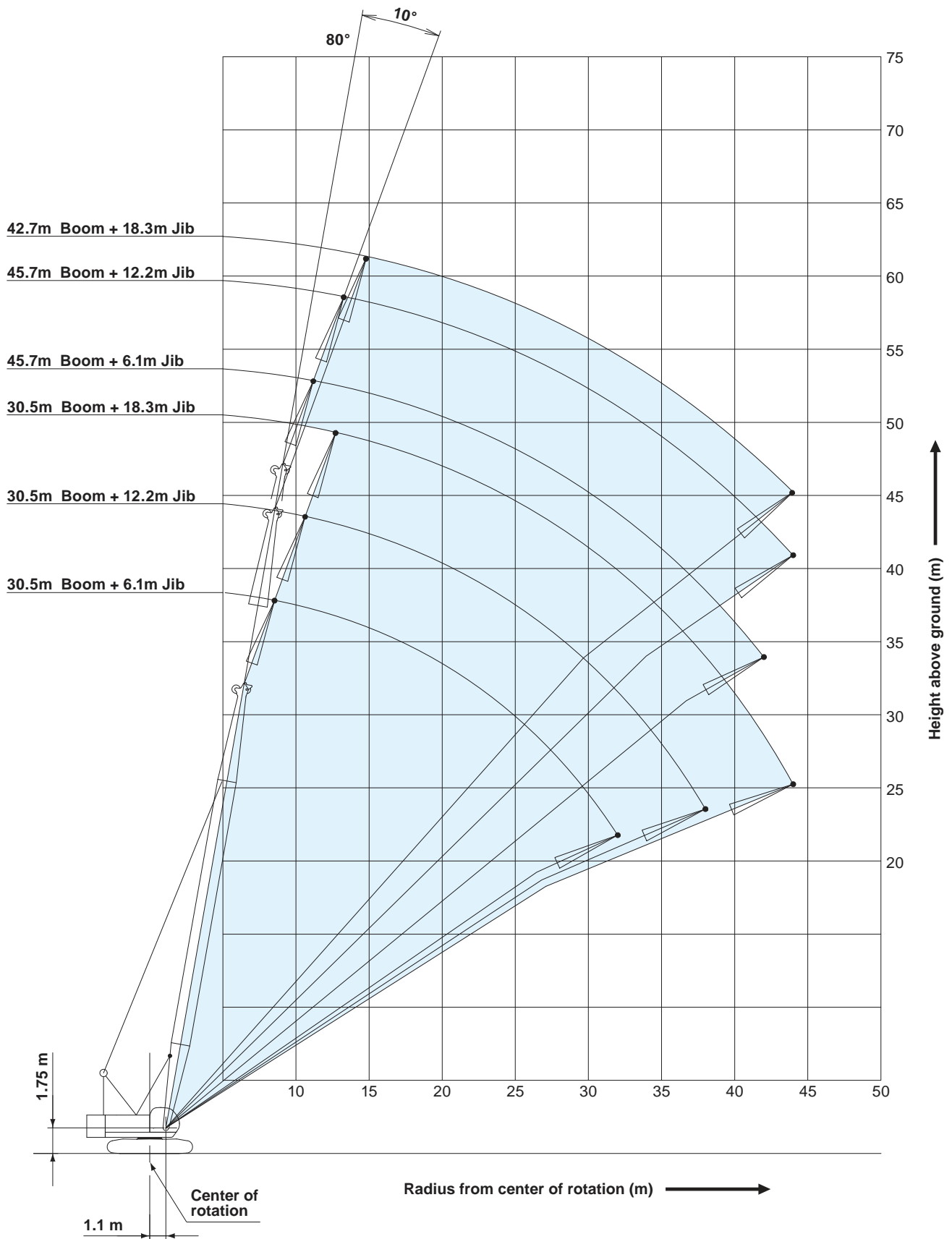
Symbol	Jib Length	Remarks
	3.0 m	Jib Base
	3.0 m	Jib Top
	6.1 m	Insert Jib

## Crane Boom

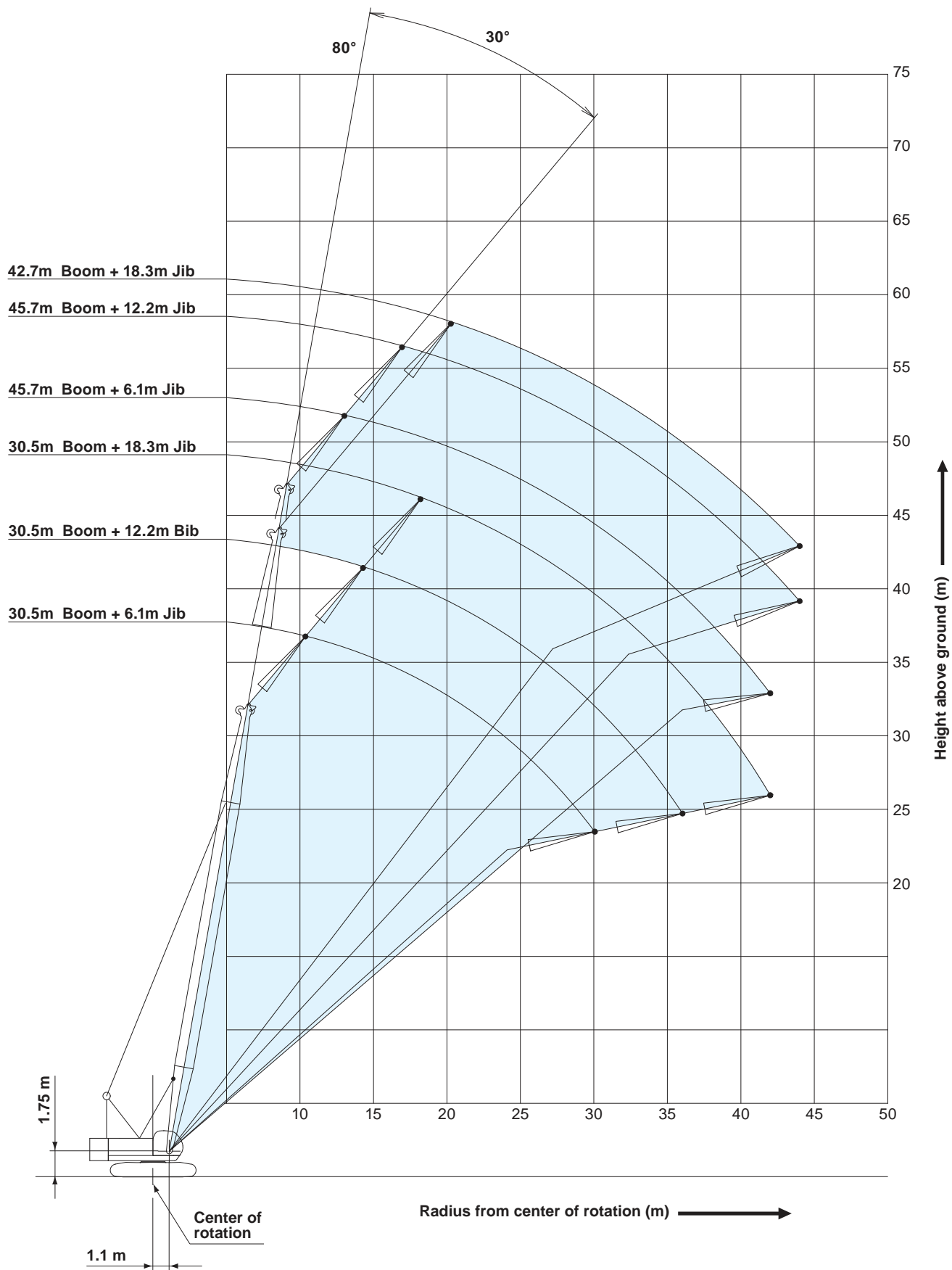




# Fixed Jib 10°



## Fixed Jib 30°



- Ratings according to EN13000.
- Operating radius is the horizontal distance from centerline of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
- Deduct weight of hook block (s), slings and all other load handling accessories from main boom ratings shown.
- Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions, out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment.  
The operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
- Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface, up to 1 % gradient.
- At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
- Boom inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "operator's manual".
- Boom hoist reeving is 12 part line.
- Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
- Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
- The boom should be erected over the front of the crawlers, not laterally.
- Ratings inside of boxes  are limited by strength of materials.
- The minimum rated load is 1.1 (ton).
- Crawler frames must be fully extended for all crane operations.
- When erecting or lowering the boom length of 54.9 m (180 ft) or over, the blocks for erection must be placed under the front of the crawlers.

### (Crane boom lifting)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of main hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from crane boom ratings shown.

### (Fixed jib lifting)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of jib hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from fixed jib ratings shown.
- The availability of fixed jib mounting
  - On crane boom : Range 30.5 m to 45.7 m.
 But 18.3 m jib is not allowed to install on 45.7 m main boom.

### <Reference Information>

#### Main hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1	2	3	4	5
Maximum Loads (kN)	78	157	235	314	392
Maximum Loads (t)	8.0	16.0	24.0	32.0	40.0

No. of Parts of Line	6	7	8	9	10
Maximum Loads (kN)	471	549	628	706	785
Maximum Loads (t)	48.0	56.0	64.0	72.0	80.0

#### Auxiliary hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1
Maximum Loads (kN)	69
Maximum Loads (t)	7.0

Weight of hook block					
Hook Block	80 t	50 t	32 t	19 t	Ball Hook
Weight (t)	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.16

Operation of this equipment in excess of rated loads or disregard of instruction voids the warranty.

### Assembling the counterweight

27.2 ton counterweight  
6.5 ton carbody weight  
(standard type)

No.4		No.5
No.3		
No.2		
No.1		

Counterweights



Carbody weights

### Assembling the counterweight

(Equipped with self removal device)  
26.1 ton counterweight  
6.5 ton carbody weight  
(optional type)

No.4		No.5
No.2		No.3
No.1		

Counterweights



Carbody weights

- The lifting capacity does not change due to the type of counterweights (standard or optional).

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Crane Boom Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 27.2 t

Carbody Weight: 6.5 t

Unit: metric ton

Working radius (m)	Boom length (m)	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	Boom length (m)	Working radius (m)								
		3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0			28.0	30.0	32.0	34.0	36.0	38.0	40.0	42.0
	80.0	3.6m/76.2																	3.0								
	69.0	72.6	4.2m/69.6	4.7m/59.3															4.0								
	57.9	57.7	57.5	55.1	5.2m/50.0	5.7m/42.9													5.0								
	47.5	47.3	46.7	44.6	42.6	40.8	6.3m/37.2	6.8m/33.0											6.0								
	39.8	39.6	38.9	37.3	35.8	34.5	33.3	32.0	7.3m/29.5	7.9m/26.4									7.0								
	32.9	32.7	32.5	32.0	30.9	29.8	28.8	27.8	26.9	26.0	8.4m/24.0								8.0								
	26.0	27.8	27.6	27.5	27.0	26.2	25.4	24.5	23.8	23.1	22.4	21.7	9.4m/20.1						9.0								
	9.2m/24.5	24.1	23.9	23.8	23.7	23.3	22.6	21.9	21.3	20.6	20.0	19.4	19.0	18.4	10.5m/17.1	11.0m/15.7			10.0								
		11.9m/19.3	18.8	18.7	18.6	18.5	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.5	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.8	14.4			12.0								
			15.4	15.3	15.1	15.0	14.9	14.8	14.7	14.2	13.9	13.5	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.1			14.0								
			14.5m/14.7	12.9	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.2	12.1	11.9	11.5	11.3	10.9	10.7	10.4			16.0								
				17.1m/11.8	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.4	9.3	9.0			18.0								
					19.8m/9.6	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.8			20.0								
						8.2	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1	6.9			22.0								
						22.4m/8.0	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1			24.0								
							25.1m/6.8	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3			26.0								
								27.7m/5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7			28.0								
									4.9	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1			30.0								
									30.3m/4.9	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.6			32.0								
										33.0m/4.1	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.2			34.0								
											35.0m/3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.8			36.0								
												2.9	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.5			38.0								
												38.3m/2.9	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.2			40.0								
													40.9m/2.4	2.1	2.0	1.9			42.0								
														43.5m/2.0	1.8	1.7			44.0								
															1.6	1.5			46.0								
																1.3			48.0								
																	48.7m/1.2		50.0								
Reeves	10	10	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	2			Reeves								

Note:

Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Jib Offset Angle : 10°)

Counterweight: 27.2 t  
Carbody Weight: 6.5 t

Unit: metric ton

Boom length (m)	30.5			33.5			36.6			Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	Jib length (m)
9.0	7.0			7.0						9.0
10.0	7.0			7.0			7.0			10.0
12.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0		7.0	7.0		12.0
14.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	14.0
16.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	16.0
18.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	18.0
20.0	6.8	7.0	4.5	6.8	6.9	4.5	6.7	6.9	4.5	20.0
22.0	6.1	6.4	4.5	6.0	6.2	4.5	5.9	6.2	4.5	22.0
24.0	5.4	5.6	4.5	5.2	5.5	4.5	5.1	5.4	4.5	24.0
26.0	4.7	5.0	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.8	4.5	26.0
28.0	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.0	4.2	4.3	28.0
30.0	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.7	3.9	30.0
32.0	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.1	3.3	3.5	32.0
34.0		3.2	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.1	34.0
36.0		2.9	3.0	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.8	36.0
38.0		2.6	2.8		2.5	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.5	38.0
40.0			2.5		2.3	2.4		2.1	2.3	40.0
42.0			2.3		2.0	2.1		1.9	2.0	42.0
44.0			2.1			1.9		1.6	1.8	44.0
Reeves	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Reeves

Boom length (m)	39.6			42.7			45.7			Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2		Jib length (m)
10.0	7.0									10.0
12.0	7.0			7.0			7.0			12.0
14.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0		14.0
16.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0		16.0
18.0	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0	4.5	7.0	7.0		18.0
20.0	6.6	6.7	4.5	6.6	6.7	4.5	6.5	6.6		20.0
22.0	5.8	6.0	4.5	5.7	6.0	4.5	5.6	5.8		22.0
24.0	5.0	5.3	4.5	4.9	5.2	4.5	4.8	5.1		24.0
26.0	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.2	4.4		26.0
28.0	3.9	4.1	4.2	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.6	3.9		28.0
30.0	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.2	3.4		30.0
32.0	3.0	3.2	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.7	3.0		32.0
34.0	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.3	2.6		34.0
36.0	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.0	2.2		36.0
38.0	2.0	2.2	2.4	1.8	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.9		38.0
40.0	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.4	1.6		40.0
42.0		1.7	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.4		42.0
44.0		1.4	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.5		1.1		44.0
Reeves	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		Reeves

Note:

Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Jib Offset Angle : 30°)

Counterweight: 27.2 t  
Carbody Weight: 6.5 t

Unit: metric ton

Boom length (m)	30.5			33.5			36.6			Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	Jib length (m)
12.0	7.0			7.0			7.0			12.0
14.0	7.0			7.0			7.0			14.0
16.0	7.0	5.0		7.0	5.0		7.0	5.0		16.0
18.0	7.0	5.0	3.2	7.0	5.0	3.2	7.0	5.0		18.0
20.0	6.9	5.0	3.2	6.8	5.0	3.2	6.8	5.0	3.2	20.0
22.0	6.2	5.0	3.2	6.1	5.0	3.2	6.1	5.0	3.2	22.0
24.0	5.5	5.0	3.2	5.4	5.0	3.2	5.3	5.0	3.2	24.0
26.0	4.8	4.9	3.2	4.7	5.0	3.2	4.6	5.0	3.2	26.0
28.0	4.3	4.6	3.2	4.2	4.5	3.2	4.1	4.4	3.2	28.0
30.0	3.8	4.1	3.1	3.7	4.0	3.2	3.6	3.9	3.2	30.0
32.0		3.7	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.1	32.0
34.0		3.3	2.8		3.2	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.0	34.0
36.0		3.0	2.7		2.9	2.8		2.8	2.9	36.0
38.0			2.6		2.6	2.7		2.5	2.7	38.0
40.0			2.5			2.5		2.2	2.5	40.0
42.0			2.4			2.3			2.2	42.0
44.0						2.1			2.0	44.0
Reeves	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Reeves

Boom length (m)	39.6			42.7			45.7			Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2	18.3	6.1	12.2		Jib length (m)
12.0	7.0									12.0
14.0	7.0			7.0			7.0			14.0
16.0	7.0	5.0		7.0			7.0			16.0
18.0	7.0	5.0		7.0	5.0		7.0	5.0		18.0
20.0	6.6	5.0	3.2	6.6	5.0	3.2	6.6	5.0		20.0
22.0	5.9	5.0	3.2	5.9	5.0	3.2	5.8	5.0		22.0
24.0	5.2	5.0	3.2	5.1	5.0	3.2	5.0	5.0		24.0
26.0	4.5	4.9	3.2	4.4	4.8	3.2	4.3	4.7		26.0
28.0	4.0	4.3	3.2	3.9	4.3	3.2	3.8	4.2		28.0
30.0	3.5	3.8	3.2	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.3	3.7		30.0
32.0	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.2	2.9	3.2		32.0
34.0	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.6	3.0	3.2	2.4	2.9		34.0
36.0	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.1	2.5		36.0
38.0	2.0	2.4	2.6	1.9	2.3	2.5	1.7	2.1		38.0
40.0		2.1	2.3	1.6	2.0	2.3	1.4	1.8		40.0
42.0		1.8	2.1		1.7	2.0	1.2	1.5		42.0
44.0		1.5	1.8		1.4	1.7		1.3		44.0
Reeves	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		Reeves

Note:

Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

- Operating radius is the horizontal distance from centerline of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
- Deduct weight of bucket, slings and all other load handling accessories from main boom ratings shown.
- Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions, out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment. The operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
- Rated loads do not exceed 66% of minimum tipping loads.
- Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface, up to 1% gradient.
- At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
- Boom inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "operator's manual".
- Boom hoist reeving is 12 part line.
- Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
- Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
- The boom should be erected over the front of the crawlers, not laterally.
- Crawler frames must be fully extended for all crane operations.

## (Clamshell bucket lifting)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of bucket, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from main boom ratings shown.
- The weight of bucket and materials must not exceed rated load.
- Optimum bucket should be required according to material.  $\text{Bucket capacity (m}^3\text{)} \times \text{specified gravity of material (ton/m}^3\text{)} + \text{bucket weight (ton)} = \text{rated load}$ .
- Bucket weight must also be decreased according to operating cycle and bucket lowering height.
- Rated loads are determined by stability and boom strength. During simultaneous operations of boom and swing, rapid acceleration or deceleration must be avoided.
- Do not attempt to cast the bucket while swinging or diagonal draw-cutting.

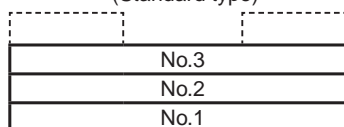
## <Reference Information>

### Main hoist loads

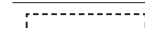
No. of Parts of Line	1
Maximum Loads (kN)	69
Maximum Loads (t)	7.0

### Assembling the counterweight

22.8 ton counterweight  
without carbody weight  
(Standard type)



Counterweights

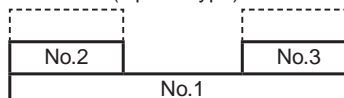


Carbody weights

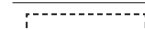
### Assembling the counterweight

(Equipped with self removal device)

17.7 ton counterweight  
without carbody weight  
(Optinal type)



Counterweights



Carbody weights

- The lifting capacity does not change due to the type of counterweights. (Standard or optinal)

Operation of this equipment in excess of rated loads or disregard of instruction voids the warranty.
--

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Clamshell Rating Charts Crane Boom Capacities

Counterweight: 22.8 t  
Without Carbody Weight  
Crawler Fully Extended  
Unit: metric ton

Load radius (m)	Boom length (m)	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	21.3				Boom length (m)	Load radius (m)
5.0	7.0									7.0	5.0
5.5	7.0									7.0	5.5
6.0	7.0	7.0								7.0	6.0
7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0							7.0	7.0
8.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0						7.0	8.0
9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0					7.0	9.0
10.0		7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0				7.0	10.0
12.0			7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0				7.0	12.0
14.0				7.0	7.0	7.0				7.0	14.0
16.0					7.0	7.0				7.0	16.0
18.0						7.0				7.0	18.0
20.0										7.0	20.0
22.0										7.0	22.0
24.0										7.0	24.0
26.0										7.0	26.0
28.0										7.0	28.0
30.0										7.0	30.0
32.0										7.0	32.0
34.0										7.0	34.0
36.0										7.0	36.0
38.0										7.0	38.0
40.0										7.0	40.0
42.0										7.0	42.0
44.0										7.0	44.0
<b>Reeves</b>		1	1	1	1	1					<b>Reeves</b>

Note:  
Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR REDUCED WEIGHTS RATING CHART

- Ratings according to EN13000.
- Operating radius is the horizontal distance from centerline of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
- Deduct weight of hook block (s), slings and all other load handling accessories from main boom ratings shown.
- Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions, out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment. The operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
- Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface, up to 1% gradient.
- At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
- Boom inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "operator's manual".
- Boom hoist reeving is 12 part line.
- Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
- Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
- The boom should be erected over the front of the crawlers, not laterally.
- Ratings inside of boxes  are limited by strength of materials.
- The minimum rated load is 1.1 (ton).
- Crawler frames must be fully extended for all crane operations.

## (Crane boom lifting)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from main boom ratings shown.

### Main hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1	2	3	4	5
Maximum Loads (kN)	78	157	235	314	392
Maximum Loads (t)	8.0	16.0	24.0	32.0	40.0

No. of Parts of Line	6	7	8	9	10
Maximum Loads (kN)	471	549	628	706	785
Maximum Loads (t)	48.0	56.0	64.0	72.0	80.0

### Auxiliary hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1
Maximum Loads (kN)	69
Maximum Loads (t)	7.0

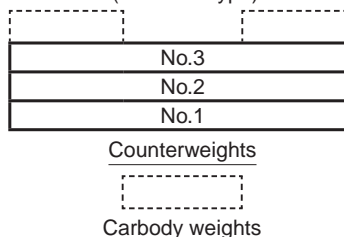
Weight of hook block					
Hook Block	80 t	50 t	32 t	19 t	7.0 t Ball Hook
Weight (t)	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.16

Operation of this equipment in excess of rated loads or disregard of instruction voids the warranty.

## <Reference Information>

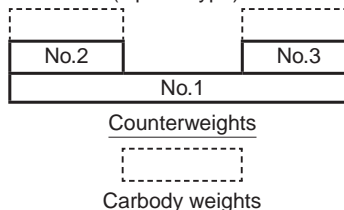
### Assembling the counterweight

22.8 ton counterweight  
without carbody weight  
(Standard type)



### Assembling the counterweight

(Equipped with self removal device)  
17.7 ton counterweight  
without carbody weight  
(Optinal type)



- The lifting capacity does not change due to the type of counterweights. (Standard or optional)

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Reduced Weights Rating Charts Crane Boom Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 22.8 t  
Without Carbody Weight  
Crawler Fully Extended  
Unit: metric ton

Load radius (m) \ Boom length (m)	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	Boom length (m) \ Load radius (m)
3.0	3.0m/73.8											3.0
3.5	68.7	3.6m/66.9										3.5
4.0	64.4	63.1	4.2m/58.4									4.0
4.5	55.4	55.4	53.3	4.7m/47.4								4.5
5.0	45.9	45.8	45.8	44.0	5.2m/38.9							5.0
5.5	39.2	39.1	39.0	39.0	37.2	5.7m/33.4						5.5
6.0	34.1	34.0	33.9	33.9	33.7	32.2	6.3m/29.2	6.8m/25.7				6.0
7.0	27.0	26.9	26.8	26.8	26.7	26.6	26.0	24.9	7.3m/22.7	7.9m/20.3		7.0
8.0	22.3	22.2	22.1	22.1	22.0	21.9	21.8	21.6	20.8	20.1	8.4m/18.4	8.0
9.0	19.0	18.9	18.7	18.7	18.6	18.5	18.4	18.3	18.3	17.7	17.1	9.0
10.0	9.2m/18.5	16.3	16.2	16.2	16.1	16.0	15.9	15.8	15.7	15.6	15.2	10.0
12.0		11.9m/12.9	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.0	12.0	12.0
14.0			10.3	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.6	14.0
16.0			14.5m/9.9	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.0	7.9	16.0
18.0				17.1m/7.9	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	18.0
20.0					19.8m/6.3	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.6	20.0
22.0						5.4	5.3	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.8	22.0
24.0						22.4m/5.3	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	24.0
26.0							25.1m/4.3	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	26.0
28.0								27.7m/3.5	3.5	3.3	3.2	28.0
30.0									3.1	2.9	2.8	30.0
32.0									30.3m/3.0	2.6	2.4	32.0
34.0										33.0m/2.3	2.1	34.0
36.0											35.0m/1.9	36.0
Reeves	10	9	8	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	Reeves

Load radius (m) \ Boom length (m)	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8								Boom length (m) \ Load radius (m)
9.0	9.0m/16.5	9.4m/15.0										9.0
10.0	14.7	14.2	10.0m/13.7	10.5m/12.6								10.0
12.0	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.8								12.0
14.0	9.4	9.4	9.2	8.9								14.0
16.0	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.5								16.0
18.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.2								18.0
20.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2								20.0
22.0	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.4								22.0
24.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8								24.0
26.0	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.2								26.0
28.0	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7								28.0
30.0	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.3								30.0
32.0	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9								32.0
34.0	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6								34.0
36.0	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3								36.0
38.0	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1								38.0
40.0	38.3m/1.3	1.1										40.0
42.0												42.0
44.0												44.0
46.0												46.0
48.0												48.0
50.0												50.0
Reeves	3	2	2	2								Reeves

Note:

Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR BARGE RATING CHART

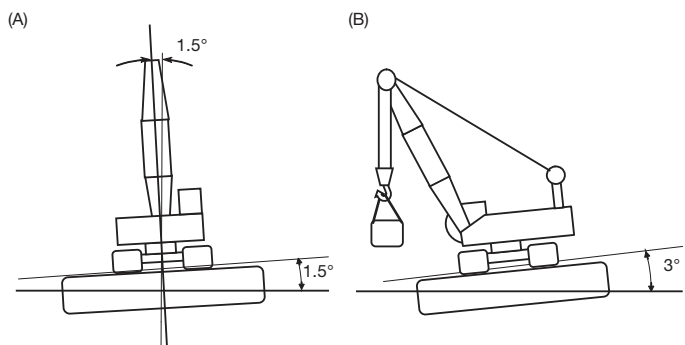
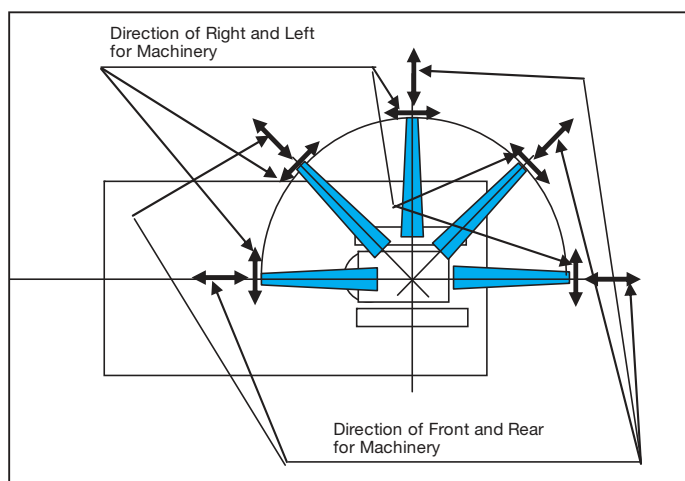
- Operating radius is the horizontal distance from centerline of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
- Deduct weight of hook block (s), slings and all other load handling accessories from main boom ratings shown.
- Condition of barge stability this rating chart were determined under the condition below. The stability of barge shall meet below condition. During operation the machinery static inclination against horizontal level.

(A) Both sides (right & left) of machine

Maximum inclination shall be within 1.5 degrees

(B) Front & backward of machine

Maximum inclination shall be within 3.0 degrees



- Working area shall be inshore and smooth water.
- Applicable regulations for structure Japanese construction codes for mobile crane
  - ※ Regulation of class of shipping (abs, lloyd, bv, nk, etc) are not adapted.
- At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
- Boom inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "operator's manual".
- Boom hoist reeving is 12 part line.
- Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
- Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
- The boom should be erected over the front of the crawlers, not laterally.
- Ratings inside of boxes  are limited by strength of materials.

- The minimum rated load is 1.1 (ton).
- Crawler frames must be fully extended for all crane operations.
- The machinery should be fastened to the deck of the barge to prevent tip over and sliding.
- Towing area
  - Towing area shall be within coastal area and quiet wave condition. Offshore and open sea is not considered for this machinery. Depend on the height of wave, counterweight shall be reduced during towing.

## (Crane Boom)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from main boom ratings shown.

## <Reference Information>

### Main hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1	2	3	4	5
Maximum Loads (kN)	78	157	235	314	392
Maximum Loads (t)	8.0	16.0	24.0	32.0	40.0

No. of Parts of Line	6	7
Maximum Loads (kN)	471	490
Maximum Loads (t)	48.0	50.0

### Auxiliary hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1
Maximum Loads (kN)	69
Maximum Loads (t)	7.0

Weight of Hook Block					
Hook Block	80 t	50 t	32 t	19 t	7.0 t Ball Hook
Weight (t)	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.16

Operation of this equipment in excess of rated loads or disregard of instruction voids the warranty.

## Assembling the counterweight

27.2 ton counterweight  
6.5 ton carbody weight  
(Standard type)

No.4		No.5
No.3		
No.2		
No.1		

Counterweights



Carbody weights

## Assembling the counterweight

(Equipped with self removal device)  
26.1 ton counterweight  
6.5 ton carbody weight  
(Optimal type)

No.4		No.5
No.2		No.3
No.1		

Counterweights



Carbody weights

- The lifting capacity does not change due to the type of counterweights (standard or optimal)

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Barge Raiting Chart Crane Boom Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 27.2 t  
Carbody Weight: 6.5 t  
Crawler Fully Extended  
Unit: metric tons

Load radius (m) \ Boom length (m)	12.2	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	Boom length (m) \ Load radius (m)
4.0	4.2m/50.0	4.9m/40.2								4.0
5.0	39.7	39.5	5.6m/34.9							5.0
6.0	32.8	32.6	32.4	6.3m/30.7	6.9m/27.3					6.0
7.0	27.9	27.7	27.4	27.4	27.2	7.6m/24.5				7.0
8.0	24.2	24.1	23.8	23.7	23.5	23.4	8.3m/22.1			8.0
9.0	21.3	21.2	21.0	20.9	20.7	20.5	20.3	20.2	9.7m/18.3	9.0
10.0	18.5	18.4	18.3	18.3	18.2	18.1	18.0	18.0	17.8	10.0
12.0	11.8m/13.2	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.5	14.4	14.3	14.2	14.1	12.0
14.0		11.2	12.0	11.8	11.8	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.4	14.0
16.0		14.5m/10.2	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	16.0
18.0			17.1m/8.0	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	18.0
20.0				19.8m/7.0	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.0	6.9	20.0
22.0					6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9	22.0
24.0					22.4m/5.9	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.2	24.0
26.0						25.0m/5.1	4.8	4.7	4.6	26.0
28.0							27.7m/4.3	4.2	4.0	28.0
30.0								3.8	3.7	30.0
32.0								30.3m/3.7	3.3	32.0
34.0									33.0m/3.0	34.0
Reeves	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	Reeves

Note:

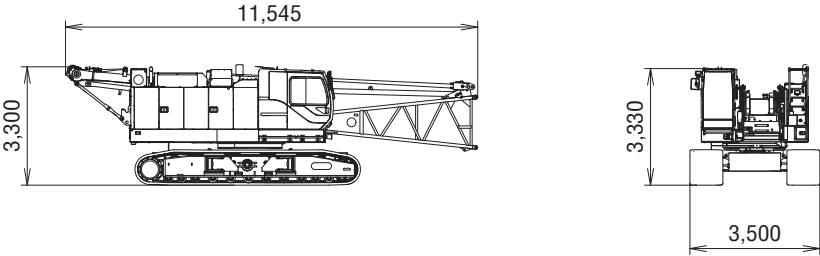
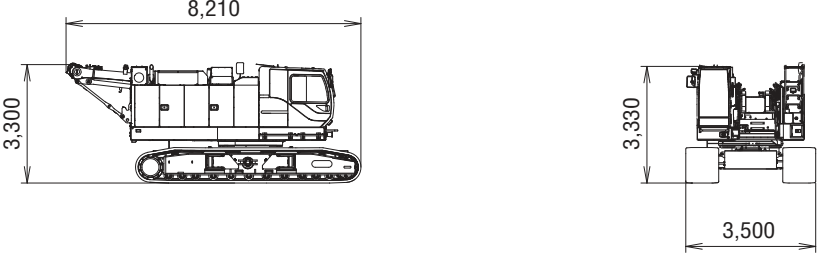
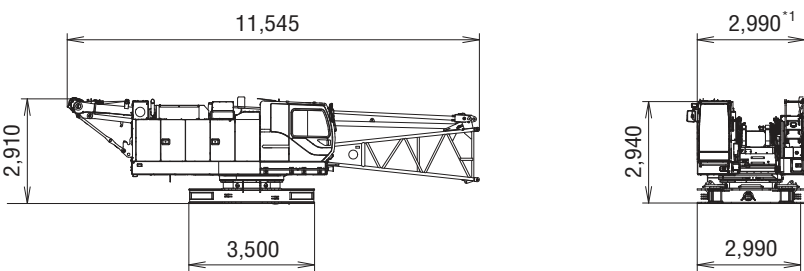
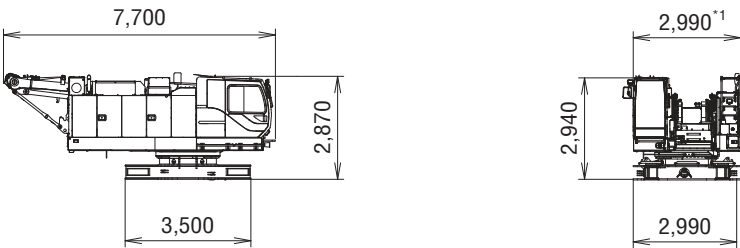
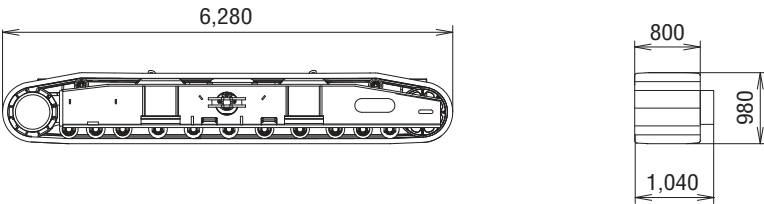
Ratings according to Japanese construction codes for mobile cranes and Japanese safety ordinance on cranes, etc.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# TRANSPORTATION PLAN

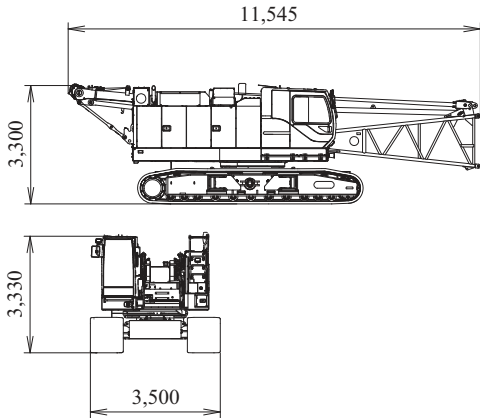
Name	Dimension	Weight (kg)
<b>Base Machine</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Boom base</li> <li>• Gantry</li> <li>• Crawler</li> <li>• Wire rope (Front / rear / boom hoist)</li> </ul>		39,850
<b>Base Machine</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gantry</li> <li>• Crawler</li> <li>• Wire rope (Front / rear / boom hoist)</li> </ul>		37,880
<b>Base Machine</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Boom base</li> <li>• Gantry</li> <li>• Wire rope (Front / rear / boom hoist)</li> <li>• Without crawler</li> <li>• Without side steps</li> </ul>		25,490
<b>Base Machine</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gantry</li> <li>• Wire rope (Front / rear / boom hoist)</li> <li>• Without crawler</li> <li>• Without side steps</li> </ul>		23,520
Crawler		7,180

\*1 With the side step on cabin side : 3,170  
With the side steps on the both sides : 3,340

# PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS

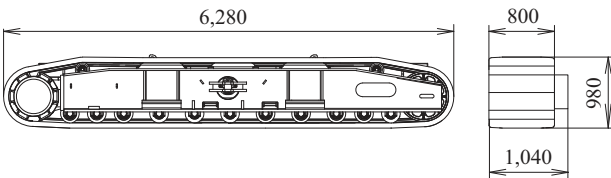
## Base Machine

Boom base, Gantry, Crawler, Wire rope (Front/rear/boom hoist)  
Weight: 39,850 kg Width: 3,500 mm



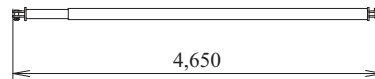
## Crawler

Weight: 7,180 kg



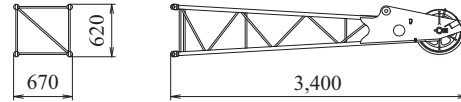
## Backstop

Weight: 245 kg



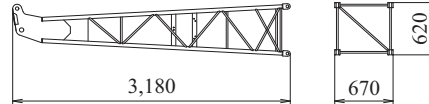
## Jib Tip

Weight: 145 kg



## Jib Base

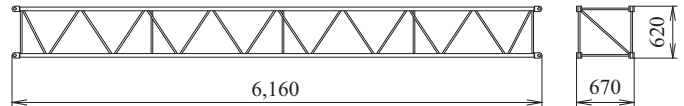
Weight: 125 kg



## 6.1 m

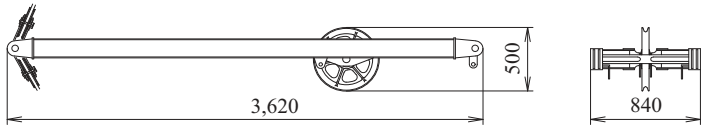
## Jib Insert

Weight: 140 kg



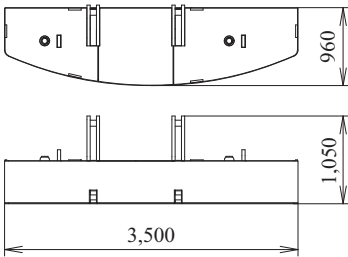
## Jib Strut

Weight: 190 kg



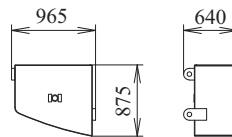
## Counterweight No.1

Weight: 8,530 kg



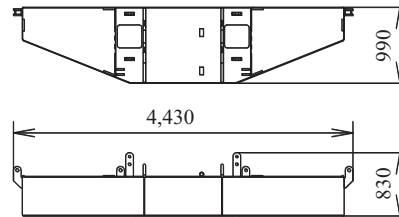
## Counterweight No.4 (L)

Weight: 1,660 kg



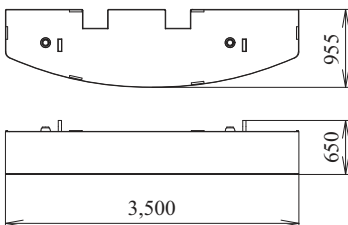
## Counterweight (1) (Option)

Weight: 9,320 kg



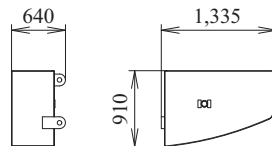
## Counterweight No.2

Weight: 7,860 kg



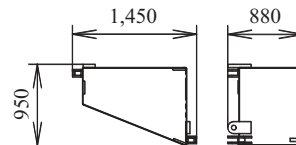
## Counterweight No.4 (R)

Weight: 2,740 kg



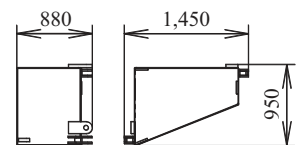
## Counterweight (L) (2) (4) (Option)

Weight: 4,200 kg



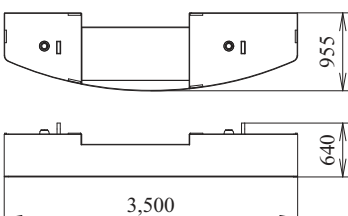
## Counterweight (R) (3) (5) (Option)

Weight: 4,200 kg



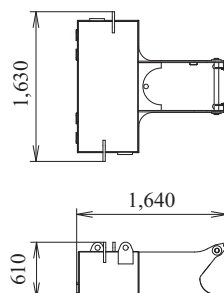
## Counterweight No.3

Weight: 6,410 kg



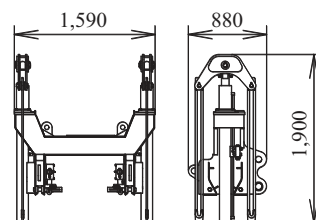
## Carbody Weight

Weight: 3,270 kg / 1 piece



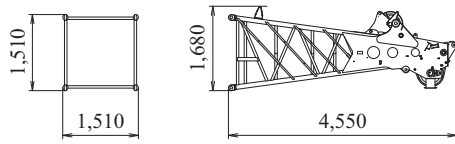
## Self Removal Unit (Option)

Weight: 860 kg

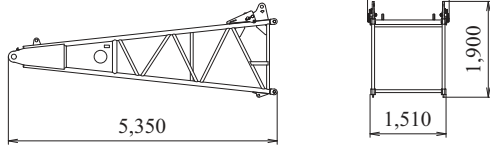


**Boom Tip**

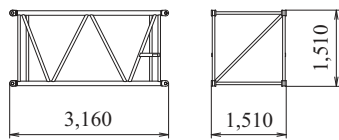
Weight: 1,110 kg

**Boom Base**

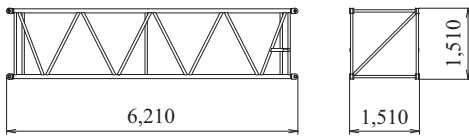
Weight: 1,130 kg

**3.0 m****Boom Insert**

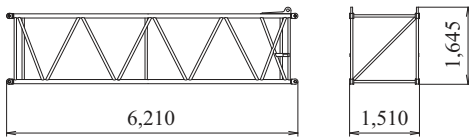
Weight: 311 kg

**6.1 m****Boom Insert**

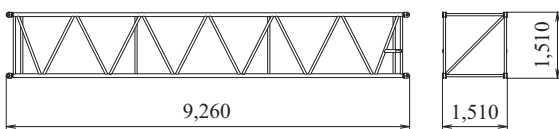
Weight: 522 kg

**6.1 m****Boom Insert With Lug**

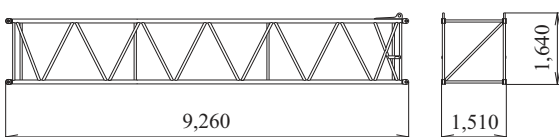
Weight: 545 kg

**9.1 m****Boom Insert**

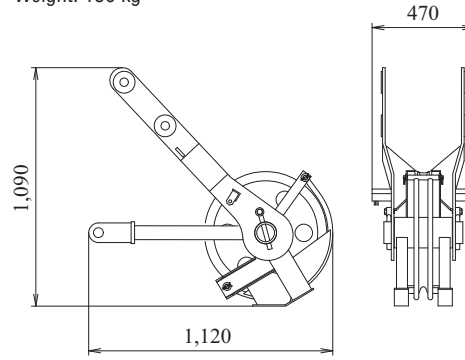
Weight: 742 kg

**9.1 m****Boom Insert With Lug**

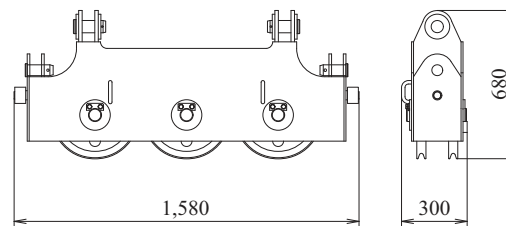
Weight: 765 kg

**Auxiliary Sheave**

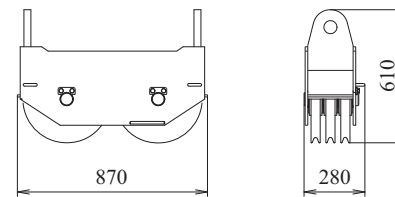
Weight: 150 kg

**Upper Spreader**

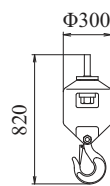
Weight: 280 kg

**Lower Spreader**

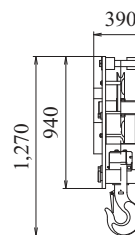
Weight: 215 kg

**Ball Hook**

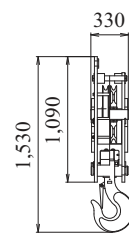
Weight: 160 kg

**19 t Hook**

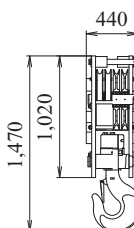
Weight: 400 kg

**32 t Hook**

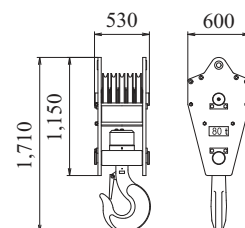
Weight: 500 kg


**50 t Hook**

Weight: 650 kg

**80 t Hook**

Weight: 800 kg





Note: This catalog may contain photographs of machines with specifications, attachments and optional equipment not certified for operation in your country. Please consult KOBELCO for those items you may require. Due to our policy of continual product improvements all designs and specifications are subject to change without advance notice.

Copyright by KOBELCO CRANES CO., LTD. No part of this catalog may be reproduced in any manner without notice.

---

## **KOBELCO CRANES CO., LTD.**

17-1, Higashigotanda 2-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141-8626 JAPAN

Tel: +81-3-5789-2130 Fax: +81-3-5789-3372

**URL: <http://www.kobelco-cranes.com/>**

Inquiries To:



# Hydraulic Crawler Crane

# CKS

# 900

Model : CKS900

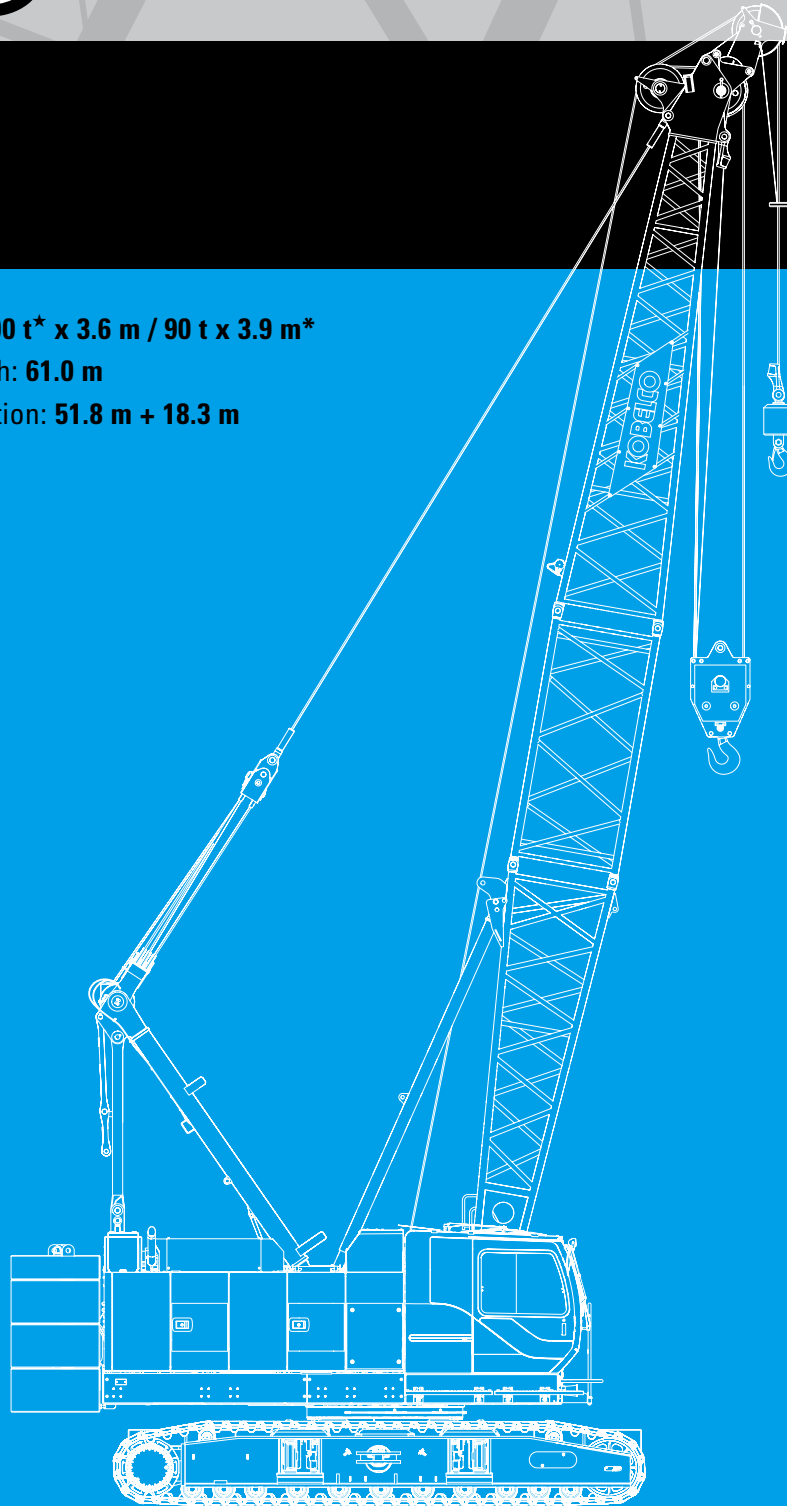
Max. Lifting Capacity: **100 t\*** x 3.6 m / **90 t** x 3.9 m\*

Max. Crane Boom Length: **61.0 m**

Max. Fixed Jib Combination: **51.8 m + 18.3 m**

\* The value are theoretical result.

\* Auxiliary sheave is necessary.



# KOBELCO



# **CKS900 CONTENTS**

<b>3</b>	<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>GENERAL DIMENSIONS</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>BOOM AND JIB ARRANGEMENTS</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>WORKING RANGES</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DATA</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>LIFTING CAPACITIES</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR CLAMSHELL</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>LIFTING CAPACITIES</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR REDUCED WEIGHTS</b>
<b>19</b>	<b>LIFTING CAPACITIES</b>
<b>20</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR BARGE</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>LIFTING CAPACITIES</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION PLAN</b>
<b>25</b>	<b>PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS</b>



## Power Plant

**Model:** HINO J08E-VM

**Type:** 4 cycle, water-cooled, vertical in-line 6, direct injection, turbo-charger, intercooler

Exhaust level is equivalent with NRMM (Europe) Stage III A and/or US EPA Tier3.

**Displacement:** 7,684 liters

**Rated power:** 213 kW/2,100 min<sup>-1</sup>

**Max. Torque:** 1,017 N·m/1,600 min<sup>-1</sup>

**Cooling System:** Water-cooled

**Starter:** 24V-5kW

**Radiator:** Corrugated type core, thermostatically controlled

**Air cleaner:** Dry type with replaceable paper element

**Throttle:** Twist grip type hand throttle, electrically actuated

**Fuel filter:** Replaceable paper element

**Batteries:** Two 12V x 136 Ah/5HR capacity batteries, series connected

**Fuel tank capacity:** 400 liters



## Hydraulic System

**Main pumps:** 3 variable displacement piston pumps

**Control:** Full-flow hydraulic control system for infinitely variable pressure to all winches, propel and swing. Controls respond instantly to the touch, delivering smooth function operation.

**Cooling:** Oil-to-air heat exchanger (plate-fin type)

**Filtration:** Full-flow and bypass type with replaceable element

**Max. relief valve pressure:**

**Load hoist, boom hoist and propel system:** 31.9 MPa

**Swing system:** 27.5 MPa

**Control system:** 5.4 MPa

**Hydraulic Tank Capacity:** 440 liters



## Boom Hoisting System

Powered by a hydraulic motor through a planetary reducer.

**Brake:** A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on the boom hoist motor and operated through a counter-balance valve.

**Drum Lock:** External ratchet for locking drum

**Drum:** Single drum, grooved for 16mm dia. wire rope

**Line Speed:** Single line on first drum layer

**Hoisting/Lowering:** 70 to 2 m/min

**Boom hoisting/lowering:** 16 mm x 150 m

**Boom guy line:** 30 mm

**Boom backstops:** Required for all boom length



## Load Hoisting System

Front and rear drums for load hoist powered by a hydraulic variable plunger motors, driven through planetary reducers.

**Negative Brake:** A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on the hoist motor and operated through a counter-balance valve. (Positive free fall brake is optional)

**Drum Lock:** External ratchet for locking drum

**Drums:**

**Front Drums:**

614 mm P.C.D x 617 mm wide drum, grooved for 26 mm wire rope. Rope capacity is 240 m working length and 360 m storage length.

**Rear Drum:** 614 mm P.C.D x 617 mm, grooved for 26 mm wire rope. Rope capacity is 165 m working length and 360 m storage length.

**Diameter of wire rope**

**Main winch:** 26 mm x 240 m

**Aux. winch:** 26 mm x 165 m

**Third winch:** 22 mm x 145 m

**Line Speed\*:**

**Hoisting/lowering:** 120 to 3 m/min

**Line Pull:**

**Max. Line Pull\*:** 208 kN {21.2 ft}

(Referential performance)

**Rated Line Pull:** 112 kN {11.4 ft}

\*Single line on first drum layer



## Swing System

Swing unit is powered by hydraulic motor driving spur gears through planetary reducer, the swing system provides 360° rotation.

**Swing parking brakes:** A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on swing motor.

**Swing circle:** Single-row ball bearing with an integral internally cut swing gear.

**Swing lock:** Manually, four position lock for transportation

**Swing Speed:** 4.0 min<sup>-1</sup>



## Upper Structure

Torsion-free precision machined upper frame. All components are located clearly and service friendly. Engine will with low noise level.

**Counterweight:** 31.9 ton



## Cab & Control

Totally enclosed, full vision cab with safety glass, fully adjustable, high backed seat with a headrest and armrests, and intermittent wiper and window washer (skylight and front window).

### Cab fittings:

Air conditioner, convenient compartment (for tool), cup holder, cigarette lighter, sun visor, roof blind, tinted glass, floor mat, footrest, and shoe tray



## Lower Structure

Steel-welded carbody with axles. Crawler assemblies can be hydraulically extended for wide-track operation or retracted for transportation. Crawler belt tension is maintained by hydraulic jack force on the track-adjusting bearing block.

**Carbodyweight:** 14.4 ton

**Crawler drive:** Independent hydraulic propel drive is built into each crawler side frame. Each drive consists of a hydraulic motor propelling a driving tumbler through a planetary gear box. Hydraulic motor and gear box are built into the crawler side frame within the shoe width.

**Crawler brakes:** Spring-set, hydraulically released parking brakes are built into each propel drive.

**Steering mechanism:** A hydraulic propel system provides both skid steering (driving one track only) and counter-rotating steering (driving each track in opposite directions).

**Track rollers:** Sealed track rollers for maintenance-free operation.

**Shoe (flat):** 800 mm wide each crawler

**Max. gradeability:** 40%



## Weight

Including upper and lower machine, 31.9 ton counterweight and 14.4 ton carbody weight, basic boom (or basic boom + basic jib), hook, and other accessories.

**Weight:** 90.1 ton

**Ground pressure:** 101 kPa



## Attachment

### Boom & Jib:

Welded lattice construction using tubular, high-tensile steel chords with pin connection between sections.

### Boom and Jib length

	Min. Length (Min. combination)	Max. Length (Max. combination)
Crane Boom	12.2 m	61.0 m
Fixed Jib	24.4 m + 9.1 m	51.8 m + 18.3 m

## Main Specifications (Model: CKS900)

Crane Boom	
Max. Lifting Capacity	100 t * x 3.6 m / 90 t x 3.9 m * <sup>3</sup>
Max. Length	61.0 m
Fixed Jib	
Max. Lifting Capacity	10.9 t x 18.0 m
Max. Combination	51.8 m + 18.3 m
Main & Aux. Winch	
Max. Line Speed (1st layer)	120 m/min
Rated Line Pull (Single line)	112 kN {11.4 tf}
Wire Rope Diameter	26 mm
Wire Rope Length	240 m (Main), 165 m (Aux)
Brake Type (free fall)	Wet-type multiple disc brake (Optional)
Working Speed	
Swing Speed	4.0 min <sup>-1</sup> {rpm}
Travel Speed	1.7/1.1 km/h
Power Plant	
Model	HINO J08E-VM
Engine Output	213 kW/2100min <sup>-1</sup>
Fuel Tank	400 liters

Hydraulic System	
Main Pumps	3 variable displacement
Max. Pressure	31.9 MPa {325 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }
Hydraulic Tank Capacity	440 liters
Self-Removal Device	
	Counterweight/self-removal device (Option)
Weight	
Operating Weight	90.0 t * <sup>1</sup>
Ground Pressure	101.5 kPa
Counterweight	31,900 kg
Transport Weight	41,360 kg * <sup>2</sup>

Units are SI units. { } indicates conventional units.

Line speeds in table are for light loads. Line speed varies with load.

\*<sup>1</sup> Including upper and lower machine, 31.9 ton counterweight, 14.4 ton carbody weight, basic boom, hook, and other accessories.

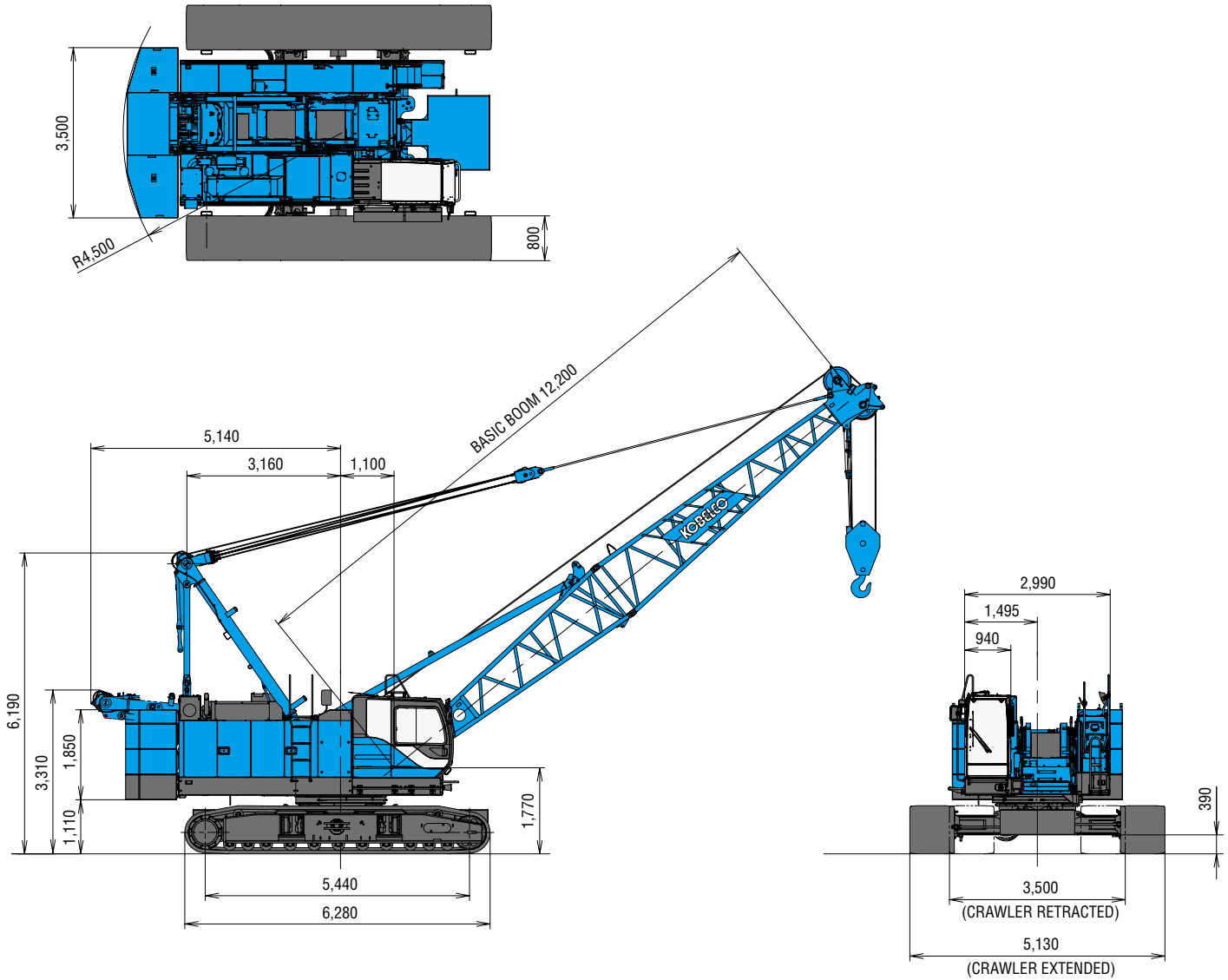
\*<sup>2</sup> Base machine with boom base, gantry, crawlers, and wire ropes (front/boom hoist)

\*<sup>3</sup> Auxiliary sheave is must.

\* The value are theoretical result.

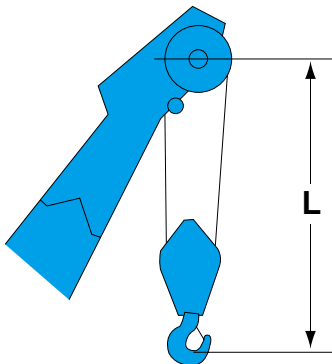
# GENERAL DIMENSIONS

(Unit: mm)

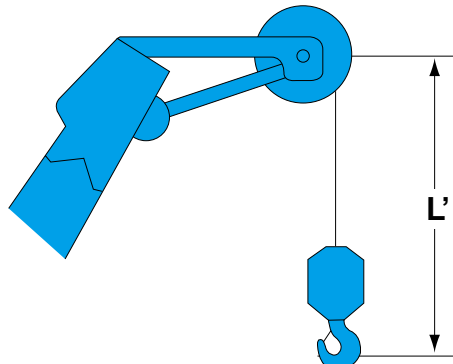


This catalog may contain photographs of machines with specifications, attachments and optional equipment.

## Limit of Hook Lifting



Hook	L
90 t hook	4.1 m
70 t hook	4.1 m
50 t hook	4.0 m
35 t hook	3.9 m



Hook	L'
Ball hook	3.5 m

# BOOM AND JIB ARRANGEMENTS

## Crane Boom Arrangements

Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
12.2 (40)	
15.2 (50)	※
18.3 (60)	※
21.3 (70)	※
24.4 (80)	※
27.4 (90)	※
30.5 (100)	※
33.5 (110)	※
36.6 (120)	※
39.6 (130)	※

Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
42.7 (140)	※
45.7 (150)	※
48.8 (160)	※
51.8 (170)	※
54.9 (180)	※
57.9 (190)	※
61.0 (200)	※

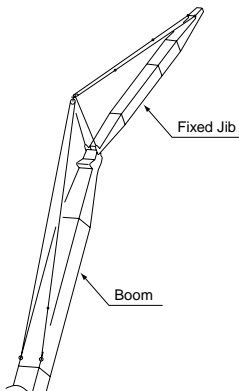
Symbol	Boom Length	Remarks
	5.8 m	Boom Base
	6.4 m	Boom Top
	3.0 m	Insert Boom
	6.1 m	Insert Boom
	12.2 m	Insert Boom
	12.2 m	Insert Boom with lug

↗ mark shows the boom insert with lug attached and the guy line installing position when the fixed jib is used.

※ mark shows the standard boom arrangement which make the boom arrangement of less than the each boom length possible.

○ mark shows the installing of the cable roller for the insert boom.

## Fixed Jib Arrangements

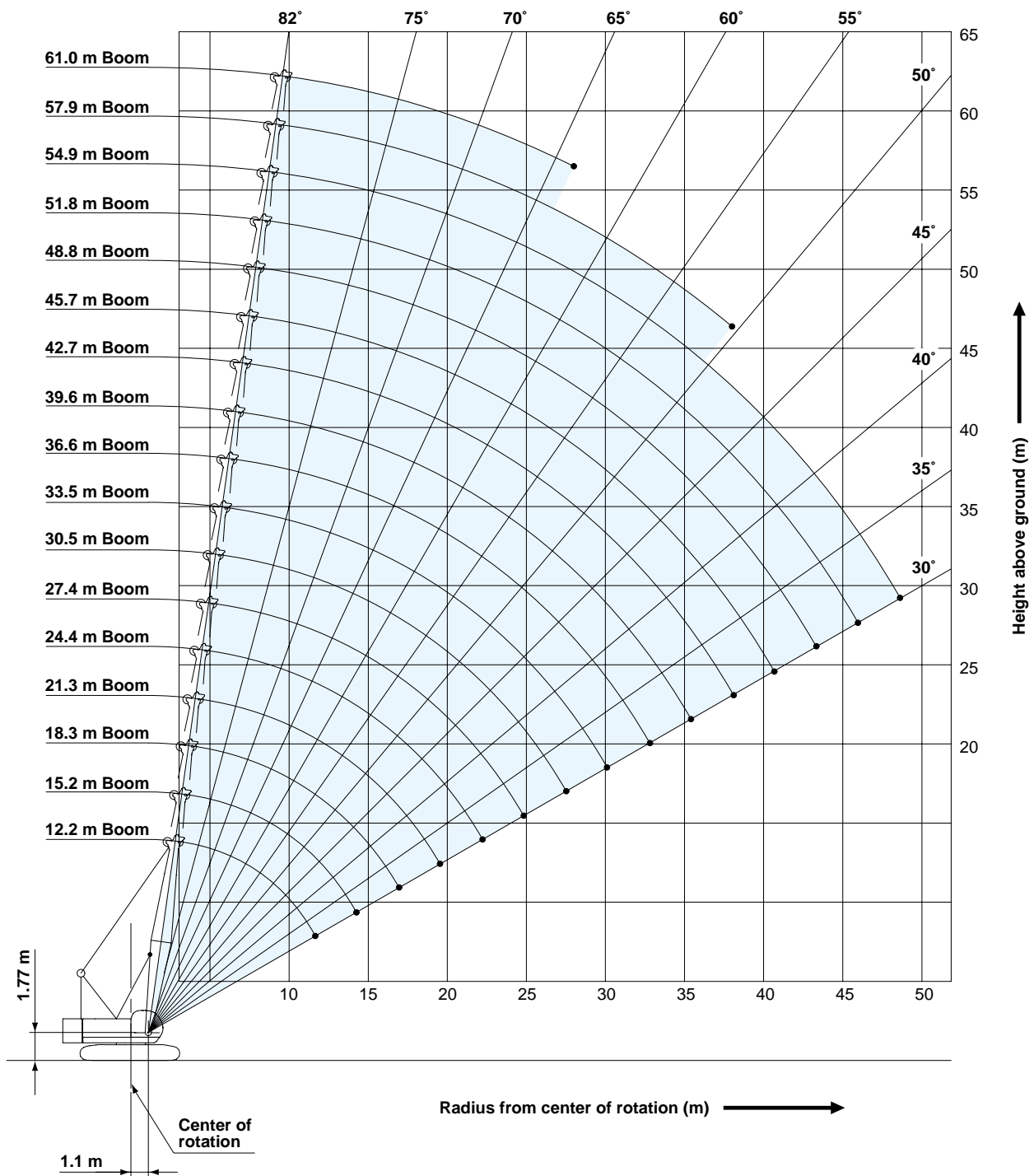


Crane boom length	Jib length m (ft)	Jib arrangement
24.4 m ~ 51.8 m	9.1 (30)	
	12.2 (40)	
	15.2 (50)	
	18.3 (60)	

Symbol	Jib Length	Remarks
	4.6 m	Jib Base
	4.6 m	Jib Top
	3.0 m	Insert Jib
	6.1 m	Insert Jib

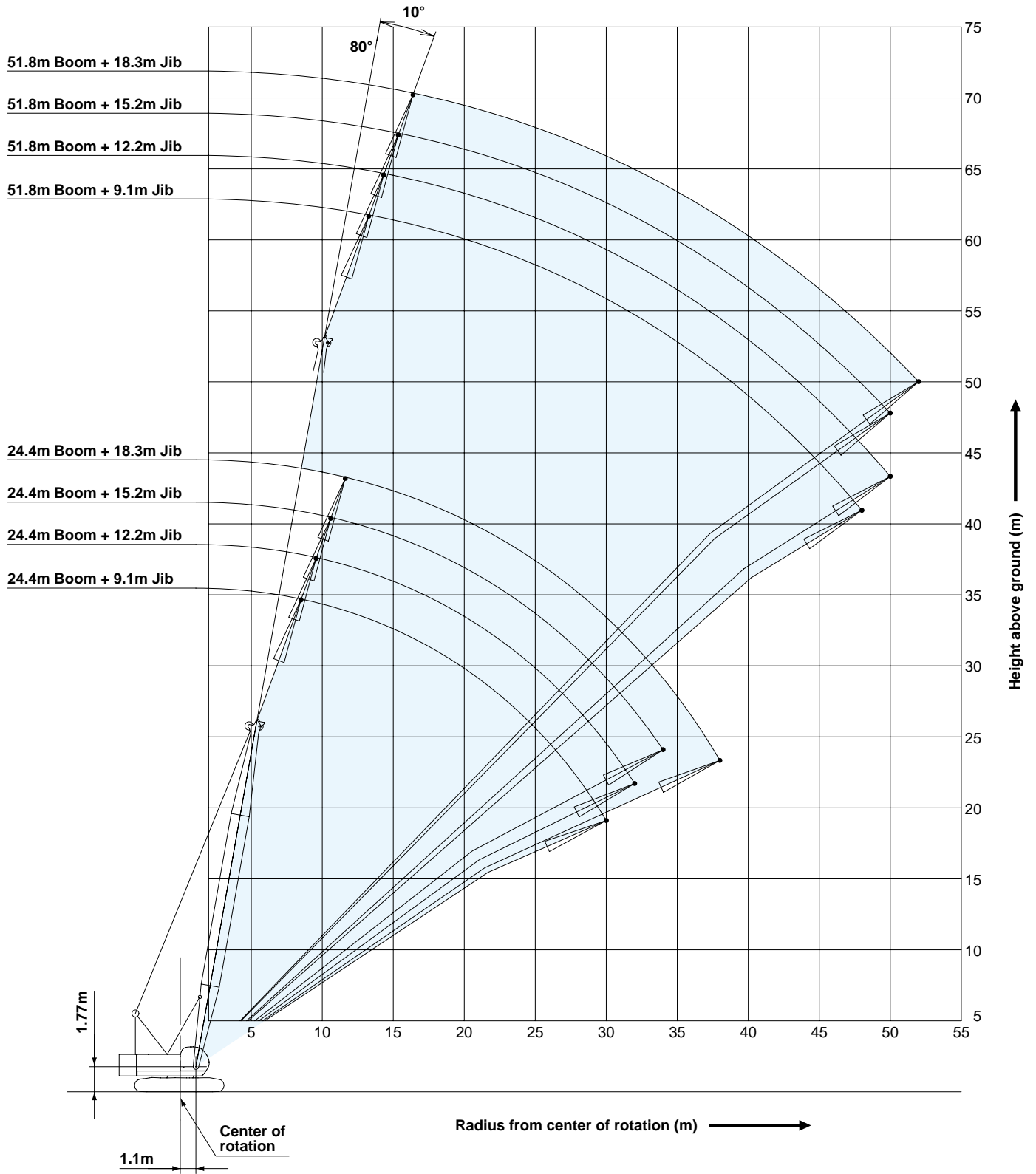
# WORKING RANGES

## Crane Boom



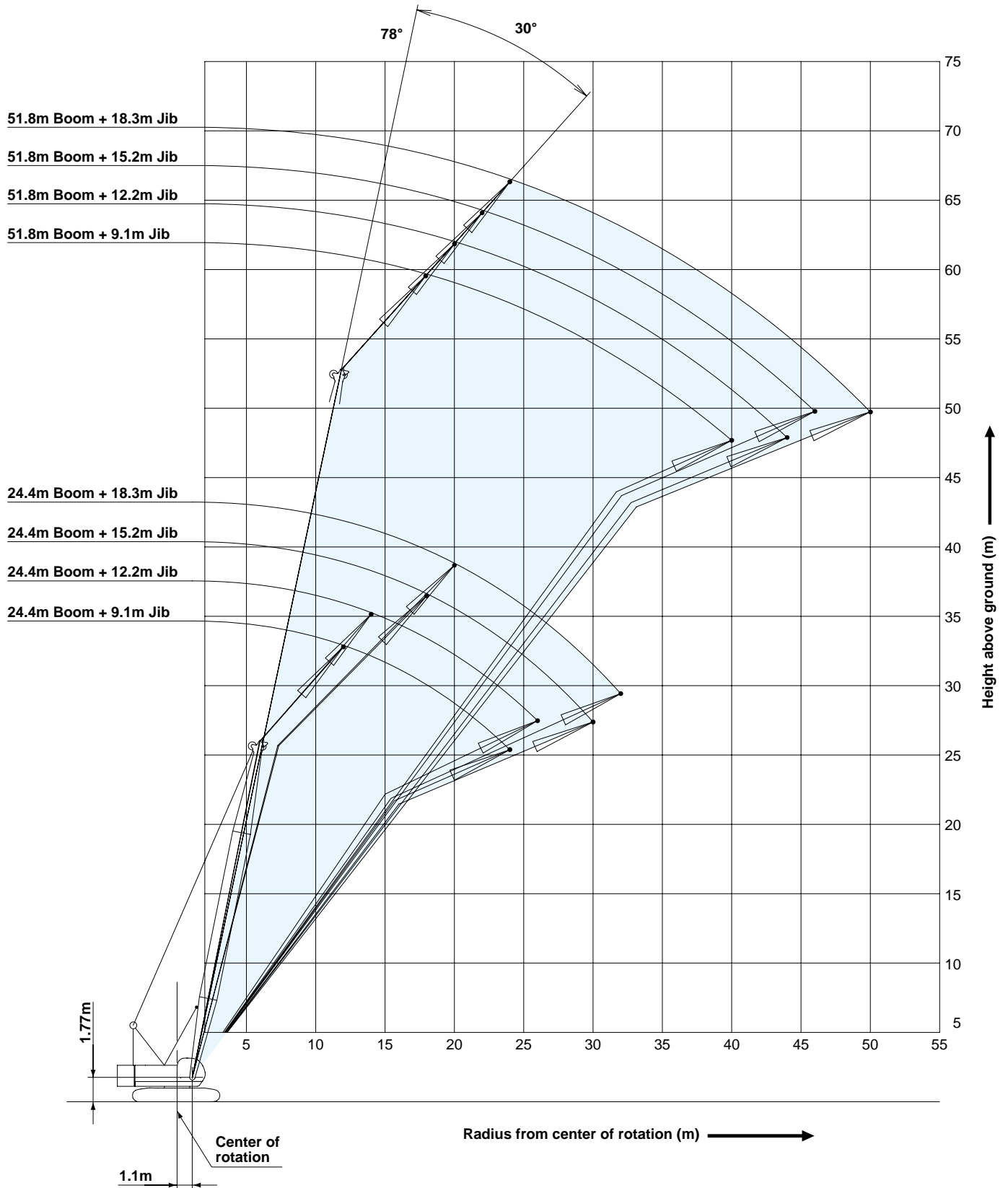


# Fixed Jib 10°



# WORKING RANGES

## Fixed Jib 30°



- Ratings according to EN13000.
- Operating radius is the horizontal distance from centerline of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
- Deduct weight of hook block (s), slings and all other load handling accessories from main boom ratings shown.
- Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions, out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment.  
The operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
- Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface, up to 1 % gradient.
- At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
- Boom inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "operator's manual".
- Boom hoist reeving is 12 part line.
- Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
- Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
- The boom should be erected over the front of the crawlers, not laterally.
- Ratings inside of boxes  are limited by strength of materials.
- The minimum rated load is 1.4 (ton).
- Crawler frames must be fully extended for all crane operations.

### (Crane boom lifting)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of main hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from crane boom ratings shown.

### (Fixed jib lifting)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of jib hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from fixed jib ratings shown.
- The availability of fixed jib mounting
  - On crane boom : Range 24.4 m to 51.8 m.

### <Reference Information>

#### Main hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1	2	3	4	5
Maximum Loads (kN)	112	224	335	447	559
Maximum Loads (t)	11.4	22.8	34.2	45.6	57.0

No. of Parts of Line	6	7	8
Maximum Loads (kN)	671	779	883
Maximum Loads (t)	68.4	79.4	90.0

#### Auxiliary hoist loads

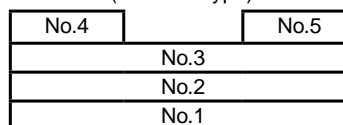
No. of Parts of Line	1
Maximum Loads (kN)	108
Maximum Loads (t)	11.0

Weight of hook block					
Hook Block	90 t	70 t	50 t	35 t	Ball Hook
Weight (t)	1.3	0.9	0.85	0.7	0.3

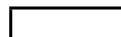
Operation of this equipment in excess of rated loads or disregard of instruction voids the warranty.

### Assembling the counterweight

31.9 ton counterweight  
14.4 ton carbody weight  
(standard type)



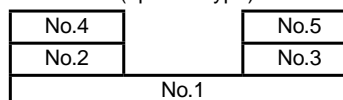
Counterweights



Carbody weights

### Assembling the counterweight

(Equipped with self removal device)  
31.3 ton counterweight  
14.4 ton carbody weight  
(optional type)



Counterweights



Carbody weights

- The lifting capacity does not change due to the type of counterweights (standard or optional).

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Crane Boom Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 31.9 t

Carbody Weight: 14.4 t

Unit: metric ton

Working radius (m)	Boom length (m)											Working radius (m)
	12.2	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6		
3.6	100.0*											3.6
3.9	90.0	89.9	89.7									3.9
4.0	89.0	88.9	88.7	4.3m/68.4								4.0
4.5	79.6	79.5	79.4	68.4	4.7m/68.4							4.5
5.0	72.1	71.9	71.8	68.4	67.6	5.1m/57.0						5.0
5.5	65.8	65.7	65.5	63.6	60.6	57.0	5.6m/54.0					5.5
6.0	60.5	60.3	59.9	57.5	54.9	52.7	50.5	45.6	6.4m/41.9	6.8m/34.2		6.0
7.0	48.6	48.5	48.4	48.1	46.2	44.5	42.9	41.5	40.0	34.2		7.0
8.0	39.9	39.8	39.7	39.9	39.8	38.5	37.2	36.1	35.0	33.9		8.0
9.0	33.8	33.7	33.6	33.8	33.6	33.6	32.8	31.9	31.0	30.1		9.0
10.0	29.3	29.2	29.1	29.2	29.1	29.0	28.9	28.5	27.7	27.0		10.0
12.0	11.8m/22.9	22.9	22.8	22.9	22.8	22.7	22.6	22.6	22.5	22.3		12.0
14.0		18.8	18.6	18.8	18.6	18.5	18.4	18.4	18.3	18.3		14.0
16.0		14.4m/18.1	15.7	15.8	15.7	15.6	15.5	15.4	15.3	15.3		16.0
18.0			17.0m/14.5	13.7	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.2	13.1	13.1		18.0
20.0				19.6m/12.2	11.8	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.4	11.4		20.0
22.0					10.5	10.4	10.2	10.2	10.0	10.0		22.0
24.0					22.3m/10.3	9.3	9.1	9.1	8.9	8.9		24.0
26.0						24.9m/8.8	8.2	8.2	8.0	8.0		26.0
28.0							27.6m/7.6	7.4	7.2	7.2		28.0
30.0								6.8	6.6	6.5		30.0
32.0								30.2m/6.7	6.0	6.0		32.0
34.0									32.9m/5.8	5.5		34.0
36.0										35.5m/5.1		36.0
Reeves	8	8	8	6	6	5	5	4	4	4		Reeves

Working radius (m)	Boom length (m)								Working radius (m)
	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0		
7.0	7.3m/31.9	7.7m/28.0							7.0
8.0	31.4	27.8	8.1m/22.1	8.5m/19.2					8.0
9.0	29.2	26.2	20.8	18.6	16.2	9.4m/13.9	9.8m/11.8		9.0
10.0	26.2	24.5	19.5	17.4	15.2	13.4	11.7		10.0
12.0	21.7	21.2	17.3	15.4	13.3	11.7	10.2		12.0
14.0	18.1	18.0	15.5	13.8	11.9	10.4	9.0		14.0
16.0	15.2	15.1	14.1	12.4	10.7	9.3	8.0		16.0
18.0	12.9	12.9	12.8	11.4	9.7	8.4	7.2		18.0
20.0	11.2	11.2	11.1	10.4	8.9	7.6	6.5		20.0
22.0	9.9	9.8	9.8	9.6	8.1	7.0	5.9		22.0
24.0	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.5	7.5	6.4	5.4		24.0
26.0	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.6	6.9	5.9	4.9		26.0
28.0	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.4	5.4	4.5		28.0
30.0	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.0	4.1		30.0
32.0	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.4	4.6	3.8		32.0
34.0	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.3	3.4		34.0
36.0	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.2		36.0
38.0	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.6	2.9		38.0
40.0	38.1m/4.4	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	2.6		40.0
44.0		40.8m/3.9	43.4m/3.3	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.1		44.0
48.0				46.1m/2.8	2.5	2.2	1.7		48.0
52.0					48.7m/2.4	51.4m/1.8			52.0
Reeves	4	4	2	2	2	2	2		Reeves

Note:

Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

\* The value are theoretical result.



# Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook Block) (Jib Offset Angle : 10°)

Counterweight: 31.9 t  
Carbody Weight: 14.4 t

Unit: metric ton

Boom length (m)		24.4				27.4				30.5				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)		9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	9.0	10.9												9.0
	10.0	10.9				10.9				10.9				10.0
	12.0	10.9	10.9	9.0		10.9	10.9	9.0		10.9	10.9			12.0
	14.0	10.9	10.9	9.0	8.1	10.9	10.9	9.0	8.1	10.9	10.9	9.0	8.1	14.0
	16.0	10.9	10.5	8.7	7.7	10.9	10.9	9.0	7.9	10.9	10.9	9.0	8.1	16.0
	18.0	10.9	9.5	7.8	6.8	10.9	10.2	8.3	7.2	10.9	10.6	8.7	7.5	18.0
	20.0	10.3	8.6	7.1	6.2	10.2	9.2	7.5	6.5	10.1	9.7	7.9	6.8	20.0
	22.0	9.0	7.8	6.5	5.6	8.9	8.4	6.9	5.9	8.8	8.9	7.2	6.2	22.0
	24.0	8.0	7.2	5.9	5.1	7.9	7.7	6.3	5.4	7.8	8.0	6.6	5.7	24.0
	26.0	7.2	6.7	5.5	4.7	7.1	7.1	5.8	5.0	7.0	7.1	6.2	5.3	26.0
	28.0	6.5	6.2	5.1	4.4	6.4	6.5	5.4	4.6	6.3	6.4	5.7	4.9	28.0
	30.0	5.9	5.8	4.8	4.1	5.8	5.9	5.1	4.3	5.7	5.8	5.4	4.6	30.0
	32.0		5.5	4.5	3.8	5.3	5.4	4.8	4.1	5.2	5.3	5.1	4.3	32.0
	34.0			4.2	3.6		4.9	4.5	3.8	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.0	34.0
	36.0				3.4			4.3	3.6		4.4	4.5	3.8	36.0
	38.0				3.2			4.1	3.4		4.0	4.1	3.6	38.0
	40.0								3.2			3.8	3.4	40.0
42.0												3.3	42.0	
44.0												3.1	44.0	
Reeves	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Reeves	

Boom length (m)		33.5				36.6				39.6				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)		9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	12.0	10.9	10.9			10.9				10.9				12.0
	14.0	10.9	10.9	9.0	8.1	10.9	10.9	9.0		10.9	10.9	9.0		14.0
	16.0	10.9	10.9	9.0	8.1	10.9	10.9	9.0	8.1	10.9	10.9	9.0	8.1	16.0
	18.0	10.9	10.9	9.0	7.8	10.9	10.9	9.0	8.1	10.9	10.9	9.0	8.1	18.0
	20.0	10.0	10.1	8.3	7.1	9.9	10.0	8.6	7.4	9.8	9.9	9.0	7.7	20.0
	22.0	8.7	8.8	7.6	6.5	8.6	8.7	8.0	6.8	8.5	8.6	8.2	7.0	22.0
	24.0	7.8	7.8	7.0	6.0	7.5	7.7	7.3	6.2	7.4	7.6	7.7	6.5	24.0
	26.0	7.0	7.0	6.5	5.5	6.7	6.9	6.8	5.8	6.6	6.8	6.9	6.0	26.0
	28.0	6.2	6.3	6.0	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.4	6.0	6.1	6.1	5.6	28.0
	30.0	5.6	5.7	5.6	4.8	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.0	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.2	30.0
	32.0	5.1	5.2	5.2	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.1	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.9	32.0
	34.0	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.6	34.0
	36.0	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.2	36.0
	38.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	38.0
	40.0		3.7	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.5	40.0
	42.0			3.4	3.4		3.2	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	42.0
	44.0				3.2			3.0	3.1		2.7	2.9	2.9	44.0
46.0								2.8			2.6	2.7	46.0	
48.0								2.4			2.2	2.4	48.0	
50.0												2.1	50.0	
Reeves	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Reeves	

Note:

Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook Block) (Jib Offset Angle : 10°)

Counterweight: 31.9 t

Carbody Weight: 14.4 t

Unit: metric ton

Boom length (m)		42.7				45.7				48.8				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)		9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	14.0	10.9	10.9			10.9	10.9			10.9				14.0
	16.0	10.9	10.9	9.0		10.9	10.9	9.0		10.9	10.9			16.0
	18.0	10.9	10.9	9.0	8.1	10.8	10.9	9.0	8.1	10.8	10.9	9.0	8.1	18.0
	20.0	9.6	9.8	9.0	7.9	9.5	9.6	9.0	8.1	9.5	9.6	9.0	8.1	20.0
	22.0	8.4	8.5	8.5	7.3	8.3	8.4	8.5	7.6	8.2	8.4	8.5	7.8	22.0
	24.0	7.3	7.5	7.6	6.7	7.2	7.4	7.5	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.2	24.0
	26.0	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.7	26.0
	28.0	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.9	28.0
	30.0	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.3	30.0
	32.0	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.8	32.0
	34.0	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	34.0
	36.0	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.9	36.0
	38.0	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	38.0
	40.0	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	40.0
	42.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.9	42.0
	44.0	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.6	44.0
	46.0	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	46.0
48.0		2.0	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	48.0	
50.0			1.9	2.0		1.7	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.9	50.0	
52.0				1.7			1.6	1.7			1.5	1.6	52.0	
Reeves	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Reeves	

Boom length (m)		51.8			
Jib length (m)		9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3
Working radius (m)	14.0	10.9			
	16.0	10.9	10.9		
	18.0	10.7	10.8	9.0	8.1
	20.0	9.4	9.5	9.0	8.1
	22.0	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.0
	24.0	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4
	26.0	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.6
	28.0	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.8
	30.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.2
	32.0	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7
	34.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.2
	36.0	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8
	38.0	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4
	40.0	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.1
42.0	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	
44.0	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	
46.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	
48.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	
50.0		1.5	1.6	1.7	
52.0				1.5	
Reeves	1	1	1	1	

Note:

Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook Block) (Jib Offset Angle : 30°)

Counterweight: 31.9 t  
Carbody Weight: 14.4 t

Unit: metric ton

Boom length (m)		24.4				27.4				30.5				Boom length (m)	
Jib length (m)		9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	Jib length (m)	
Working radius (m)	12.0	9.5													12.0
	14.0	9.3	6.9			9.4				9.5					14.0
	16.0	8.6	6.4			8.9	6.5			9.0	6.7				16.0
	18.0	8.0	5.9	4.8		8.3	6.1	4.9		8.6	6.2	5.0			18.0
	20.0	7.5	5.6	4.5	3.8	7.8	5.7	4.6	3.9	8.0	5.9	4.7	3.9		20.0
	22.0	7.1	5.3	4.2	3.6	7.4	5.4	4.3	3.6	7.6	5.6	4.4	3.7		22.0
	24.0	6.8	5.0	4.0	3.4	7.0	5.1	4.1	3.4	7.3	5.3	4.2	3.5		24.0
	26.0		4.8	3.8	3.2		4.9	3.9	3.2	7.0	5.1	4.0	3.3		26.0
	28.0			3.6	3.0		4.7	3.7	3.0	6.4	4.9	3.8	3.1		28.0
	30.0			3.5	2.9			3.6	2.9		4.7	3.7	3.0		30.0
	32.0				2.8			3.5	2.8			3.6	2.9		32.0
	34.0								2.7				2.8		34.0
36.0												2.7		36.0	
Reeves		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Reeves	

Boom length (m)		33.5				36.6				39.6				Boom length (m)	
Jib length (m)		9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	Jib length (m)	
Working radius (m)	14.0	9.5				9.5									14.0
	16.0	9.3	6.8			9.4				9.5					16.0
	18.0	8.8	6.4			9.0	6.5			9.2	6.6				18.0
	20.0	8.3	6.1	4.8	4.0	8.5	6.2	4.9	4.1	8.8	6.3	4.9			20.0
	22.0	7.9	5.7	4.5	3.8	8.1	5.9	4.6	3.9	8.3	6.0	4.7	3.9		22.0
	24.0	7.5	5.5	4.3	3.6	7.7	5.6	4.4	3.7	7.7	5.7	4.5	3.7		24.0
	26.0	7.1	5.2	4.1	3.4	7.0	5.4	4.2	3.5	6.9	5.5	4.3	3.5		26.0
	28.0	6.4	5.0	3.9	3.2	6.2	5.1	4.0	3.3	6.1	5.2	4.1	3.3		28.0
	30.0	5.7	4.8	3.8	3.1	5.6	4.9	3.8	3.2	5.5	5.1	3.9	3.2		30.0
	32.0		4.7	3.7	3.0	5.1	4.8	3.7	3.1	5.0	4.9	3.8	3.1		32.0
	34.0			3.5	2.9		4.6	3.6	3.0		4.6	3.7	3.0		34.0
	36.0				2.8			3.5	2.9		4.1	3.6	2.9		36.0
	38.0				2.7			3.4	2.8			3.5	2.8		38.0
	40.0								2.7						40.0
42.0													2.6	42.0	
Reeves		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Reeves	

Note:

Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook Block) (Jib Offset Angle : 30°)

Counterweight: 31.9 t

Carbody Weight: 14.4 t

Unit: metric ton

Boom length (m)		42.7				45.7				48.8				Boom length (m)	
Jib length (m)		9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3	Jib length (m)	
Working radius (m)	16.0	9.5				9.5								16.0	
	18.0	9.4	6.7			9.5				9.5				18.0	
	20.0	8.9	6.4	5.1		9.1	6.5	5.1		9.2	6.6	5.1		20.0	
	22.0	8.4	6.1	4.8	4.0	8.4	6.2	4.9	4.0	8.5	6.3	4.9	4.1	22.0	
	24.0	7.6	5.8	4.6	3.8	7.6	5.9	4.7	3.8	7.5	6.0	4.7	3.9	24.0	
	26.0	6.7	5.6	4.4	3.6	6.6	5.7	4.5	3.7	6.6	5.8	4.5	3.7	26.0	
	28.0	6.0	5.4	4.2	3.4	5.9	5.5	4.3	3.5	5.9	5.6	4.3	3.6	28.0	
	30.0	5.3	5.2	4.0	3.3	5.3	5.3	4.1	3.3	5.2	5.4	4.1	3.4	30.0	
	32.0	4.8	5.0	3.9	3.2	4.8	4.9	4.0	3.2	4.7	4.9	4.0	3.3	32.0	
	34.0	4.4	4.5	3.8	3.1	4.3	4.4	3.9	3.1	4.2	4.4	3.9	3.2	34.0	
	36.0	3.9	4.1	3.7	3.0	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.1	36.0	
	38.0		3.7	3.6	2.9	3.5	3.6	3.6	2.9	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.0	38.0	
	40.0			3.5	2.8			3.4	2.8			3.2	3.4	2.9	40.0
	42.0				2.7			3.1	2.7		2.9	3.0	2.8	2.8	42.0
	44.0				2.6				2.7			2.7	2.7	2.7	44.0
	46.0													2.6	46.0
	48.0													2.3	48.0
	Reeves	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	Reeves	

Boom length (m)		51.8			
Jib length (m)		9.1	12.2	15.2	18.3
Working radius (m)	18.0	9.5			
	20.0	9.3	6.6		
	22.0	8.5	6.4	5.0	
	24.0	7.5	6.1	4.8	3.9
	26.0	6.6	5.9	4.6	3.8
	28.0	5.9	5.7	4.4	3.6
	30.0	5.2	5.4	4.2	3.5
	32.0	4.7	4.8	4.1	3.4
	34.0	4.2	4.3	4.0	3.3
	36.0	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.2
	38.0	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.1
	40.0	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.0
	42.0		2.9	3.0	2.9
44.0		2.6	2.7	2.6	
46.0			2.4	2.4	
48.0				2.2	
50.0				2.0	
	Reeves	1	1	1	1

Note:

Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



- Operating radius is the horizontal distance from centerline of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
- Deduct weight of bucket, slings and all other load handling accessories from main boom ratings shown.
- Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions, out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment. The operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
- Rated loads do not exceed 66% of minimum tipping loads.
- Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface, up to 1% gradient.
- At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
- Boom inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "operator's manual".
- Boom hoist reeving is 12 part line.
- Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
- Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
- The boom should be erected over the front of the crawlers, not laterally.
- Crawler frames must be fully extended for all crane operations.

## (Clamshell bucket lifting)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of bucket, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from main boom ratings shown.
- The weight of bucket and materials must not exceed rated load.
- Optimum bucket should be required according to material.  $\text{Bucket capacity (m}^3\text{)} \times \text{specified gravity of material (ton/m}^3\text{)} + \text{bucket weight (ton)} = \text{rated load}$ .
- Bucket weight must also be decreased according to operating cycle and bucket lowering height.
- Rated loads are determined by stability and boom strength. During simultaneous operations of boom and swing, rapid acceleration or deceleration must be avoided.
- Do not attempt to cast the bucket while swinging or diagonal draw-cutting.

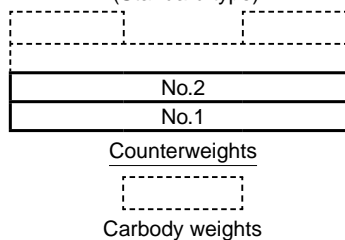
## <Reference Information>

### Main hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1
Maximum Loads (kN)	98
Maximum Loads (t)	10.0

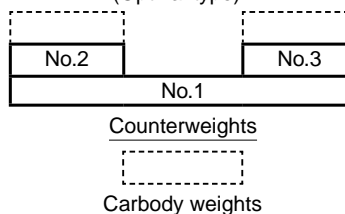
### Assembling the counterweight

20.5 ton counterweight  
without carbody weight  
(Standard type)



### Assembling the counterweight

(Equipped with self removal device)  
19.8 ton counterweight  
without carbody weight  
(Optinal type)



- The lifting capacity does not change due to the type of counterweights. (Standard or optional)

Operation of this equipment in excess of rated loads or disregard of instruction voids the warranty.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Clamshell Rating Charts Crane Boom Capacities

Counterweight: 20.5 t  
Without Carbody Weight  
Crawler Fully Extended  
Unit: metric ton

Load radius (m)	Boom length (m)	12.2	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4				Boom length (m)	Load radius (m)
5.0	10.0									10.0	5.0
6.0	10.0	10.0								10.0	6.0
7.0	10.0	10.0	10.0							10.0	7.0
8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.5					10.0	8.0
9.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.5	8.7				10.0	9.0
10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.6	9.5	8.7				10.0	10.0
11.0	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7				10.0	11.0
12.0		8.3	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.0				10.0	12.0
13.0		7.7	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.4				10.0	13.0
14.0		7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.8				10.0	14.0
15.0			6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3				10.0	15.0
16.0			6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9				10.0	16.0
17.0				5.7	5.7	5.6				10.0	17.0
18.0				5.4	5.4	5.3				10.0	18.0
19.0				5.2	5.2	5.1				10.0	19.0
20.0						4.9				10.0	20.0
21.0						4.7				10.0	21.0
22.0										10.0	22.0
23.0										10.0	23.0
24.0										10.0	24.0
25.0										10.0	25.0
26.0										10.0	26.0
27.0										10.0	27.0
28.0										10.0	28.0
29.0										10.0	29.0
30.0										10.0	30.0
Reeves		1	1	1	1	1					Reeves

Note:  
Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR REDUCED WEIGHTS RATING CHART

- Ratings according to EN13000.
- Operating radius is the horizontal distance from centerline of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
- Deduct weight of hook block (s), slings and all other load handling accessories from main boom ratings shown.
- Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions, out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment. The operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
- Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface, up to 1% gradient.
- At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
- Boom inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "operator's manual".
- Boom hoist reeving is 12 part line.
- Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
- Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
- The boom should be erected over the front of the crawlers, not laterally.
- Ratings inside of boxes  are limited by strength of materials.
- The minimum rated load is 1.4 (Ton).
- Crawler frames must be fully extended for all crane operations.

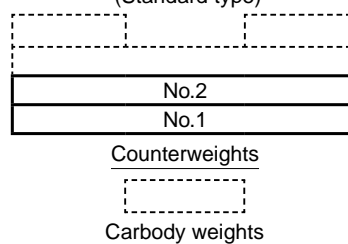
## (Crane boom lifting)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from main boom ratings shown.

Counterweight	Carbody weight	Boom length	
		Without aux.	With aux.
20.5 ton	Without	12.2 m ~ 57.9 m	12.2 m ~ 54.9 m
19.8 ton	Without	12.2 m ~ 57.9 m	12.2 m ~ 54.9 m

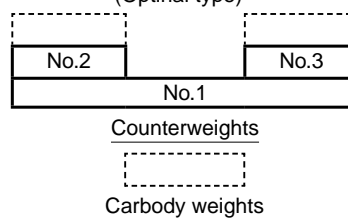
## Assembling the counterweight

20.5 ton counterweight  
without carbody weight  
(Standard type)



## Assembling the counterweight

(Equipped with self removal device)  
19.8 ton counterweight  
without carbody weight  
(Optimal type)



- The lifting capacity does not change due to the type of counterweights. (Standard or optimal)

## <Reference Information>

### Main hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1	2	3	4	5
Maximum Loads (kN)	112	224	335	447	559
Maximum Loads (t)	11.4	22.8	34.2	45.6	57.0

No. of Parts of Line	6	7	8
Maximum Loads (kN)	671	779	883
Maximum Loads (t)	68.4	79.4	90.0

### Auxiliary hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1
Maximum Loads (kN)	108
Maximum Loads (t)	11.0

Weight of hook block					
Hook Block	90 t	70 t	50 t	35 t	Ball Hook
Weight (t)	1.3	0.9	0.85	0.7	0.3

Operation of this equipment in excess of rated loads or disregard of instruction voids the warranty.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Reduced Weights Rating Charts Crane Boom Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 20.5 t  
Without Carbody Weight  
Crawler Fully Extended  
Unit: metric ton

Load radius (m) \ Boom length (m)	12.2	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6					Boom length (m) \ Load radius (m)
3.9	81.2	77.3	71.4												3.9
4.0	80.2	74.6	69.0	4.3m/59.0											4.0
4.5	67.1	63.2	59.1	55.8	4.7m/49.9										4.5
5.0	54.8	54.8	51.6	49.0	46.4	5.1m/42.2									5.0
5.5	46.2	46.2	45.8	43.7	41.6	39.7	5.6m/37.1								5.5
6.0	40.0	39.9	39.7	39.4	37.6	36.0	34.5	33.1	6.4m/29.8	6.8m/26.9					6.0
7.0	31.3	31.2	31.1	30.9	30.6	30.3	29.2	28.2	27.1	26.2					7.0
8.0	25.7	25.6	25.4	25.4	25.4	25.3	25.2	24.4	23.6	22.8					8.0
9.0	21.7	21.6	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.4	21.3	21.3	20.8	20.1					9.0
10.0	18.8	18.6	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.5	18.4	18.3	18.2	18.0					10.0
12.0	11.8m/15.0	14.5	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.3	14.2	14.2	14.0	13.9					12.0
14.0		11.9	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.2					14.0
16.0		14.4m/11.5	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3					16.0
18.0			17.0m/9.0	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.8					18.0
20.0				19.6m/7.6	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7					20.0
22.0					6.4	6.3	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.8					22.0
24.0					22.3m/6.3	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1					24.0
26.0						24.9m/5.3	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.5					26.0
28.0							27.6m/4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0					28.0
30.0								3.8	3.7	3.6					30.0
32.0								30.2m/3.8	3.3	3.2					32.0
34.0									32.9m/3.2	2.9					34.0
36.0										35.5m/2.7					36.0
38.0															38.0
40.0															40.0
44.0															44.0
Reeves	8	8	8	6	5	4	4	4	4	4					Reeves

Load radius (m) \ Boom length (m)	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9									Boom length (m) \ Load radius (m)
4.5															4.5
5.0															5.0
5.5															5.5
6.0															6.0
7.0	7.3m/24.1	7.7m/22.2													7.0
8.0	22.0	21.4	8.1m/19.8	8.5m/17.2											8.0
9.0	19.5	18.9	18.3	16.6	14.5	9.4m/12.5									9.0
10.0	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.5	13.5	11.9									10.0
12.0	13.8	13.7	13.5	13.1	11.9	10.4									12.0
14.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0	10.6	9.3									14.0
16.0	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.3									16.0
18.0	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.4									18.0
20.0	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3									20.0
22.0	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4									22.0
24.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.6									24.0
26.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0									26.0
28.0	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.5									28.0
30.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.0									30.0
32.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6									32.0
34.0	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.3									34.0
36.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.9									36.0
38.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7									38.0
40.0	38.1m/2.1	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4									40.0
44.0		40.8m/1.8	43.4m/1.4												44.0
48.0															48.0
52.0															52.0
Reeves	4	2	2	2	2	2									Reeves

Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR BARGE RATING CHART

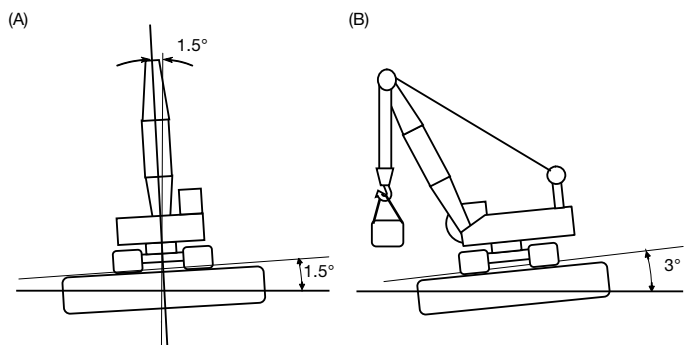
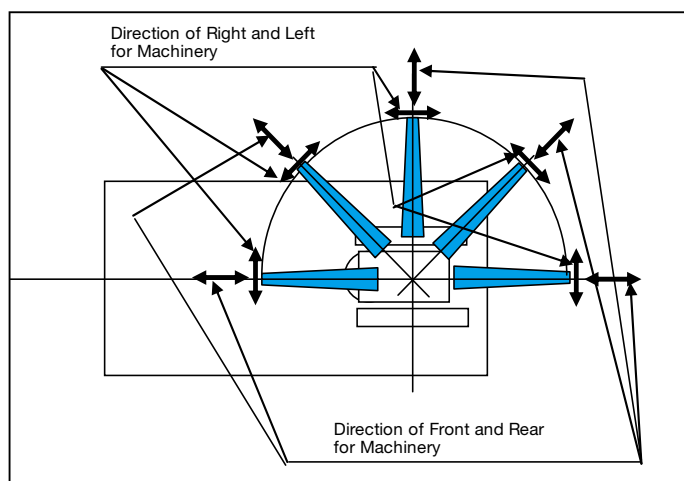
- Operating radius is the horizontal distance from centerline of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
- Deduct weight of hook block (s), slings and all other load handling accessories from main boom ratings shown.
- Condition of barge stability this rating chart were determined under the condition below. The stability of barge shall meet below condition. During operation the machinery static inclination against horizontal level.

(A) Both sides (right & left) of machine

Maximum inclination shall be within 1.5 degrees

(B) Front & backward of machine

Maximum inclination shall be within 3.0 degrees



- Working area shall be inshore and smooth water.
- Applicable regulations for structure Japanese construction codes for mobile crane
  - ※ Regulation of class of shipping (abs, lloyd, bv, nk, etc) are not adapted.
- At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
- Boom inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "operator's manual".
- Boom hoist reeving is 12 part line.
- Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
- Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
- The boom should be erected over the front of the crawlers, not laterally.
- Ratings inside of boxes  are limited by strength of materials.

- The minimum rated load is 1.4 (ton).
- Crawler frames must be fully extended for all crane operations.
- The machinery should be fastened to the deck of the barge to prevent tip over and sliding.
- Towing area
  - Towing area shall be within coastal area and quiet wave condition. Offshore and open sea is not considered for this machinery. Depend on the height of wave, counterweight shall be reduced during towing.

## (Crane boom lifting)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from main boom ratings shown.

## <Reference Information>

### Main hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1	2	3	4	5
Maximum Loads (kN)	112	224	335	447	490
Maximum Loads (t)	11.4	22.8	34.2	45.6	50.0

### Auxiliary hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1
Maximum Loads (kN)	108
Maximum Loads (t)	11.0

Weight of Hook Block					
Hook Block	90 t	70 t	50 t	35 t	11 t Ball Hook
Weight (t)	1.3	0.9	0.85	0.7	0.3

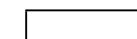
Operation of this equipment in excess of rated loads or disregard of instruction voids the warranty.

## Assembling the counterweight

31.9 ton counterweight  
14.4 ton carbody weight  
(Standard type)

No.4		No.5
No.3		
No.2		
No.1		

Counterweights



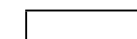
Carbody weights

## Assembling the counterweight

(Equipped with self removal device)  
31.3 ton counterweight  
14.4 ton carbody weight  
(Optimal type)

No.4		No.5
No.2		No.3
No.1		

Counterweights



Carbody weights

- The lifting capacity does not change due to the type of counterweights (standard or optimal)

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Barge Raiting Chart Crane Boom Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 31.9 t  
Carbody Weight: 14.4 t  
Crawler Fully Extended  
Unit: metric tons

Load radius (m)	Boom length (m)	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	Boom length (m)	Load radius (m)
4.5	4.6m/50.0										4.5
5.0	44.8										5.0
5.5	37.0	40.4									5.5
6.0	31.5	36.9	6.2m/35.5	6.9m/31.4							6.0
7.0	26.7	31.4	31.2	30.9	7.5m/28.1						7.0
8.0	23.0	26.6	26.5	26.4	26.3	8.2m/24.9	8.9m/22.2				8.0
9.0	20.1	22.9	22.8	22.7	22.6	22.5	22.1	9.6m/19.4			9.0
10.0	15.8	20.3	20.2	20.1	20.0	19.9	19.8	19.1			10.0
12.0	11.9	16.1	16.0	15.9	15.8	15.7	15.6	15.5			12.0
14.0	14.4m/10.8	12.6	12.8	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.3			14.0
16.0		10.4	10.8	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.4			16.0
18.0		17.0m/8.5	8.7	9.0	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.9			18.0
20.0			19.6m/7.4	7.7	8.0	8.1	8.0	7.9			20.0
22.0				6.5	6.9	7.0	7.0	6.9			22.0
24.0				22.3m/6.3	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.1			24.0
26.0					24.9m/5.5	5.2	5.4	5.3			26.0
28.0						27.6m/4.6	4.6	4.6			28.0
30.0							4.0	4.0			30.0
32.0							30.2m/3.9	3.5			32.0
34.0								32.9m/3.2			34.0
<b>Reeves</b>		5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2		<b>Reeves</b>

**Note:**

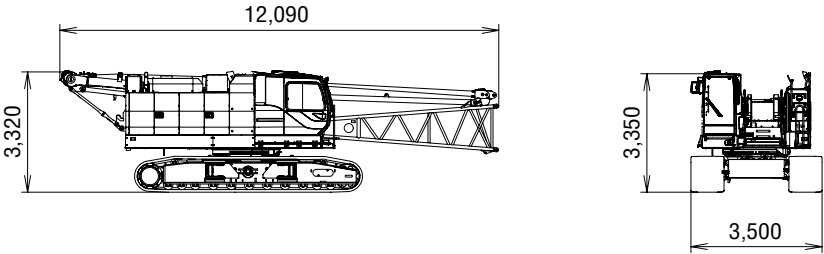
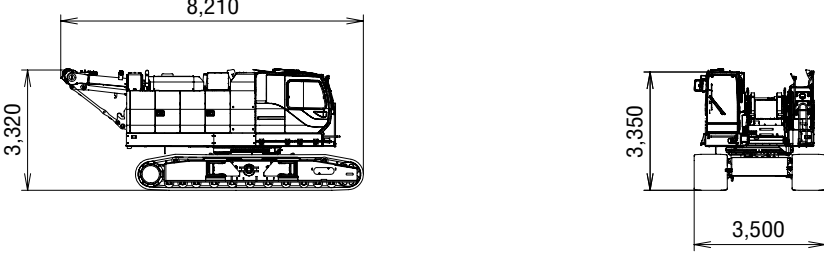
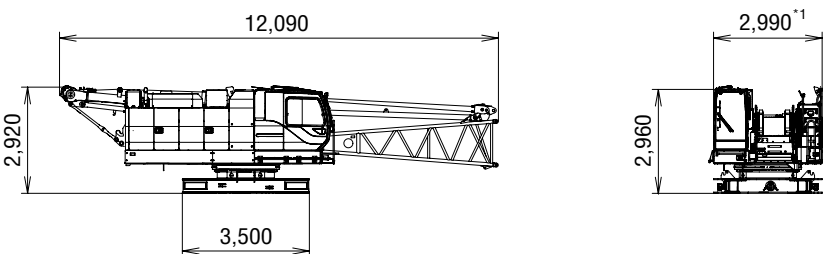
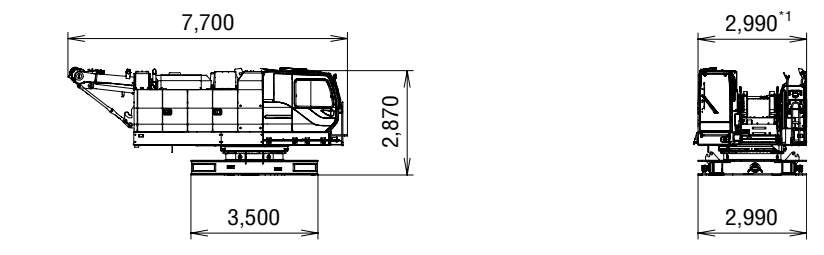
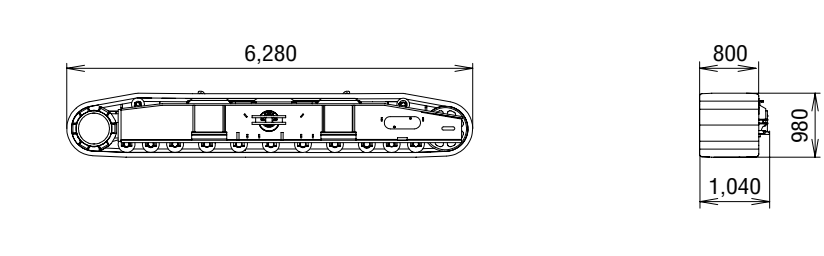
Ratings according to Japanese construction codes for mobile cranes and Japanese safety ordinance on cranes, etc.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# TRANSPORTATION PLAN

Name	Dimension	Weight (kg)
<b>Base Machine</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Boom base</li> <li>• Gantry</li> <li>• Crawler</li> <li>• Wire rope (Front / rear / boom hoist)</li> </ul>		41,360
<b>Base Machine</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gantry</li> <li>• Crawler</li> <li>• Wire rope (Front / rear / boom hoist)</li> </ul>		39,300
<b>Base Machine</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Boom base</li> <li>• Gantry</li> <li>• Wire rope (Front / rear / boom hoist)</li> <li>• Without crawler</li> <li>• Without side steps</li> </ul>		27,000
<b>Base Machine</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gantry</li> <li>• Wire rope (Front / rear / boom hoist)</li> <li>• Without crawler</li> <li>• Without side steps</li> </ul>		24,940
<b>Crawler</b>		7,180

\*1 With the side step on cabin side : 3,170  
With the side steps on the both sides : 3,340



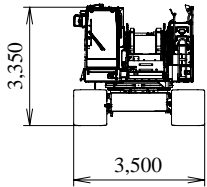
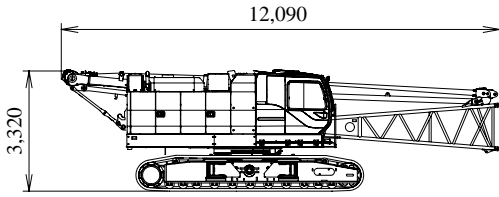




# PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS

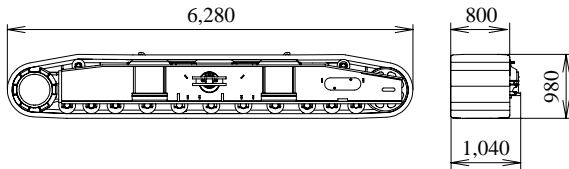
## Base Machine

Boom base, Gantry, Crawler, Wire rope (Front/rear/boom hoist)  
Weight: 41,360 kg Width: 3,500 mm



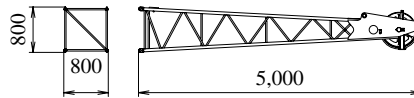
## Crawler

Weight: 7,180 kg



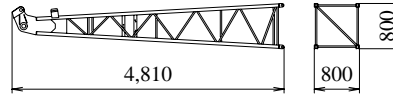
## Upper Jib

Weight: 180 kg



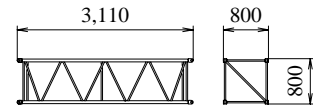
## Lower Jib

Weight: 200 kg



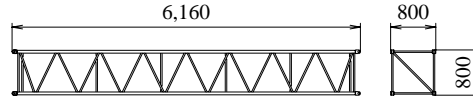
## 3.0 m Jib Insert

Weight: 100 kg



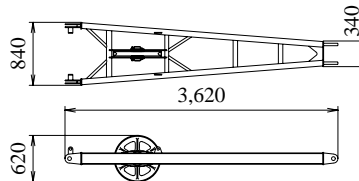
## 6.1 m Jib Insert

Weight: 180 kg



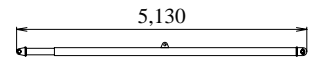
## Strut

Weight: 250 kg



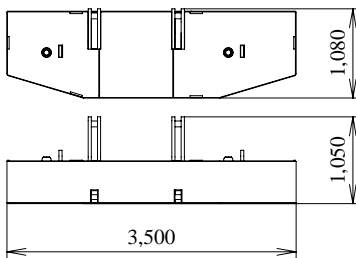
## Crane Backstop

Weight: 270 kg (1 set)



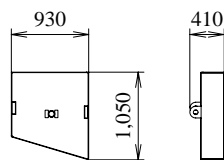
## Counterweight No.1

Weight: 10,540 kg



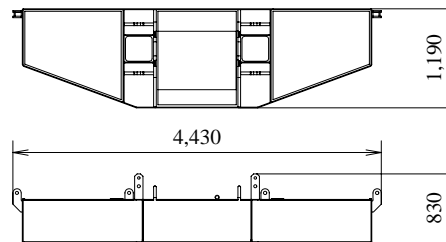
## Counterweight No.4 (L)

Weight: 1,280 kg



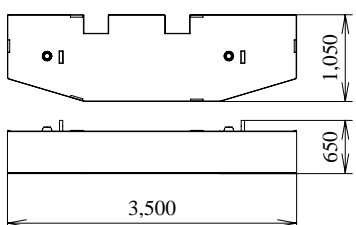
## Counterweight (1) (Option)

Weight: 8,310 kg



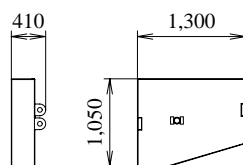
## Counterweight No.2

Weight: 9,930 kg



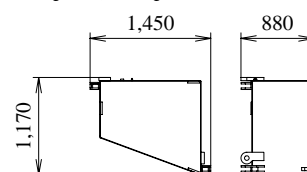
## Counterweight No.4 (R)

Weight: 1,900 kg



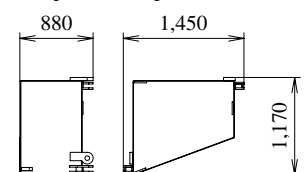
## Counterweight (L) (2) (4) (Option)

Weight: 5,750 kg



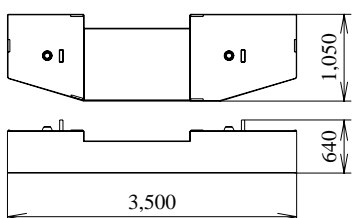
## Counterweight (R) (3) (5) (Option)

Weight: 5,750 kg



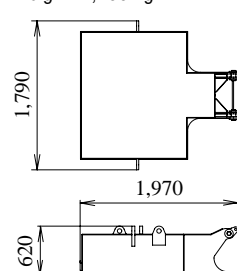
## Counterweight No.3

Weight: 8,250 kg



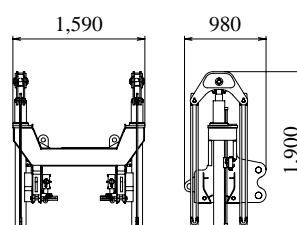
## Carbody Weight

Weight: 7,200 kg

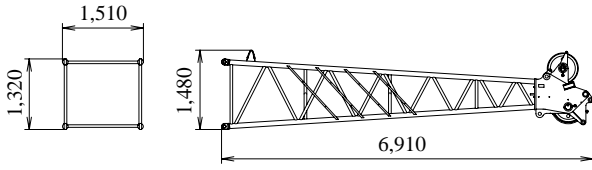


## Self removal unit (Option)

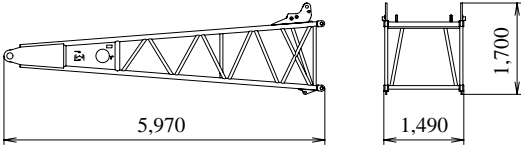
Weight: 870 kg



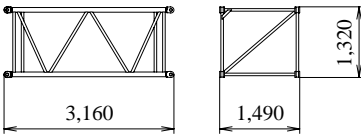
**Boom Tip**  
Weight: 1,220 kg



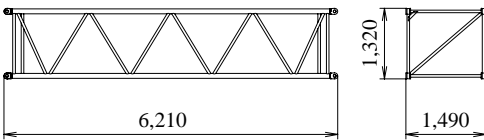
**Boom Base**  
Weight: 1,120 kg



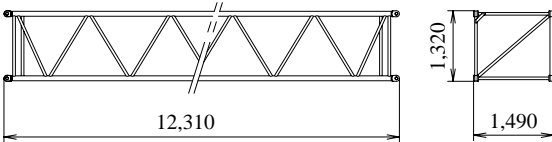
**3.0 m Boom Insert**  
Weight: 300 kg



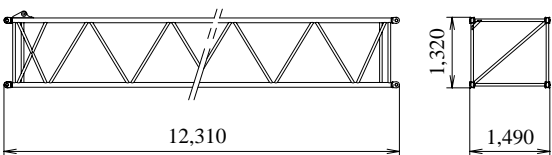
**6.1 m Boom Insert**  
Weight: 510 kg



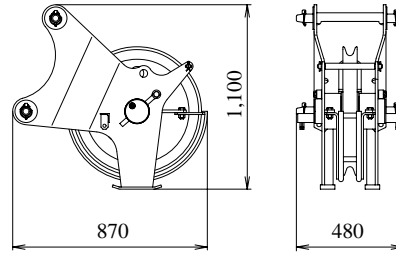
**12.2 m Insert Boom**  
Weight: 950 kg



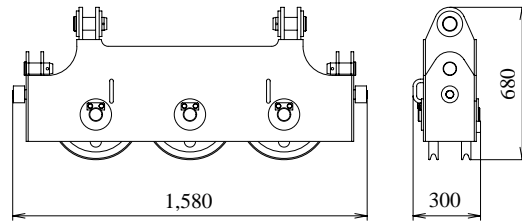
**12.2 m Boom Insert (with lug)**  
Weight: 1,220 kg



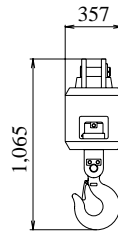
**Auxiliary Sheave**  
Weight: 195 kg



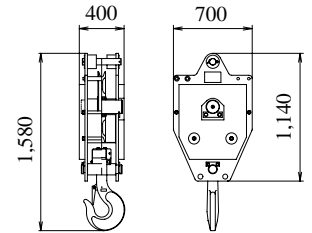
**Upper Spreader**  
Weight: 280 kg



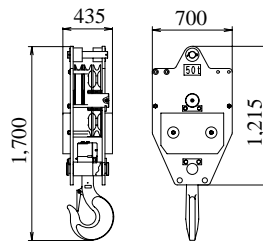
**Ball Hook**  
Weight: 300 kg



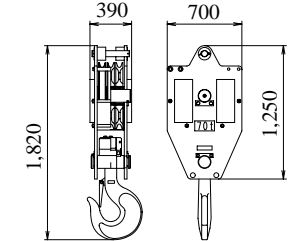
**35 t Hook**  
Weight: 700 kg



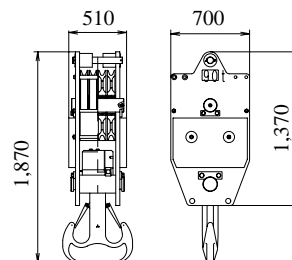
**50 t Hook**  
Weight: 850 kg



**70 t Hook**  
Weight: 900 kg



**90 t Hook**  
Weight: 1,300 kg



Note: This catalog may contain photographs of machines with specifications, attachments and optional equipment not certified for operation in your country. Please consult KOBELCO for those items you may require. Due to our policy of continual product improvements all designs and specifications are subject to change without advance notice.

Copyright by KOBELCO CRANES CO., LTD. No part of this catalog may be reproduced in any manner without notice.

## **KOBELCO CRANES CO., LTD.**

17-1, Higashigotanda 2-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141-8626 JAPAN

Tel: +81-3-5789-2130 Fax: +81-3-5789-3372

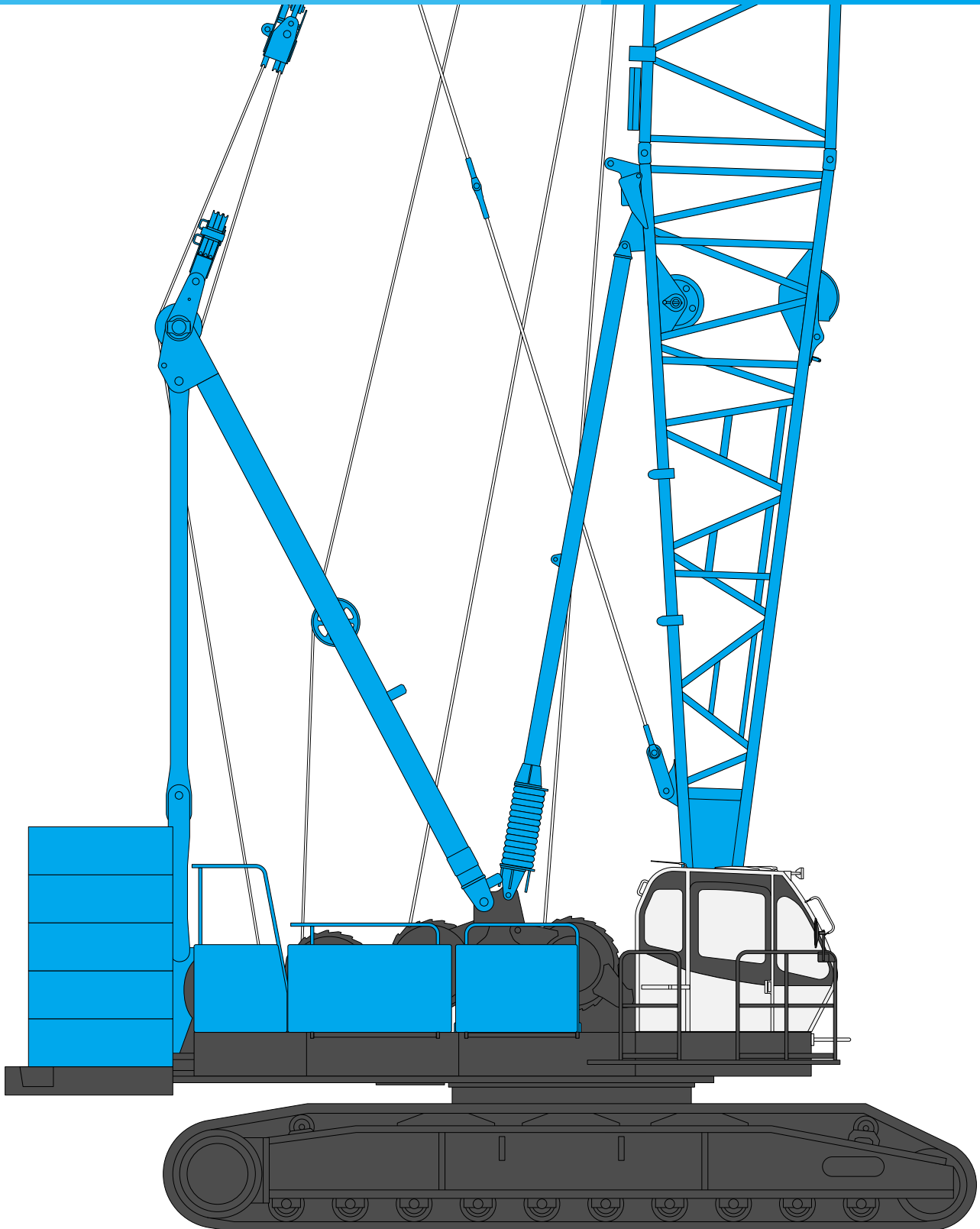
**URL: <http://www.kobelco-cranes.com/>**

Inquiries To:

**KOBELCO**

# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE ***CKE1800***

Model: CKE1800-1F



**Max. Lifting Capacity: 180 ton x 3.75 m**  
**Max. Crane Boom Length: 85.3 m**  
**Max. Long Boom Length: 85.3 m**  
**Max. Fixed Jib Combination: 73.2 m + 30.5 m**  
**Max. Luffing Jib Combination: 54.9 m + 51.8 m**

# CONFIGURATION

## Crane Boom

Max. Lifting Capacity:  
160 metric ton x 4.4 m  
Max. Boom Length:  
85.3 m



## Long Boom

Max. Lifting Capacity:  
40.1 metric ton x 12.0 m  
Max. Boom Length:  
85.3 m



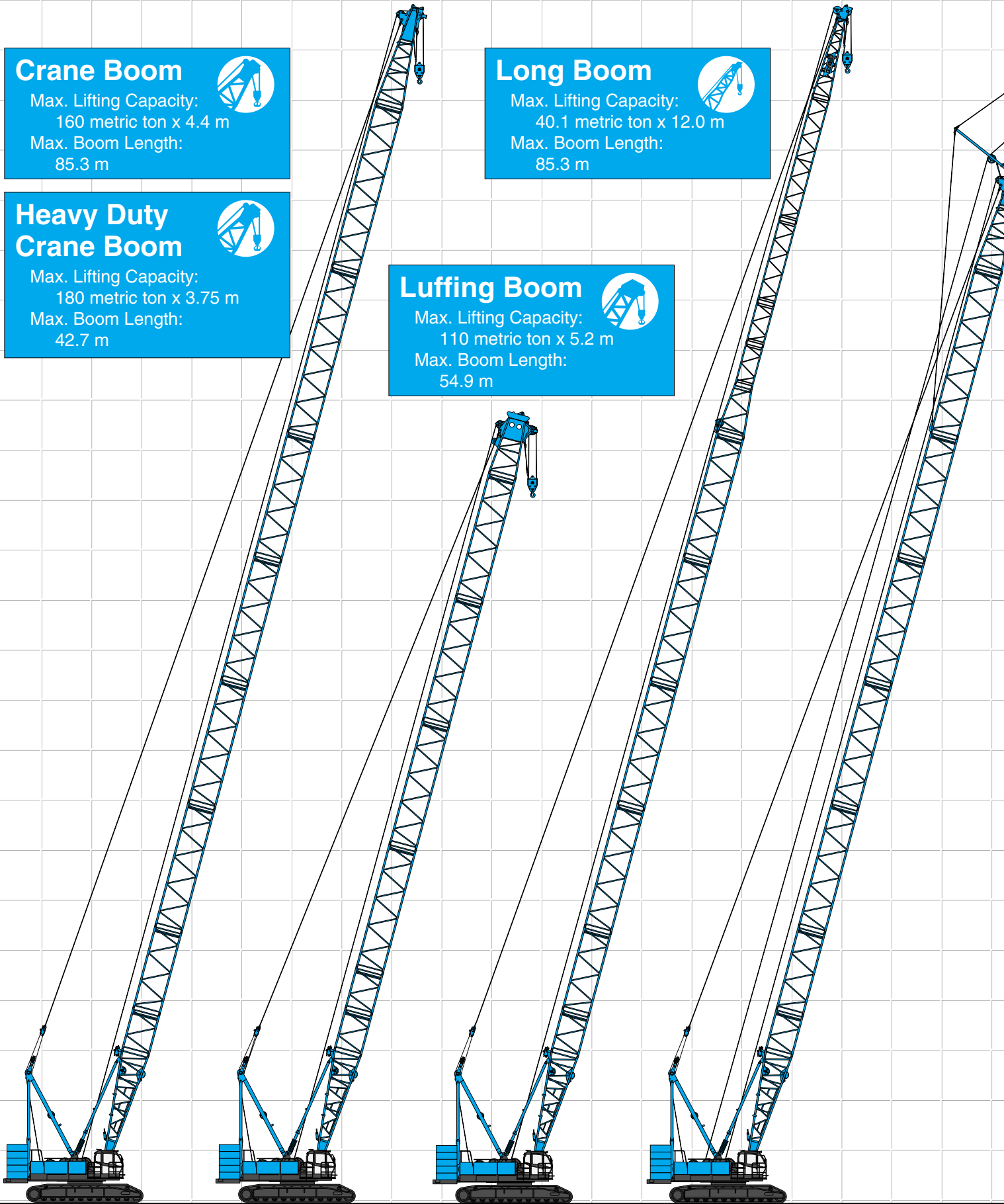
## Heavy Duty Crane Boom

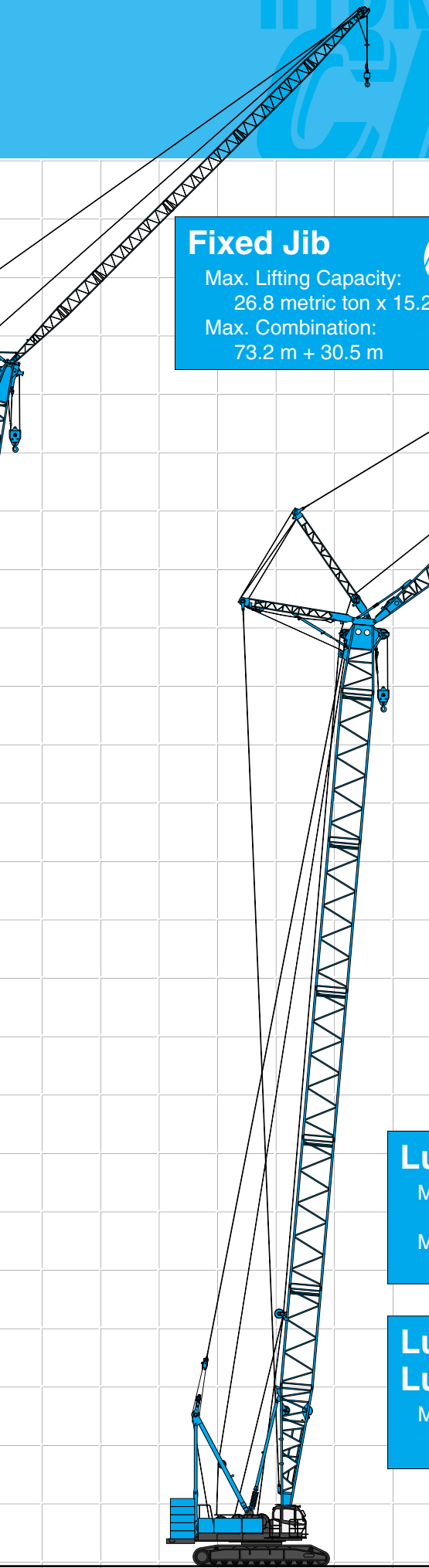
Max. Lifting Capacity:  
180 metric ton x 3.75 m  
Max. Boom Length:  
42.7 m




## Luffing Boom

Max. Lifting Capacity:  
110 metric ton x 5.2 m  
Max. Boom Length:  
54.9 m






**Fixed Jib** 


Max. Lifting Capacity:  
26.8 metric ton x 15.2 m

Max. Combination:  
73.2 m + 30.5 m

**Luffing Jib** 

Max. Lifting Capacity:  
48.6 metric ton x 9.14 m

Max. Combination:  
54.9 m + 51.8 m

**Luffing Boom with Luffing Jib** 

Max. Lifting Capacity:  
71.5 metric ton x 9.0 m

## CONTENTS

- Configuration ..... 1
- Specifications ..... 3
- General Dimensions ..... 5
- Boom and Jib Arrangements**
- Crane Boom Arrangements ..... 7
- Fixed Jib Arrangements ..... 8
- Long Boom Arrangements ..... 8
- Luffing Boom Arrangements for Luffing ..... 9
- Luffing Boom Arrangements for Crane ..... 9
- Luffing Jib Arrangements ..... 10
- Working Ranges and Lifting Capacities**
- Crane Boom Working Ranges ..... 12
- Crane Boom Lifting Capacity ..... 13
- Luffing Boom Working Ranges ..... 14
- Luffing Boom Lifting Capacity ..... 15
- Long Boom Working Ranges ..... 16
- Long Boom Lifting Capacity ..... 17
- Fixed Jib Working Ranges ..... 18
- Fixed Jib Lifting capacities ..... 19
- Luffing Jib Working Ranges ..... 21
- Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities ..... 23
- Luffing Boom Lifting Capacities with Luffing Jib ..... 30
- Parts and Attachments ..... 31
- Transportation Plan ..... 35

# SPECIFICATIONS



## Power Plant

**Model:** Hino diesel engine P11C-UN

**Type:** Water-cooled, direct fuel injection, with turbocharger  
Complies with NRMM (Europe) Tier III and USA EPA Tier III

**Displacement:** 10.520 liters

**Rated Power:** 247 kW/ 2,000 min<sup>-1</sup> {rpm} (ISO)

**Max. torque:** 1,300 N·m/1,500 min<sup>-1</sup>

**Cooling system:** Liquid, re-circulating bypass

**Starter:** 24V / 6.0 kW

**Radiator:** Corrugated type core, thermostatically controlled

**Air cleaner:** Dry type with replaceable paper element

**Throttle:** Electric throttle control, twist grip type

**Fuel filter:** Replaceable paper element.

**Batteries:** Two 12 V, 170 Ah/20 HR capacity batteries, series connected.

**Fuel tank capacity:** 400 liters



## Hydraulic System

Four variable displacement piston pumps are driven by heavy-duty pump drive. Two of variable displacement pumps are used in the main hook hoist circuit, auxiliary hook hoist circuit, third hoist circuit and each propel circuit. One of the other two pumps is used in the boom hoist circuit, and the other is used in the swing circuit.

**Control:** Full-flow hydraulic control system for infinitely variable pressure to front and rear drums, boom hoist brakes and clutches. Controls respond instantly to the touch, delivering smooth function operation.

**Cooling:** Oil-to-air heat exchanger (plate-fin type)

**Filtration:** Full-flow and bypass type with replaceable element

**Electrical system:** All wiring corded for easy servicing, individual fused branch circuits.

**Max. relief valve pressure:**

**Load hoist, boom hoist and propel system:**

31.9 MPa {325 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

**Swing system:** 27.5 MPa {280 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

**Control system:** 7.0 MPa {71.3 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>}

**Reservoir capacity:** 550 liters



## Boom Hoisting System

Powered by a hydraulic motor through a planetary reducer.

**Brake:** A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on the boom hoist motor and operated through a counter-balance valve.

**Drum lock:** External ratchet for locking drum.

**Drum:** Double drum, grooved for 22 mm dia. wire rope.

**Line speed:** Double line on first drum layer

**Hoisting/Lowering:** 54 m/min

**Diameter of wire ropes**

**Boom guy line:** 30 mm

**Boom hoist reeving:** 16 parts of 22 mm dia. high strength wire rope

**Boom backstops:** Telescopic type with spring bumper  
Required for all boom lengths



## Load Hoist System

Front and rear drums for load hoist powered by a hydraulic variable plunger motors, driven through planetary reducers.

**Negative Brake:** A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on the hoist motor and operated through a counter-balance valve. (Positive free fall brake is optional item.)

**Drum lock:** External ratchet for locking drum

**Drums:**

**Front drum:**

617.4 mm P.C.D. x 833.7 mm Lg. wide drum, grooved for 25.4 mm wire rope. Rope capacity is 430 m working length and 510 m storage length.

**Rear drum:**

617.1 mm P.C.D. x 833.7 mm Lg. wide drum, grooved for 25.4 mm wire rope. Rope capacity is 335 m working length and 510 m storage length.

Note: Rope lengths listed above denote drum capacity and may differ from actual rope lengths supplied when machinery is shipped.

**Line speed:** Single line on the first drum layer

**Hoisting/Lowering:** 100 m/min

**Line Pull (Single-line):**

**Rated line pull:** 132 kN {13.5 tf}



## Swing System

Swing unit is powered by hydraulic motor driving spur gears through planetary reducers (2 sets), the swing system provides 360° rotation.

**Swing parking brakes:** A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on swing motor.

**Swing circle:** Single-row ball bearing with an integral internally cut swing gear.

**Swing lock:** Manually, four position lock for transportation

**Swing speed:** 2.6 min<sup>-1</sup> {rpm}



## Upper Structure

Torsion-free precision machined upper frame. All components are located clearly and service friendly. Engine with low noise level. Complies with European Noise Regulations.

**Counterweight:** 60.0 ton



# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE CKE1800



## Cab & Control

Totally enclosed, full vision cab with safety glass, fully adjustable, high backed seat with a head-rest and armrests, and intermittent wiper and window washer (skylight and front window).

### Cab fittings:

Air conditioner, convenient compartment (for tool), cup holder, ashtray, cigarette lighter, sun visor, roof blind, tinted glass, floor mat, foot-rest, shoe tray

### Controls:

Four adjustable levers for front drum, rear drum, boom drum and swing controls, and boom hoist pedal.



## Lower Structure

Steel-welded carbody with axles. Crawler assemblies are designed with quick disconnect feature for individual removal as a unit from axles. Crawler belt tension is maintained by hydraulic jack force on the track-adjusting bearing block.

**Carbody weight:** 20.0 ton

**Crawler drive:** Independent hydraulic propel drive is built into each crawler side frame. Each drive consists of a hydraulic motor propelling a driving tumbler through a planetary gear box. Hydraulic motor and gear box are built into the crawler side frame within the shoe width.

**Crawler brakes:** Spring-set, hydraulically released parking brakes are built into each propel drive.

**Steering mechanism:** A hydraulic propel system provides both skid steering (driving one track only) and counter-rotating steering (driving each track in opposite directions).

**Track rollers:** Sealed track rollers for maintenance-free operation.

**Shoes (flat):** 64 shoes, 1,070 mm wide each crawler

**Max. travel speed:** 1.1/0.7 km/h

**Max. gradeability:** 30%



## Weight

Including upper and lower machine, 60.0 ton counterweight and 20.0 ton carbody weight, basic boom (or basic boom + basic jib), hook, and other accessories.

Specification	Weight	Ground pressure
<b>Crane boom</b>	Approx. 164 ton,	103 kPa {1.06 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }
<b>Luffing jib</b>	Approx. 171 ton,	95 kPa {0.97 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }



## Attachment

### Boom and Jib:

Welded lattice construction using tubular, high-tensile steel chords with pin connections between sections.

Boom and Jib Length

	Min. Length (Min. Combination)	Max. Length (Max. Combination)
Crane Boom	15.2 m	85.3 m
Luffing Boom	15.2 m	54.9 m
Long Boom	61.0 m	85.3 m
Fixed Jib	24.4 m + 12.2 m	73.2 m + 30.5 m
Luffing Jib	21.3 m + 21.3 m	54.9 m + 51.8 m

## Main Specifications (Model: CKE 1800-1F)

Heavy Duty Crane Boom	
Max. Lifting Capacity	180 t/3.75 m
Max. Length	42.7 m
Crane Boom	
Max. Lifting Capacity	160 t/4.4 m
Max. Length	85.3 m
Luffing Boom	
Max. Lifting Capacity	110 t/5.2 m
Max. Length	54.9 m
Long Boom	
Max. Lifting Capacity	40.1 t/12.0 m
Max. Length	85.3 m
Fixed Jib	
Max. Lifting Capacity	26.8 t/15.2 m
Max. Length	30.5 m
Max. Combination	73.2 m + 30.5 m
Luffing Jib	
Max. Lifting Capacity	48.6 t/9.14 m
Jib Length	21.3 m ~ 51.8 m
Max. Combination	54.9 m + 51.8 m
Luffing Angle	60° ~ 88°
Working Speed	
Swing Speed	2.6 min <sup>-1</sup> {rpm}
Travel Speed	1.1/0.7 km/h

Power Plant	
Model	Hino P11C-UN
Engine Output	247 kW/2,000 min <sup>-1</sup> {rpm}
Fuel Tank Capacity	400 liters
Main & Aux. Winch	
Max. Line Speed	100 m/min (1st layer)
Rated Line Pull	132 kN {13.5 tf}
Wire Rope Diameter	25.4 mm
Wire Rope Length	430 m (Main) 335 m (Aux.)
Brake Type	Spring set hydraulically released (Negative)
Free Fall Brake	Wet-type multiple disc brake (Optional)
Hydraulic System	
Pumps	4 variable displacement
Max. Pressure	31.9 MPa {325 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }
Hydraulic Tank Capacity	550 liters
Self Erection Device	
	Standard
Weight	
Operating Weight*	Approx. 164 t
Ground Pressure*	103 kPa {1.06 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }
Counterweight	60.0 t (Upper), 20.0 t (Lower)
Transportation Weight**	Approx. 44.0 t

\* Including upper and lower machine, 60.0 ton counterweight, 20.0 ton carbody weight, basic boom, hook, and other accessories.

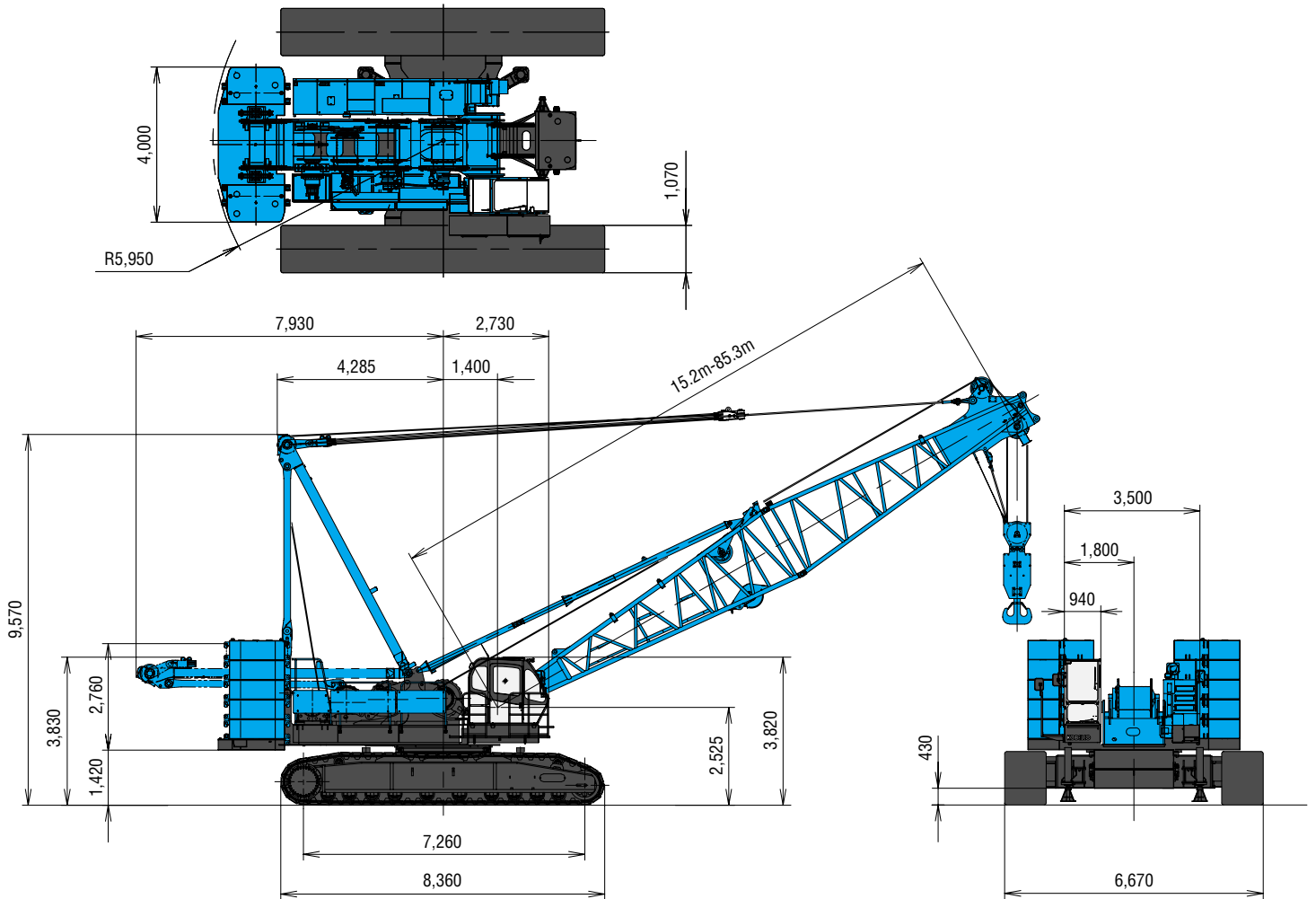
\*\* Base machine with boom base, trans-lifter, main and aux. winches (non-freefall) including wire rope, self removal device.

Units are SI units. { } indicates conventional units.

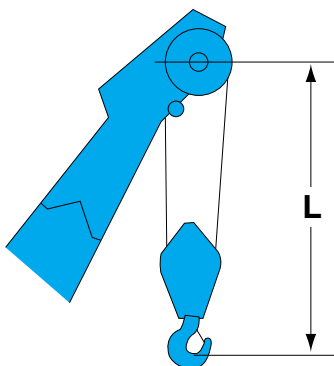
# GENERAL DIMENSIONS

## Crane Boom

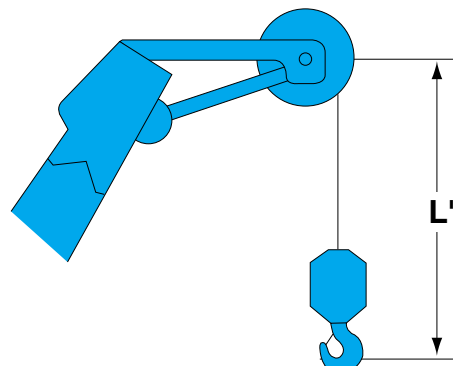
(Unit: mm)



## Limit of Hook Lifting



Hook	L
180 t/160 t hook	5.2 m
110 t hook	5.1 m
70 t hook	4.9 m
35 t hook	4.7 m

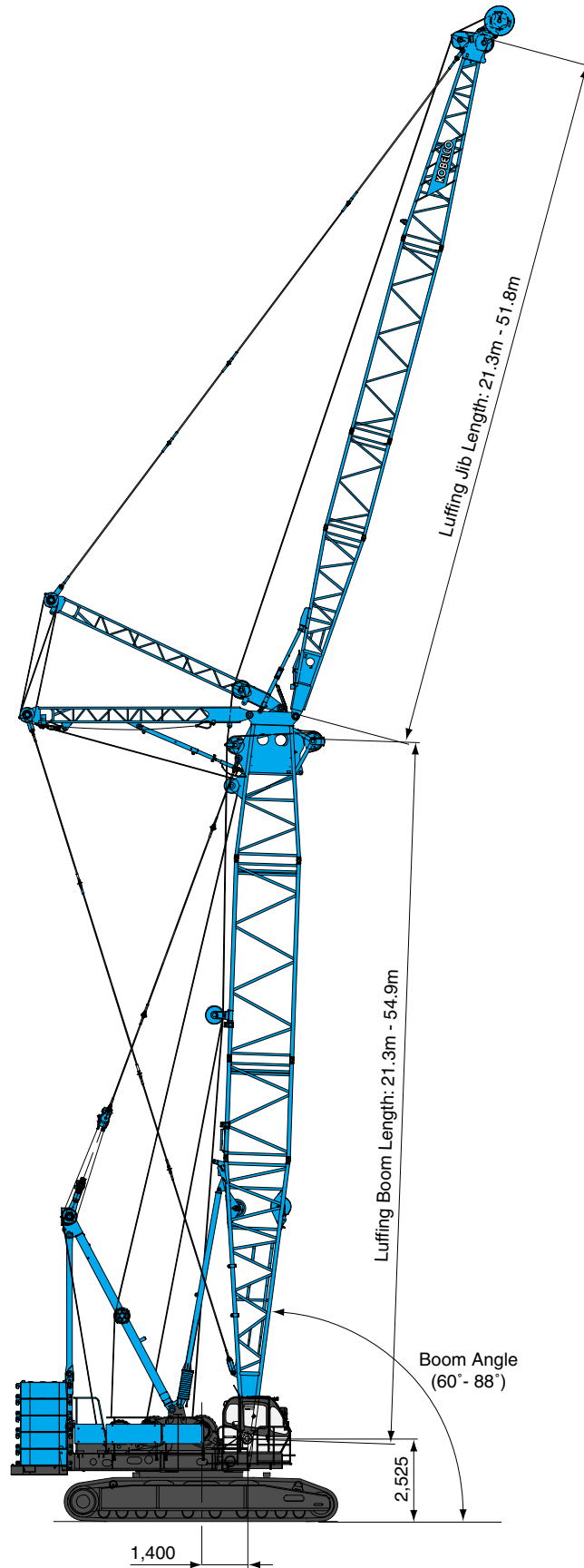


Hook	L'
13.5 t ball hook	3.5 m

# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE CKE1800

## Luffing Jib

(Unit: mm)



# BOOM AND JIB ARRANGEMENTS

## Crane Boom Arrangements

Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
12.2 (40)	For Heavy Duty Crane Boom
15.2 (50)	
18.3 (60)	*
21.3 (70)	 *
24.4 (80)	* 
27.4 (90)	* 
30.5 (100)	 *
33.5 (110)	* 
36.6 (120)	* 
39.6 (130)	 * *
42.7 (140)	*  *
45.7 (150)	 * 
48.8 (160)	 * *
51.8 (170)	*  *
54.9 (180)	 * 

Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
57.9 (190)	 * *
61.0 (200)	* *
64.0 (210)	*  *
67.1 (220)	 * 
70.1 (230)	 * *
73.2 (240)	* *
76.2 (250)	*  *
79.3 (260)	 * 
82.3 (270)	 * *
85.3 (280)	*

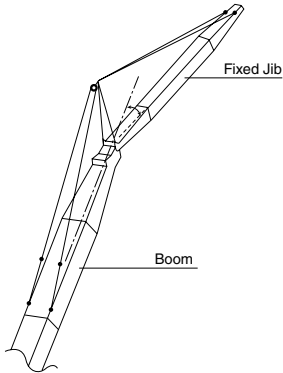
Symbol	Boom Length	Remarks
	8.5 m	Boom Base
	3.7 m	Heavy Duty Crane Boom Top
	6.7 m	Boom Top
	3.0 m	Insert Boom
	6.1 m	Insert Boom
	9.1 m	Insert Boom
	12.2 m	Insert Boom

↗ mark shows the guy line installing position when the fixed jib is used.

\* Indicates the most flexible combination of insert booms, which can be modified to form all shorter boom arrangements.

# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE CKE1800

## Fixed Jib Arrangements



Crane boom length	Jib length m (ft)	Jib arrangement
24.4 m 73.2 m	12.2(40)	
	18.3 (60)	
	24.4 (80)	
	30.5 (100)	

Symbol	Jib Length	Remarks
	4.6 m	Jib Base
	4.6 m	Jib Top
	3.0 m	Insert Jib
	6.1 m	Insert Jib

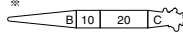
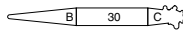
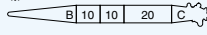
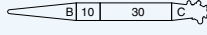
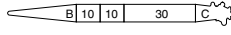
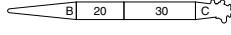
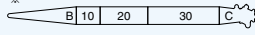
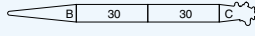
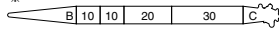
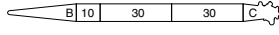
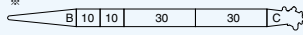
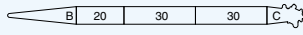
## Long Boom Arrangements

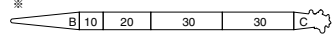
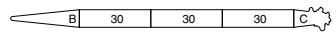
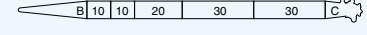
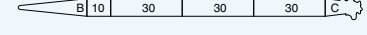
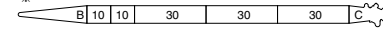
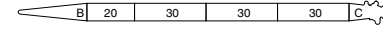
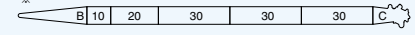
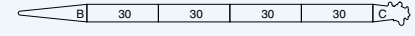
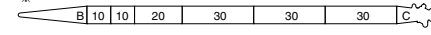
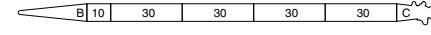
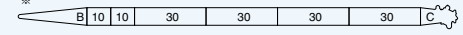
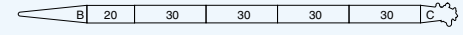
Boom length m (ft)	Long Boom arrangement
61.0 (200)	
64.0 (210)	
67.1 (220)	
70.1 (230)	
73.2 (240)	
76.2 (250)	
79.3 (260)	
82.3 (270)	
85.3 (280)	






Symbol	Long Boom Length	Remarks
	8.5 m	Boom Base
	6.4 m	Luffing Jib Top
	3.0 m	Insert Boom
	6.1 m	Insert Boom
	9.1 m	Insert Boom
	3.6 m	Tapered Boom
	3.0 m	Luffing Insert Jib
	6.1 m	Luffing Insert Jib
	9.1 m	Luffing Insert Jib

※ Indicates the most flexible combination of insert long booms, which can be modified to form all shorter long boom arrangements.

## Luffing Boom Arrangements for Luffing

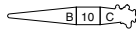
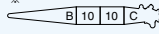
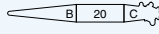
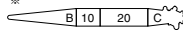
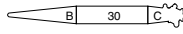
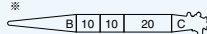
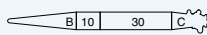
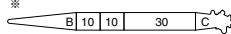
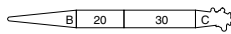
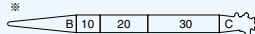
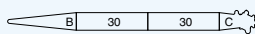
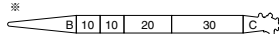
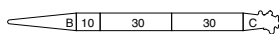
Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
21.3 (70)	*  
24.4 (80)	*  
27.4 (90)	*  
30.5 (100)	*  
33.5 (110)	*  
36.6 (120)	*  

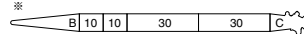
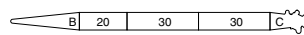
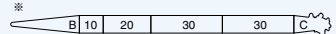
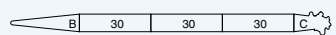

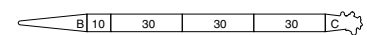
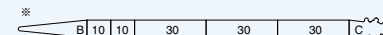
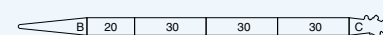
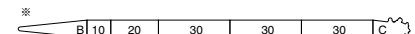
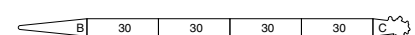
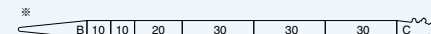
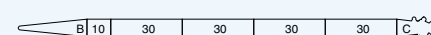
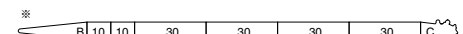
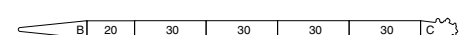
Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
39.6 (130)	*  
42.7 (140)	*  
45.7 (150)	*  
48.8 (160)	*  
51.8 (170)	*  
54.9 (180)	*  






Symbol	Luffing Boom Length	Remarks
	8.5 m	Boom Base
	3.7 m	Luffing Boom Top
	3.0 m	Insert Boom
	6.1 m	Insert Boom
	9.1 m	Insert Boom

※ Indicates the most flexible combination of insert luffing booms, which can be modified to form all shorter luffing boom arrangements.

## Luffing Boom Arrangements for Crane

Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
15.2 (50)	
18.3 (60)	*  
21.3 (70)	*  
24.4 (80)	*  
27.4 (90)	*  
30.5 (100)	*  
33.5 (110)	*  

Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
36.6 (120)	*  
39.6 (130)	*  
42.7 (140)	*  
45.7 (150)	*  
48.8 (160)	*  
51.8 (170)	*  
54.9 (180)	*  

Symbol	Luffing Boom Length	Remarks
	8.5 m	Boom Base
	3.7 m	Luffing Boom Top
	3.0 m	Insert Boom
	6.1 m	Insert Boom
	9.1 m	Insert Boom

※ Indicates the most flexible combination of insert luffing booms, which can be modified to form all shorter luffing boom arrangements.

# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE CKE1800

## Luffing Jib Arrangements

Jib length m (ft)	Jib arrangement
21.3 (70)	
24.4 (80)	
27.4 (90)	
30.5 (100)	
33.5 (110)	

Jib length m (ft)	Jib arrangement
36.6 (120)	
39.6 (130)	
42.7 (140)	
45.7 (150)	
48.8 (160)	
51.8 (170)	

Symbol	Luffing Jib Length	Remarks
	5.8 m	Luffing Jib Base
	6.4 m	Luffing Jib Top
	3.0 m	Luffing Insert Jib
	6.1 m	Luffing Insert Jib
	9.1 m	Luffing Insert Jib

※ Indicates the most flexible combination of insert luffing jibs, which can be modified to form all shorter luffing jib arrangements.

## Luffing Boom and Jib Combinations.

		Jib Length (m)										
		21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8
Boom Length (m)	21.3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	24.4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	27.4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	30.5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	33.5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	36.6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	39.6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	42.7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	45.7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	48.8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	51.8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
54.9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	

○ : Combinations which is allowed



### Hook Blocks

A range of hook blocks can be specified, each with a safety latch.

Hooks	Weight (kg)	No. of sheaves	No. of lines and max. rated loads (tons)					
			1	2	3	4	5	6
180/160-ton	2,800	8	-	26.8	40.1	53.5	66.9	80.3
110-ton	1,800	4	-	26.8	40.1	53.5	66.9	80.3
70-ton	1,200	3	-	26.8	40.1	53.5	66.9	70.0
35-ton	900	1	-	26.8	35.0	-	-	-
13.5-ton ball hook	460	0	13.5	-	-	-	-	-








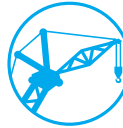
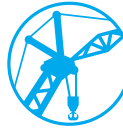
Hooks	Weight (kg)	No. of sheaves	No. of lines and max. rated loads (tons)					
			7	8	9	10	12	14
180/160-ton	2,800	8	93.7	107.0	120.4	133.8	160.0	180.0
110-ton	1,800	4	93.7	107.0	110.0	-	-	-
70-ton	1,200	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
35-ton	900	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.5-ton ball hook	460	0	-	-	-	-	-	-



### Main Hoist Drum Rated Loads in Metric Tons

No. of Parts of Line	1	2	3	4	5	6
Max. Loads (ton)	13.5	26.8	40.1	53.5	66.9	80.3
No. of Parts of Line	7	8	9	10	12	14
Max. Loads (ton)	93.7	107.0	120.4	133.8	160.0	180.0

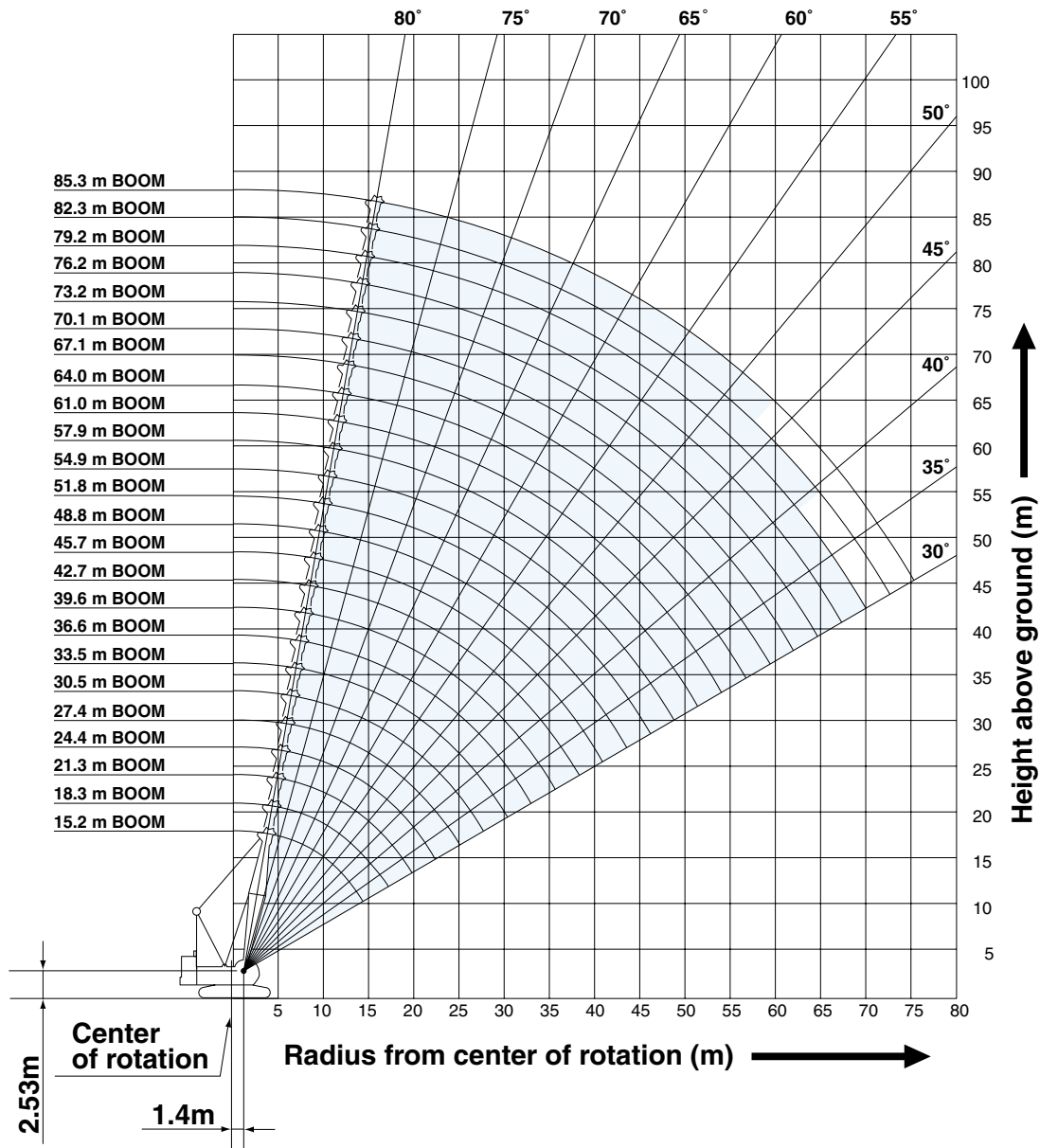
### Symbols for Attachments:

								
Crane Boom	Auxiliary Sheave for Crane Boom	Luffing Boom	Aux. Sheave for Luffing Boom	Long Boom	Aux. Sheave for Long Boom	Fixed Jib	Luffing Jib	Luffing Boom with Luffing Jib



# WORKING RANGES AND LIFTING CAPACITIES

## Crane Boom Working Ranges



### NOTES:

1. Ratings according to EN13000.
2. Ratings in metric tons for 360° working area.
3. Operating radius is the horizontal distance from center of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
4. Deduct weight of hook block(s), slings and all other load handling accessories from main boom or auxiliary sheave ratings shown.
5. Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment. Operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
6. Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface, up to 1% gradient.
7. At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
8. Boom inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "Operator's Manual".
9. Boom hoist reeving is 16 part line.
10. Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
11. Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
12. The boom should be erected over the front of crawlers, not laterally.
13. Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural component.
14. Instruction in the "Operator's Manual" must be strictly observed when operating the machine.
15. Crane boom ratings: Deduct weight of hook block(s), slings, and all other load handling accessories from crane boom ratings shown.
16. Auxiliary sheave ratings: Deduct 0.6 ton (weight of auxiliary sheave frame), weight of hook block(s), slings and all other load handling accessories from crane boom ratings shown, but should not exceed 26.8 tons.  
Crane boom lengths for auxiliary sheave mounting are 15.2 m to 82.3 m.
17. Crane boom ratings with auxiliary sheave: Deduct 0.6 ton, weight of hook block(s), slings and all other load handling accessories from crane boom ratings shown. Minimum ratings is 1.6 tons.
18. Heavy duty crane boom ratings: Deduct weight of hook block(s), slings and all other load handling accessories from crane boom ratings shown.



# Crane Boom Lifting Capacity

Unit: metric ton

Counterweight: 60.0 t, Carbody weight: 20.0 t

Working radius (m)	Boom Length (m)														Working radius (m)	
	12.2*	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8		
3.0	3.75m/180.0															3.0
4.0	171.5	4.4m/160.0	4.9m/144.2													4.0
5.0	140.5	141.6	141.6	5.4m/131.4	5.9m/121.3											5.0
6.0	119.1	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	6.4m/112.0	6.9m/103.9									6.0
7.0	102.0	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.5	7.4m/97.1	7.9m/90.6							7.0
8.0	88.1	89.5	89.5	89.5	89.5	89.5	89.5	89.5	89.5	8.4m/80.3	8.9m/76.8					8.0
9.0	76.8	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0	78.4	76.3	9.4m/70.6				9.0
10.0	67.7	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	70.2	68.4	66.6	10.0m/65.4	10.5m/60.7		10.0
12.0	51.4	58.8	58.7	58.6	58.5	58.4	58.3	58.2	58.2	57.8	56.5	55.1	54.0	52.8		12.0
14.0	12.4m/50.0	47.2	47.7	47.6	47.4	47.3	47.2	47.0	47.0	46.9	46.7	46.5	46.0	45.0		14.0
16.0		14.8m/41.9	40.2	40.1	39.9	39.8	39.6	39.4	39.4	39.3	39.1	38.9	38.8	38.6		16.0
18.0			17.5m/35.9	34.4	34.2	34.1	34.0	33.7	33.7	33.6	33.3	33.2	33.1	32.9		18.0
20.0				30.1	29.8	29.6	29.5	29.3	29.2	29.1	28.9	28.7	28.6	28.4		20.0
22.0				20.1m/29.9	26.5	26.3	26.2	25.9	25.8	25.7	25.5	25.3	25.3	25.0		22.0
24.0					22.7m/25.4	23.6	23.4	23.2	23.0	22.9	22.7	22.5	22.4	22.2		24.0
26.0						25.4m/22.0	21.1	20.9	20.7	20.6	20.4	20.2	20.1	19.9		26.0
28.0							28.0m/19.2	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.5	18.3	18.2	18.0		28.0
30.0								17.4	17.2	17.1	16.9	16.7	16.6	16.4		30.0
32.0								30.7m/16.9	15.8	15.7	15.4	15.2	15.1	14.9		32.0
34.0									33.3m/15.0	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.9	13.6		34.0
36.0										35.9m/13.4	13.1	13.0	12.8	12.6		36.0
38.0											12.2	12.1	11.8	11.7		38.0
40.0											38.6m/12.0	11.1	11.0	10.7		40.0
42.0												41.2m/10.7	10.3	10.0		42.0
44.0													43.8m/9.7	9.4		44.0
46.0														8.7		46.0
48.0														46.5m/8.6		48.0
Reeves	14	12	12	10	10	9	8	8	7	6	6	6	5	5	Reeves	

\* Values of 12.2 m boom length are lifting capacities for heavy duty crane boom.

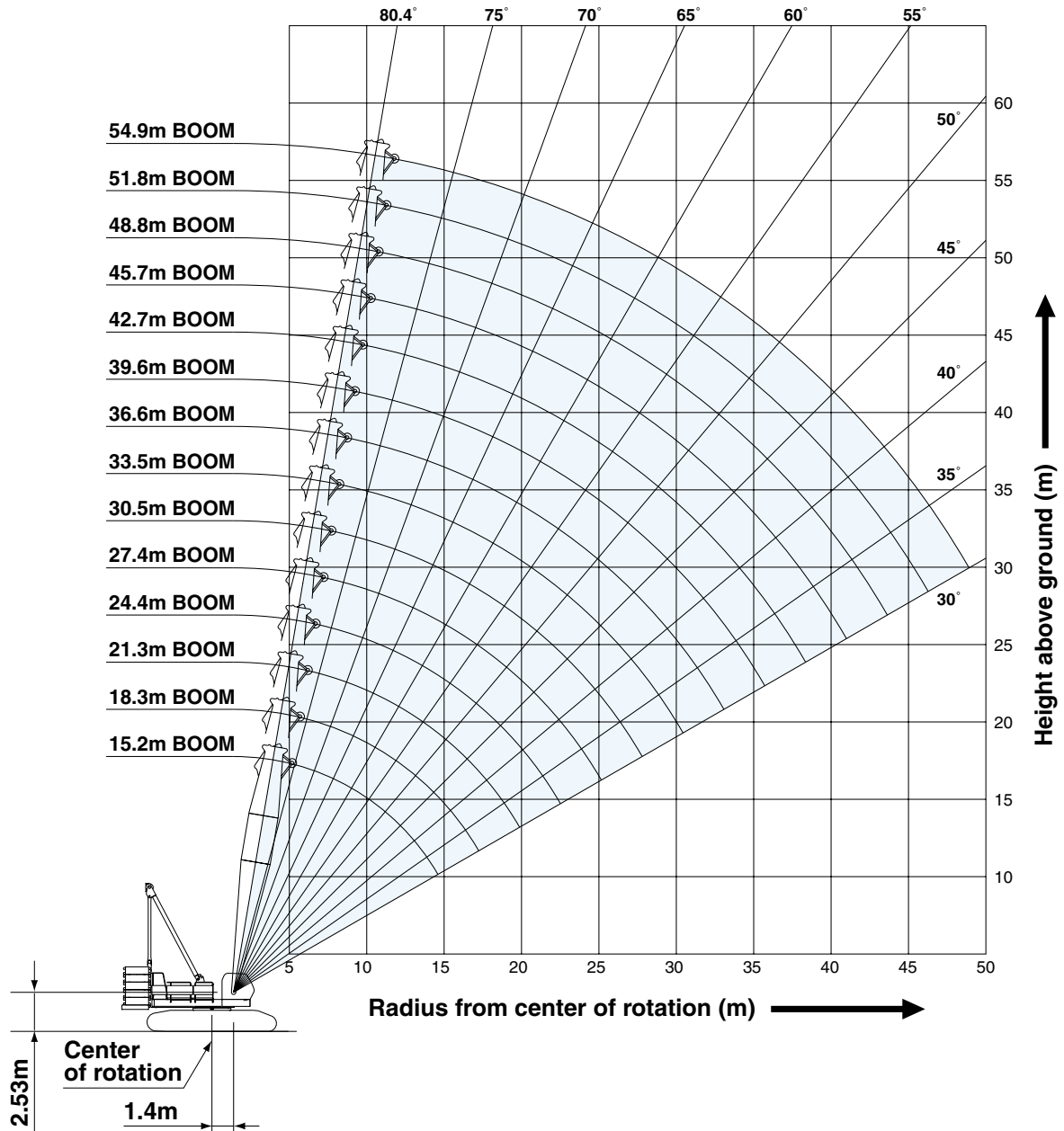
Working radius (m)	Boom Length (m)														Working radius (m)
	54.9	57.9	61.0	64.0	67.1	70.1	73.2	76.2	79.2	82.3	85.3				
10.0	11.0m/56.4	11.5m/52.4													10.0
12.0	51.5	50.5	12.0m/48.3	12.5m/44.7	13.0m/41.2	13.5m/38.0									12.0
14.0	43.9	43.2	42.3	41.5	40.1	37.5	14.0m/34.5	14.5m/31.8	15.0m/29.0	15.5m/25.9					14.0
16.0	38.1	37.5	36.7	36.1	35.3	34.8	32.2	30.1	27.9	25.3	16.1m/21.0				16.0
18.0	32.7	32.7	32.3	31.8	31.1	30.7	29.8	27.8	25.9	22.9	19.0				18.0
20.0	28.3	28.2	28.0	27.9	27.7	27.3	26.7	25.8	23.9	20.9	17.2				20.0
22.0	24.9	24.8	24.6	24.5	24.4	24.2	24.0	23.6	22.0	19.1	15.6				22.0
24.0	22.1	22.0	21.9	21.7	21.6	21.4	21.4	21.3	20.3	17.5	14.2				24.0
26.0	19.7	19.7	19.4	19.4	19.2	19.0	19.0	18.9	18.7	16.0	13.0				26.0
28.0	17.8	17.7	17.5	17.5	17.3	17.1	17.0	17.0	16.8	14.7	11.8				28.0
30.0	16.2	16.1	15.9	15.8	15.6	15.5	15.4	15.3	15.2	13.5	10.8				30.0
32.0	14.7	14.6	14.4	14.3	14.2	14.0	13.9	13.8	13.7	12.4	9.9				32.0
34.0	13.5	13.4	13.2	13.1	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.6	12.4	11.4	9.0				34.0
36.0	12.4	12.3	12.1	12.0	11.9	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.3	10.4	8.2				36.0
38.0	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.3	9.6	7.4				38.0
40.0	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.4	8.7	6.7				40.0
42.0	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.0	6.0				42.0
44.0	9.2	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.3	5.4				44.0
46.0	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.4	6.6	4.8				46.0
48.0	8.0	7.9	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.0	4.2				48.0
50.0	49.1m/7.7	7.4	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.3	5.4	3.7				50.0
52.0		51.8m/6.9	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.9	5.8	4.8	3.2				52.0
54.0			6.2	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	4.3	2.7				54.0
56.0			54.4m/6.1	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	3.8	2.2				56.0
58.0				57.0m/5.5	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	3.3	1.8				58.0
60.0					59.7m/4.8	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0	2.8	59.0m/1.6				60.0
62.0						4.2	4.0	3.9	3.7	2.4					62.0
64.0						62.3m/4.1	3.7	3.6	3.3	1.9					64.0
66.0							65.0m/3.5	3.2	2.9	65.0m/1.7					66.0
68.0								67.6m/3.0	2.4						68.0
70.0									70.0m/2.0						70.0
reeves	5	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	2				reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Refer to notes P12.

## Luffing Boom Working Ranges



### NOTES:

1. Ratings according to EN13000.
2. Ratings in metric tons for 360° working area.
3. Operating radius is the horizontal distance from center of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
4. Deduct weight of hook block(s), slings and all other load handling accessories from long boom or jib ratings shown.
5. Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment. Operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
6. Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface, up to 1% gradient.
7. At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
8. Boom/ jib inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "Operator's Manual".
9. Boom hoist reeving is 16 part line.
10. Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
11. Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
12. The boom should be erected over the front of crawlers, not laterally.
13. Ratings shown in  are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural component.
14. Instruction in the "Operator's Manual" must be strictly observed when operating the machine.
15. Luffing boom ratings: Deduct weight of hook block(s), slings and all other load handling accessories from luffing boom ratings shown.
16. Auxiliary sheave ratings: Deduct 0.6 ton (weight of auxiliary sheave frame), weight of hook block(s), slings and all other load handling accessories from luffing boom ratings shown, but should not exceed 26.8 tons.  
Luffing boom lengths for auxiliary sheave mounting are 15.2 m to 54.9 m.
17. Luffing boom ratings with auxiliary sheave: Deduct 0.6 ton, weight of hook block(s), slings and all other load handling accessories from luffing boom ratings shown.



# Luffing Boom Lifting Capacity

Unit: metric ton

Counterweight: 60.0 t, Carbody weight: 20.0 t

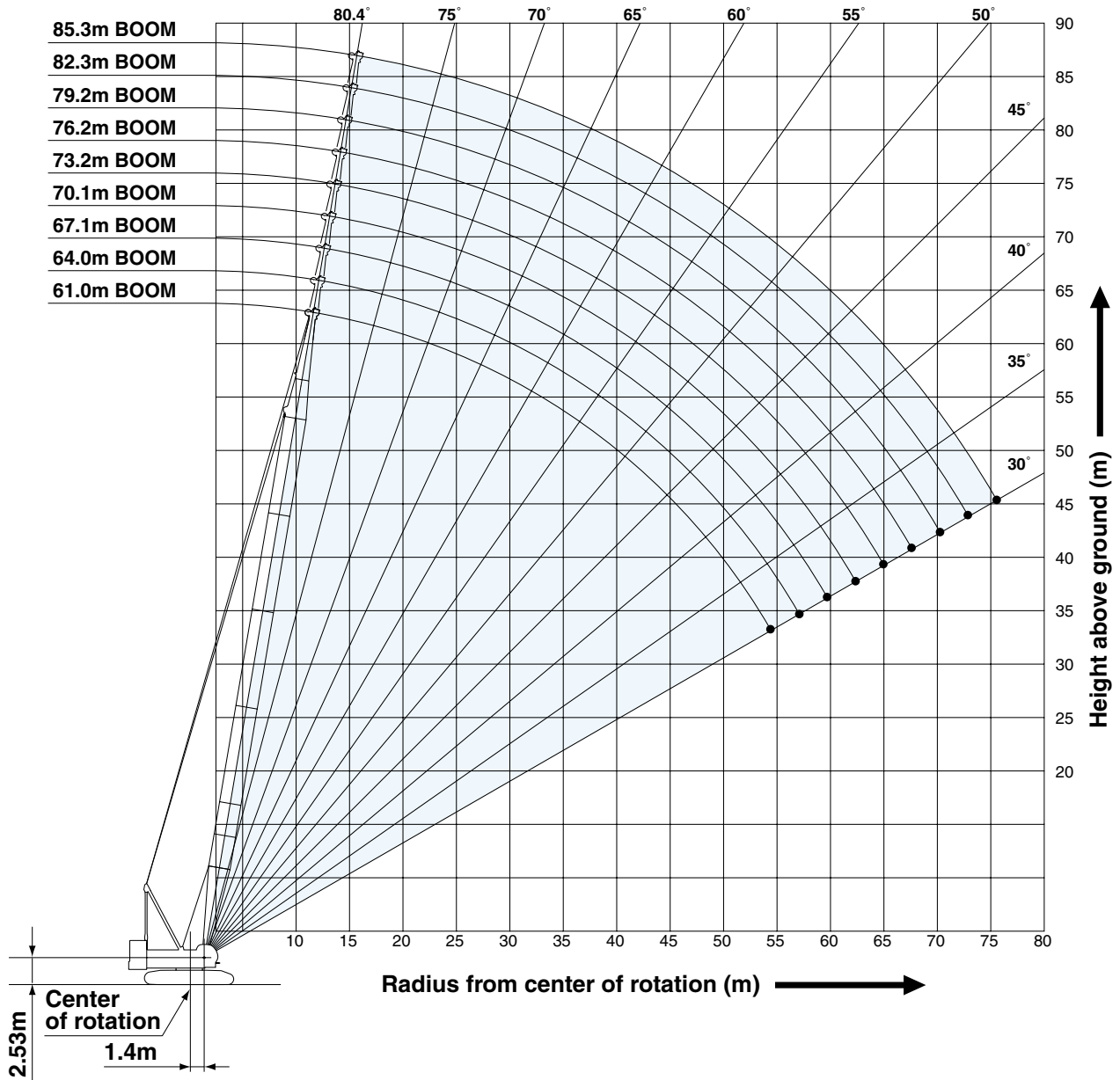
Working radius (m) \ Boom Length (m)	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	Working radius (m) \ Boom Length (m)
5.0	5.2m/110.0	5.7m/107.0													5.0
6.0	107.0	106.7	6.2m/106.2	6.8m/103.7											6.0
7.0	101.3	101.2	101.1	101.0	7.3m/96.8	7.8m/90.4									7.0
8.0	89.8	89.7	89.6	89.5	89.4	89.3	8.3m/85.5	8.8m/80.3							8.0
9.0	79.4	79.3	79.3	79.1	79.0	79.0	78.8	78.7	9.3m/75.5	9.8m/69.3					9.0
10.0	71.2	71.1	71.0	70.9	70.8	70.7	70.6	70.5	69.4	67.5	10.3m/64.0	10.8m/59.3	11.3m/55.1	11.8m/51.3	10.0
12.0	57.5	57.3	57.2	57.0	56.9	56.8	56.6	56.6	56.5	55.5	54.2	52.9	51.6	50.4	12.0
14.0	46.2	46.4	46.3	46.1	46.0	45.9	45.7	45.7	45.6	45.4	45.2	44.8	43.7	42.7	14.0
16.0	15.2m/39.2	39.0	38.9	38.6	38.5	38.4	38.2	38.1	38.0	37.8	37.7	37.6	37.4	36.9	16.0
18.0		17.8m/33.6	33.2	32.9	32.8	32.7	32.5	32.4	32.3	32.1	32.0	31.9	31.7	31.5	18.0
20.0			29.2	28.7	28.6	28.4	28.2	28.1	28.0	27.8	27.7	27.6	27.4	27.2	20.0
22.0			20.5m/28.0	25.3	25.2	25.1	24.8	24.7	24.6	24.4	24.2	24.2	24.0	23.8	22.0
24.0				23.1m/23.7	22.5	22.3	22.1	22.0	21.9	21.6	21.5	21.4	21.2	21.0	24.0
26.0					25.7m/20.4	20.1	19.8	19.7	19.6	19.3	19.2	19.1	18.9	18.7	26.0
28.0						18.2	17.9	17.8	17.7	17.5	17.3	17.2	17.0	16.8	28.0
30.0						28.4m/17.8	16.3	16.2	16.1	15.8	15.7	15.6	15.4	15.2	30.0
32.0							31.0m/15.6	14.8	14.7	14.4	14.3	14.2	13.9	13.8	32.0
34.0								33.7m/13.8	13.5	13.3	13.1	13.0	12.7	12.6	34.0
36.0									12.5	12.2	12.0	11.9	11.7	11.5	36.0
38.0									36.3m/12.3	11.2	11.0	10.9	10.7	10.5	38.0
40.0										38.9m/10.9	10.3	10.2	9.9	9.7	40.0
42.0											41.6m/9.7	9.4	9.1	9.0	42.0
44.0												8.8	8.5	8.3	44.0
46.0												44.2m/8.6	7.8	7.7	46.0
48.0													46.9m/7.6	7.1	48.0
50.0														49.5m/6.7	50.0
Reeves	8	8	8	8	8	7	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	4	Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Refer to notes P14.

## Long Boom Working Ranges



### NOTES:

1. Ratings according to EN13000.
2. Ratings in metric tons for 360° working area.
3. Operating radius is the horizontal distance from center of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
4. Deduct weight of hook block(s), slings and all other load handling accessories from long boom or jib ratings shown.
5. Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment. Operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
6. Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface, up to 1% gradient.
7. At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
8. Boom/ jib inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "Operator's Manual".
9. Boom hoist reeving is 16 part line.
10. Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
11. Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
12. Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural component.
13. Instruction in the "Operator's Manual" must be strictly observed when operating the machine.
14. Long boom ratings: Deduct weight of hook block(s), slings and all other load handling accessories from long boom ratings shown.
15. Auxiliary sheave ratings: Deduct 0.4 ton (weight of auxiliary sheave frame), weight of hook block(s), slings and all other load handling accessories from long boom ratings shown, but should not exceed 13.5 tons. Long boom length for auxiliary sheave mounting are 61.0 m to 79.2 m.



# Long Boom Lifting Capacity

Unit: metric ton

**Counterweight: 60.0 t,  
Carbody weight: 20.0 t**

Working radius (m) \ Boom Length (m)	61.0	64.0	67.1	70.1	73.2	76.2	79.2	82.3	85.3	Working radius (m) \ Boom Length (m)
10.0	11.9m/40.1									10.0
12.0	40.1	12.4m/37.8	12.9m/35.0	13.4m/33.2	13.9m/31.6					12.0
14.0	37.2	35.8	34.5	32.8	31.5	14.4m/27.9	14.9m/23.9	15.5m/20.7		14.0
16.0	34.1	33.1	32.1	30.6	29.5	26.5	23.2	20.4	20.3	16.0
18.0	31.0	30.3	29.6	28.4	27.5	24.9	21.9	19.4	19.3	18.0
20.0	27.9	27.4	27.1	26.2	25.5	23.3	20.6	18.4	18.3	20.0
22.0	24.9	24.7	24.5	24.0	23.5	21.7	19.5	17.4	17.3	22.0
24.0	22.1	22.0	21.9	21.8	21.5	20.1	18.3	16.4	16.4	24.0
26.0	19.8	19.7	19.6	19.6	19.5	18.5	17.1	15.5	15.5	26.0
28.0	17.9	17.8	17.7	17.6	17.5	17.0	16.0	14.7	14.7	28.0
30.0	16.3	16.2	16.1	16.0	15.9	15.5	14.9	13.9	13.9	30.0
32.0	14.9	14.8	14.6	14.6	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.0	13.0	32.0
34.0	13.6	13.5	13.4	13.4	13.2	12.9	12.8	12.3	12.3	34.0
36.0	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.3	12.2	11.9	11.8	11.5	11.5	36.0
38.0	11.6	11.5	11.4	11.3	11.2	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.8	38.0
40.0	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	40.0
42.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	42.0
44.0	9.3	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6	44.0
46.0	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0	46.0
48.0	8.2	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.4	48.0
50.0	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.9	6.9	50.0
52.0	7.2	7.1	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	52.0
54.0	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0	54.0
56.0	54.5m/6.7	6.3	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.6	56.0
58.0		57.2m/6.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.2	58.0
60.0			59.8m/5.5	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.8	60.0
62.0				5.0	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.4	62.0
64.0				62.4m/5.0	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.1	64.0
66.0					65.1m/4.5	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.8	66.0
68.0						67.7m/3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5	68.0
70.0							3.5	3.5	3.2	70.0
72.0							70.4m/3.4	3.2	3.0	72.0
74.0								73.0m/3.1	2.8	74.0
76.0									75.6m/2.6	76.0
reeves	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

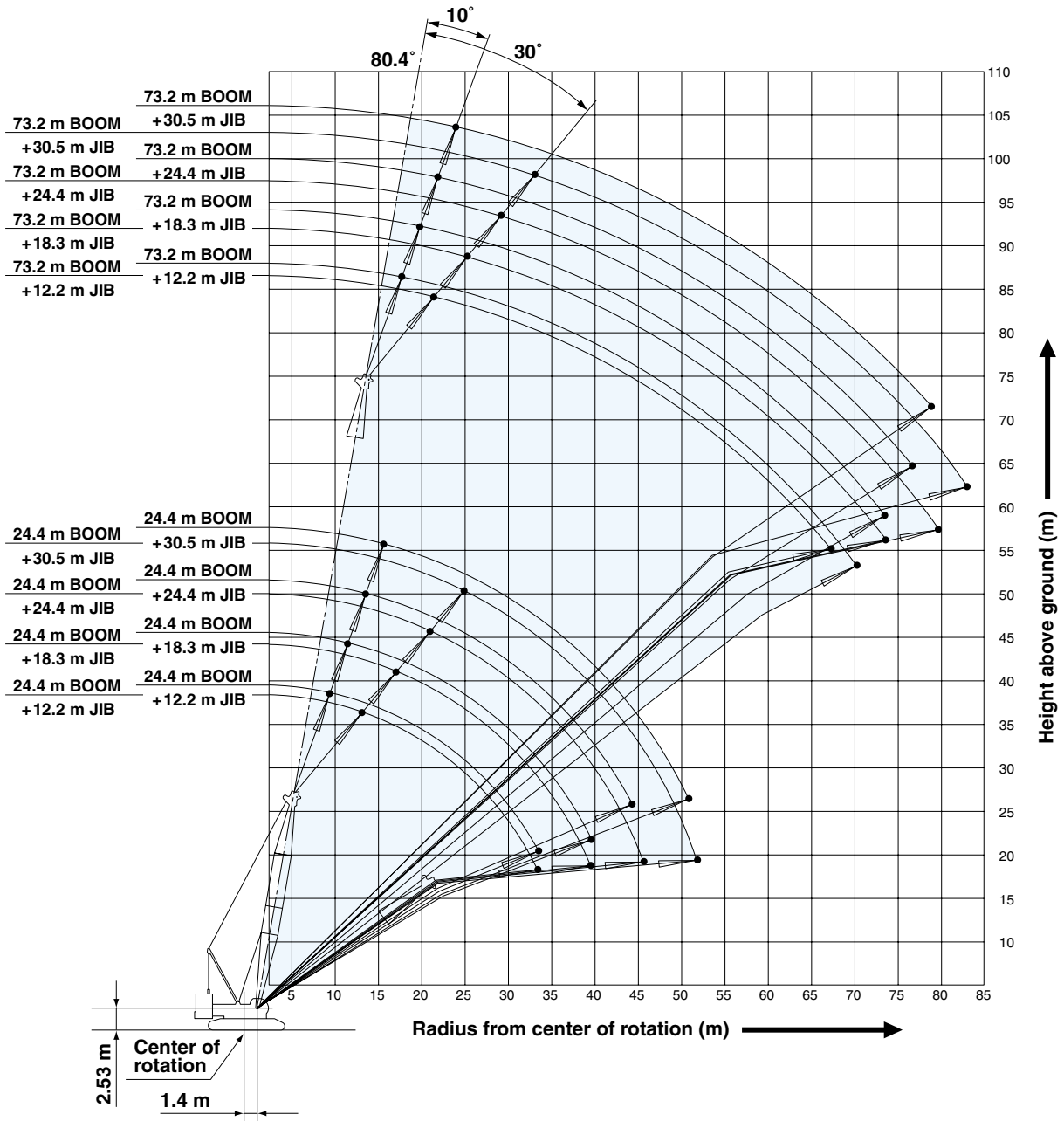
Ratings shown in  are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Refer to notes P16.

# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE CKE1800

## Fixed Jib Working Ranges

Jib Offset Angle: 10°, 30°



### NOTES:

1. Ratings according to EN 13000.
2. Ratings in metric tons for 360° working area.
3. Operating radius is the horizontal distance from center of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
4. Deduct weight of hook block (s), slings and all other load handling accessories from fixed jib ratings shown.
5. Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment. Operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
6. Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface, up to 1% gradient.
7. At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
8. Boom inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "Operator's Manual".
9. Boom hoist reeving is 16 part line.
10. Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
11. Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
12. Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural component.
13. The boom should be erected over the front of the crawlers not laterally.
14. Instruction in the "Operator's Manual" must be strictly observed when operating the machine.
15. Fixed jib ratings: Deduct weight of hook block (s), slings, and all other load handling accessories from jib ratings shown.
16. Boom lengths for jib mounting are 24.4 m to 73.2 m.
17. One part of line on hook is not allowed to use for 12.2 m jib length with offset angle 10 degrees.





# Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook)

Unit: metric ton

Jib Offset Angle: 10°

Counterweight: 60.0 t, Carbody weight: 20.0 t

Boom length (m)		24.4				33.5				42.7				51.8				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)		12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	9.0	9.8m/26.8																9.0
	10.0	26.8	11.0m/19.5			11.0m/26.8												10.0
	12.0	26.5	19.3	12.8m/10.1		26.3	12.8m/19.4			12.2m/26.8								12.0
	14.0	23.1	18.9	9.9	14.0m/6.1	24.3	19.1	14.6m/10.1		26.0	14.6m/19.3				14.0m/26.8			14.0
	16.0	20.7	18.1	9.7	5.9	22.8	18.7	9.9	16.8m/6.0	24.6	19.1	16.8m/10.0		26.0	16.8m/19.2			16.0
	18.0	19.2	17.5	9.5	5.8	21.4	18.2	9.7	5.9	23.2	18.6	9.9	18.3m/6.0	24.6	18.9	18.3m/9.9	19.8m/6.0	18.0
	20.0	18.0	16.2	9.3	5.6	20.1	17.6	9.5	5.8	21.9	18.1	9.7	5.9	23.4	18.5	9.8	6.0	20.0
	22.0	16.9	14.3	8.8	5.3	19.1	16.7	9.3	5.6	20.8	17.7	9.5	5.8	22.3	18.1	9.7	5.9	22.0
	24.0	16.0	13.2	8.4	5.0	18.1	15.4	9.0	5.4	19.8	17.2	9.4	5.7	21.3	17.8	9.5	5.8	24.0
	26.0	15.2	12.2	8.1	4.8	17.1	14.3	8.7	5.2	18.9	16.1	9.2	5.5	20.0	17.4	9.4	5.6	26.0
	28.0	14.4	11.3	7.8	4.6	16.4	13.3	8.3	4.9	18.0	15.1	8.8	5.3	18.1	16.7	9.3	5.5	28.0
	30.0	13.7	10.6	7.4	4.4	15.7	12.5	8.0	4.7	16.8	14.2	8.6	5.0	16.4	15.7	9.0	5.3	30.0
	34.0	33.5m/12.7	9.4	6.9	4.0	14.5	11.1	7.5	4.4	14.2	12.6	8.0	4.7	13.7	13.9	8.5	4.9	34.0
	38.0		8.4	6.5	3.7	12.7	10.0	7.1	4.0	12.2	11.4	7.6	4.4	11.6	11.8	8.0	4.6	38.0
	42.0		39.6m/8.2	6.2	3.4	39.6m/12.0	9.1	6.7	3.8	10.5	10.4	7.2	4.1	9.9	10.2	7.6	4.4	42.0
	46.0			44.2m/6.1	3.2		45.7m/8.4	6.4	3.5	9.2	9.4	6.8	3.9	8.6	8.8	7.3	4.1	46.0
	50.0				3.0			6.1	3.3	48.8m/8.4	8.3	6.5	3.6	7.5	7.7	6.9	3.9	50.0
	54.0				50.3m/3.0			51.8m/6.1	3.2		7.3	6.3	3.4	6.5	6.8	6.7	3.7	54.0
	58.0								57.9m/3.0		54.9m/7.1	6.1	3.3	57.9m/5.8	5.9	6.2	3.5	58.0
	62.0											61.0m/6.0	3.1		61.0m/5.4	5.5	3.4	62.0
66.0												3.0			4.9	3.2	66.0	
70.0												67.1m/3.0			67.1m/4.7	3.1	70.0	
74.0																73.2m/3.0	74.0	
Reeves	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	Reeves	

Boom length (m)		61.0				70.1				73.2				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)		12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	16.0	16.8m/26.6				16.8m/21.7								16.0
	18.0	25.9	18.3m/19.1	19.8m/9.9		21.4	19.8m/19.1			18.3m/19.1	19.8m/18.7			18.0
	20.0	24.7	18.8	9.9	21.3m/6.0	21.0	19.1	21.3m/9.9		18.8	18.7	21.3m/9.9		20.0
	22.0	23.6	18.5	9.8	5.9	20.6	18.7	9.9	22.9m/5.9	18.4	18.3	9.9	22.9m/6.0	22.0
	24.0	21.8	18.1	9.7	5.9	20.2	18.4	9.8	5.9	18.0	17.9	9.8	5.9	24.0
	26.0	19.6	17.8	9.5	5.7	19.1	18.1	9.7	5.8	17.6	17.5	9.7	5.8	26.0
	28.0	17.6	17.3	9.4	5.6	17.1	17.4	9.5	5.7	16.9	16.9	9.5	5.7	28.0
	30.0	15.9	16.1	9.3	5.5	15.4	15.7	9.4	5.6	15.2	15.6	9.4	5.6	30.0
	34.0	13.2	13.4	8.8	5.2	12.7	13.0	9.2	5.4	12.5	12.8	9.2	5.4	34.0
	38.0	11.1	11.3	8.4	4.9	10.6	10.9	8.7	5.1	10.4	10.7	8.8	5.2	38.0
	42.0	9.4	9.7	8.0	4.6	8.9	9.2	8.3	4.8	8.8	9.0	8.4	4.9	42.0
	46.0	8.0	8.3	7.6	4.4	7.6	7.8	7.9	4.6	7.3	7.6	8.0	4.6	46.0
	50.0	6.9	7.2	7.3	4.1	6.5	6.7	7.1	4.3	6.3	6.5	6.8	4.4	50.0
	54.0	6.0	6.2	6.5	3.9	5.5	5.8	6.1	4.1	5.3	5.5	5.9	4.2	54.0
	58.0	5.2	5.4	5.7	3.7	4.6	4.9	5.3	3.9	4.4	4.6	5.1	4.0	58.0
	62.0	4.4	4.7	5.0	3.5	3.8	4.1	4.5	3.8	3.5	3.8	4.2	3.8	62.0
	66.0	64.0m/4.1	4.0	4.4	3.4	3.1	3.4	3.8	3.6	2.8	3.0	3.5	3.6	66.0
	70.0		3.4	3.7	3.3	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.3	2.1	2.4	2.8	2.9	70.0
	74.0		70.1m/3.4	3.1	3.2	73.2m/2.0	2.1	2.5	2.7	70.1m/2.1	73.2m/2.0	2.3	2.4	74.0
	78.0			76.2m/2.9	2.8		76.2m/1.9	2.0	2.2			76.2m/2.0	77.7m/2.0	78.0
82.0				2.3			79.2m/1.9	80.8m/1.9					82.0	
86.0				82.3m/2.3									86.0	
Reeves	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Refer to notes P18.

\* One part of line on hook is not allowed to use for 12.2 m jib length with offset angle 10 degrees.



# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE CKE1800

Unit: metric ton

Jib Offset Angle: 30°

Counterweight: 60.0 t, Carbody weight: 20.0 t

Boom length (m)		24.4				33.5				42.7				51.8				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)		12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	12.0	13.4m/17.2																12.0
	14.0	17.2				14.6m/17.2												14.0
	16.0	16.0	16.8m/12.8			16.8				16.8m/17.1								16.0
	18.0	15.2	12.2			16.1	18.3m/12.8			16.7	19.8m/12.8			18.3m/17.1				18.0
	20.0	14.3	11.2	21.3m/7.5		15.6	12.1			16.1	12.8			16.6	21.3m/12.8			20.0
	22.0	13.5	10.5	7.4		14.8	11.4	22.9m/7.5		15.7	12.1			16.2	12.6			22.0
	24.0	12.7	9.8	7.2	24.4m/4.1	14.1	10.8	7.4	25.9m/4.1	15.2	11.4	24.4m/7.5		15.8	12.0	25.9m/7.5		24.0
	26.0	12.1	9.3	7.0	4.0	13.4	10.2	7.2	4.1	14.5	10.9	7.4	27.4m/4.1	15.3	11.5	7.5		26.0
	28.0	11.6	8.8	6.8	3.9	12.8	9.7	7.0	4.0	13.9	10.4	7.2	4.1	14.8	11.0	7.4	29.0m/4.1	28.0
	30.0	11.2	8.3	6.5	3.7	12.3	9.2	6.8	3.9	13.4	9.9	7.1	4.0	14.2	10.5	7.2	4.0	30.0
	34.0	33.5m/10.6	7.6	5.9	3.4	11.5	8.4	6.4	3.6	12.5	9.1	6.8	3.8	13.3	9.8	6.9	3.9	34.0
	38.0		7.1	5.4	3.3	36.6m/11.1	7.8	5.9	3.4	11.7	8.5	6.4	3.5	11.9	9.1	6.7	3.7	38.0
	42.0		39.6m/7.0	5.0	3.1		7.4	5.5	3.3	10.7	8.0	5.9	3.4	10.2	8.6	6.3	3.5	42.0
	46.0			45.7m/4.8	3.0		42.7m/7.3	5.2	3.1	45.7m/9.4	7.5	5.6	3.3	8.8	8.1	5.9	3.4	46.0
	50.0				2.9			48.8m/5.0	3.0		7.2	5.3	3.1	7.6	7.7	5.6	3.2	50.0
	54.0				51.8m/2.9				2.9		51.8m/7.1	5.0	3.0	51.8m/7.2	7.1	5.4	3.2	54.0
	58.0								54.9m/2.9			57.9m/4.9	2.9		57.9m/6.2	5.1	3.0	58.0
	62.0												2.9			4.9	3.0	62.0
	66.0												64.0m/2.9			64.0m/4.9	2.9	66.0
	70.0																2.9	70.0
74.0																70.1m/2.9	74.0	
Reeves	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	Reeves	

Boom length (m)		61.0				70.1				73.2				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)		12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	18.0	19.8m/17.1												18.0
	20.0	17.0				21.3m/17.1				21.3m/17.2				20.0
	22.0	16.6	22.9m/12.8			16.9				17.1				22.0
	24.0	16.2	12.5			16.6	24.4m/13.2			16.7	25.9m/12.9			24.0
	26.0	15.9	12.0	27.4m/7.5		16.2	12.8			16.4	12.9			26.0
	28.0	15.5	11.5	7.5		15.9	12.3	29.0m/7.5		16.0	12.4	29.0m/7.6		28.0
	30.0	15.0	11.0	7.3	30.5m/4.1	15.6	11.8	7.5	32.0m/4.1	15.6	12.0	7.5	32.0m/4.1	30.0
	34.0	13.6	10.3	7.1	3.9	13.2	11.1	7.2	4.0	13.1	11.2	7.3	4.0	34.0
	38.0	11.4	9.6	6.8	3.8	11.1	10.4	7.0	3.8	10.9	10.5	7.0	3.9	38.0
	42.0	9.7	9.1	6.6	3.6	9.3	9.8	6.8	3.7	9.1	9.8	6.8	3.7	42.0
	46.0	8.3	8.6	6.3	3.4	7.9	8.5	6.6	3.5	7.7	8.3	6.7	3.6	46.0
	50.0	7.1	7.6	5.9	3.4	6.7	7.3	6.4	3.4	6.5	7.1	6.5	3.4	50.0
	54.0	6.2	6.6	5.7	3.3	5.8	6.3	6.1	3.4	5.6	6.1	6.2	3.4	54.0
	58.0	57.9m/5.3	5.8	5.4	3.1	4.9	5.4	5.7	3.2	4.6	5.2	5.6	3.3	58.0
	62.0		5.0	5.2	3.0	4.0	4.6	4.9	3.1	3.7	4.4	4.8	3.2	62.0
	66.0		64.0m/4.7	4.6	3.0	3.2	3.8	4.2	3.1	2.9	3.6	4.0	3.1	66.0
	70.0			4.0	2.9	67.1m/3.0	3.1	3.5	3.0	67.1m/2.8	2.9	3.3	3.0	70.0
	74.0			70.1m/4.0	2.9		73.2m/2.6	2.9	2.9		73.2m/2.4	2.6	2.9	74.0
	78.0				76.2m/2.9			2.3	2.6			2.0	2.4	78.0
	82.0							79.2m/2.1	2.0			79.2m/1.9	1.8	82.0
84.0								83.8m/1.8				82.3m/1.8	84.0	
Reeves	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	Reeves	

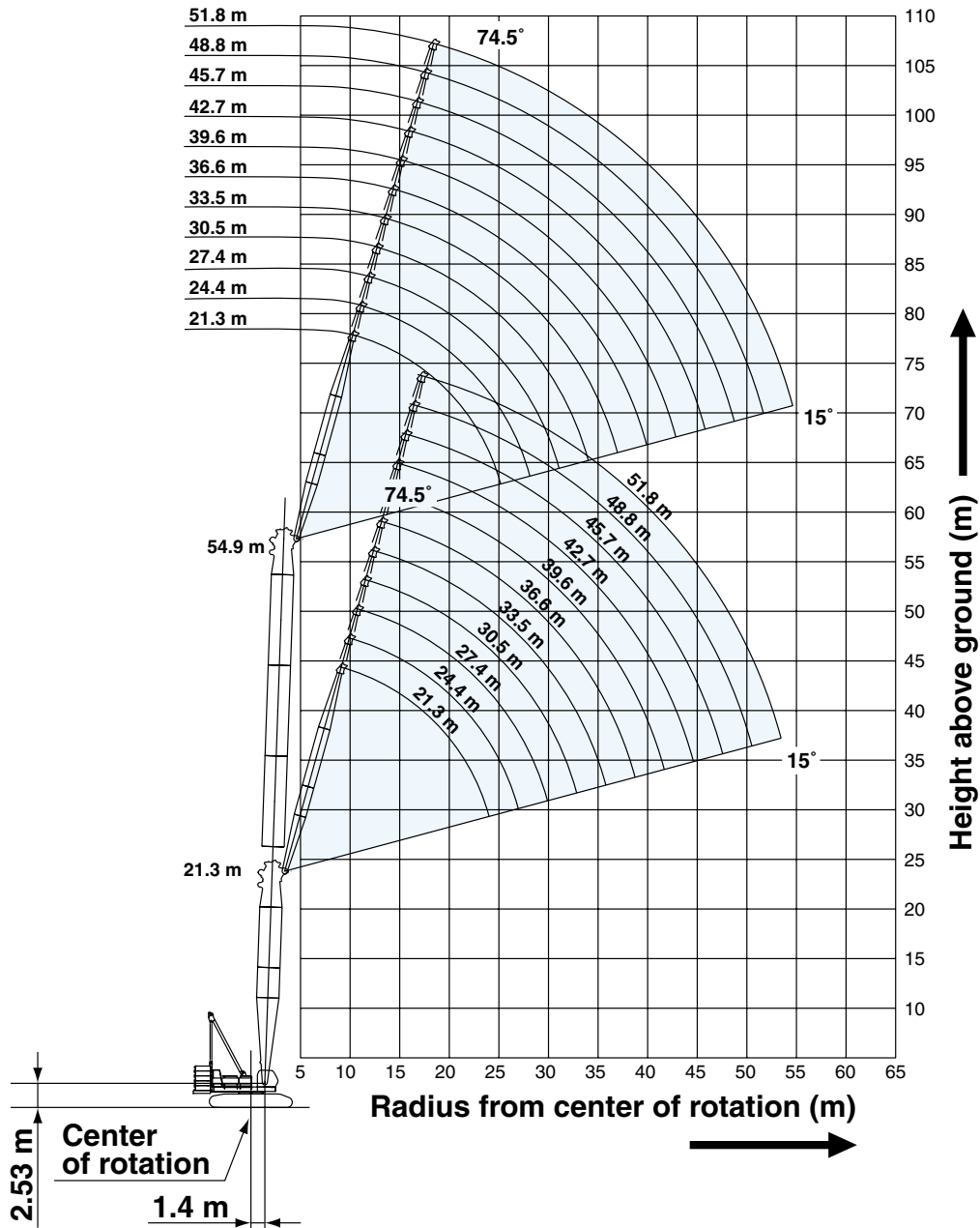
Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Refer to notes P18.

# Luffing Jib Working Ranges

Boom Angle: 88°

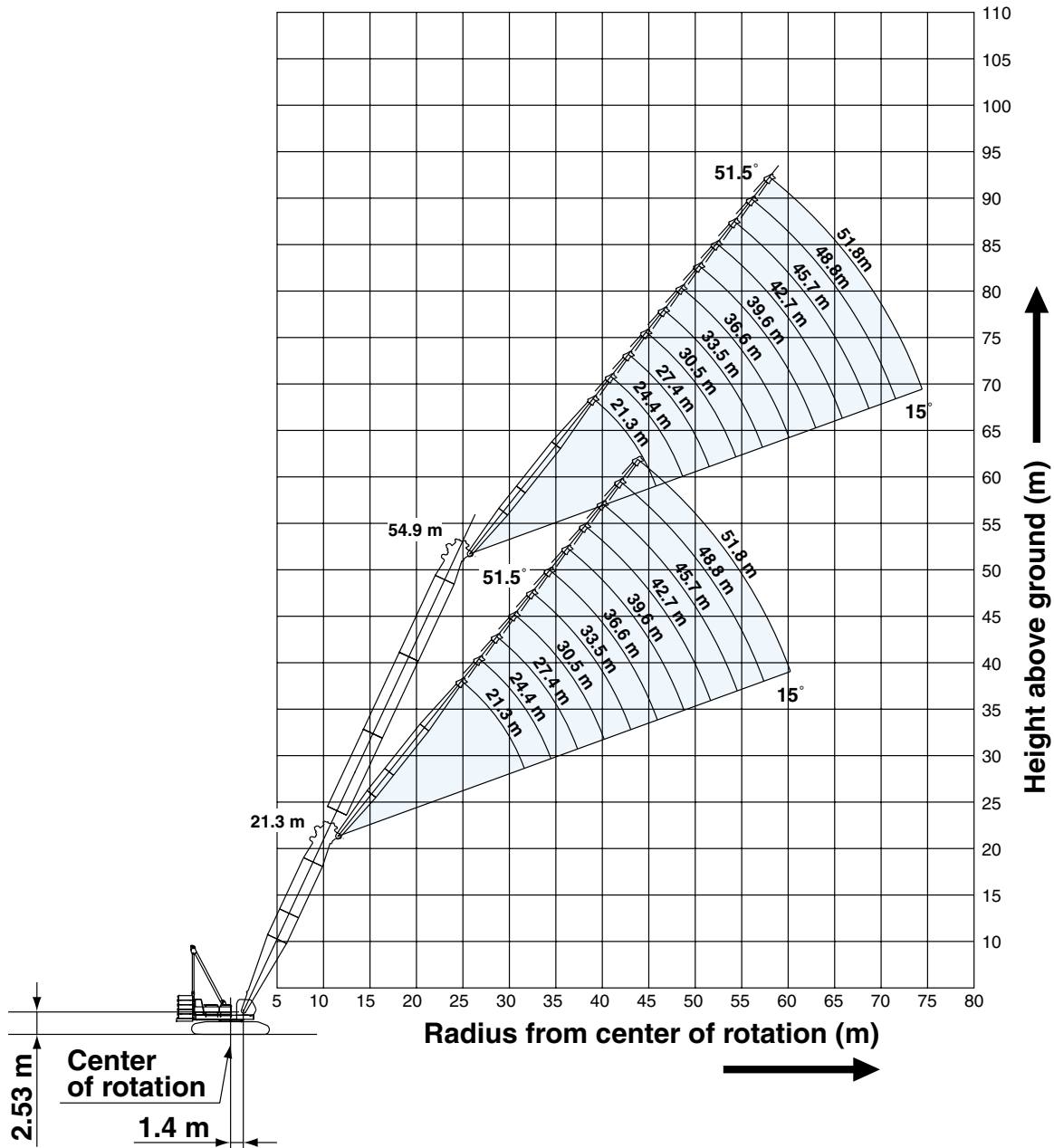


## NOTES:

1. Ratings according to EN13000.
2. Ratings in metric tons for 360° working area.
3. Operating radius is the horizontal distance from center of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
4. Deduct weight of hook block(s), slings and all other load handling accessories from luffing jib ratings or main boom ratings with luffing jib shown.
5. Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment. Operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
6. Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface, up to 1% gradient.
7. At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
8. Boom/jib inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "Operator's Manual".
9. Luffing boom hoist reeving is 16 part line.
10. Jib hoist reeving is 8 part line.

# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE CKE1800

**Boom Angle: 60°**



11. Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
12. Boom and jib backstops are required for all boom and jib combinations.
13. Ratings shown in  are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural component.
14. The boom should be erected over the front of crawlers, not laterally.
15. When erecting and lowering the all boom and jib combinations, the pillow plate for erection must be placed at the end of crawlers.
16. Instruction in the "Operator's Manual" must be strictly observed when operating the machine.
17. The minimum rated load is 2.0 tons.
18. Luffing jib ratings: Deduct weight of hook block(s), slings, and all other load handling accessories from luffing jib ratings shown.
19. Main boom ratings with luffing jib: Deduct weight of hook block(s), slings, and all other load handling accessories from main boom ratings with luffing jib shown.



# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook)

Unit: metric ton

Counterweight: 60.0 t, Carbody weight: 20.0 t

21.3 m Boom Length	21.3																	Boom length (m)
	21.3				27.4				33.5				39.6				Jib length (m)	
	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	Boom angle	
Working radius (m)	9.14	48.6															9.14	
	10.0	48.3															10.0	
	12.0	47.7			47.4												12.0	
	14.0	43.3	47.4		43.2			42.9				34.6					14.0	
	16.0	35.8	40.9		35.7	40.7		35.4				33.5					16.0	
	18.0	30.4	35.1		30.2	34.9		30.0	34.7			29.7					18.0	
	20.0	26.2	30.2		26.2	30.1		25.9	30.3			25.6	30.0				20.0	
	22.0	23.0	26.1		22.9	26.0		22.7	26.1			22.4	25.9				22.0	
	24.0		22.9		20.4	22.8		20.1	22.9			19.9	22.7				24.0	
	26.0			20.3	18.2	20.3		18.0	20.3			17.7	20.1				26.0	
	28.0			18.6	16.5	18.2		16.2	18.2			16.0	17.9				28.0	
	30.0			17.1	16.7		16.4	16.7		14.7	16.4		14.5	16.2			30.0	
	34.0				32.0m/15.4			14.3	13.8	32.0m/13.4	13.6	13.9		12.1	13.4		34.0	
	38.0							36.0m/13.3	12.1		36.0m/12.5	12.2	11.7	10.3	11.2	11.8	38.0	
	42.0											10.7	10.5		9.6	10.5	10.0	42.0
	46.0													44.0m/9.8		9.3	9.0	46.0
	50.0															48.0m/8.8	8.1	50.0
Reeves			4				4			4				3				Reeves

21.3 m Boom Length	21.3								Boom length (m)	
	45.7				51.8				Jib length (m)	
	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	Boom angle	
Working radius (m)	18.0	22.9							18.0	
	20.0	21.2			16.3				20.0	
	22.0	19.8	21.5		15.1				22.0	
	24.0	18.4	19.7		14.1				24.0	
	26.0	17.3	18.4		13.0	14.0			26.0	
	28.0	15.9	17.3		12.3	13.1			28.0	
	30.0	14.4	16.2		11.5	12.3			30.0	
	34.0	12.0	13.3		10.2	10.8			34.0	
	38.0	10.1	11.2		9.1	9.6			38.0	
	42.0	8.6	9.5	10.0	8.2	8.6			42.0	
	46.0	44.0m/8.0	8.2	9.1	8.5	7.3	7.7	8.7	46.0	
	50.0		48.0m/7.6	8.1	7.8	6.3	6.8	7.8	50.0	
	54.0			7.2	7.0		52.0m/6.3	6.9	6.6	54.0
	58.0				56.0m/6.6			58.0m/6.2	6.0	58.0
	62.0								5.4	62.0
Reeves			2			2				Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.  
 Ratings shown in [ ] are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components. Refer to notes P21 and P22.

# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE CKE1800

Unit: metric ton

Counterweight: 60.0 t, Carbody weight: 20.0 t

27.4 m Boom Length	27.4																	Boom length (m)
	21.3				27.4				33.5				39.6				Jib length (m)	
	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	Boom angle	
Working radius (m)	10.0	47.4															10.0	
	12.0	47.4			47.4												12.0	
	14.0	44.6	47.4		44.5				44.2				34.6				14.0	
	16.0	36.7	40.6		36.6				36.4				33.7				16.0	
	18.0	31.0	34.8		30.9	34.6			30.7				30.5				18.0	
	20.0	26.7	30.4		26.7	30.2			26.5	30.0			26.2	29.7			20.0	
	22.0	23.4	26.9		23.4	26.7			23.1	26.6			22.9	26.4			22.0	
	24.0		24.1		20.7	23.9			20.5	23.8			20.2	23.6			24.0	
	26.0		21.2		18.5	21.3			18.3	21.4			18.0	21.1			26.0	
	28.0				16.7	19.0			16.5	19.1			16.2	18.8			28.0	
	30.0			16.4		17.1			14.9	17.1			14.7	16.9			30.0	
	34.0			32.0m/15.1	13.5			13.7	32.0m/13.6	14.1	36.0m/12.2		12.2	13.9			34.0	
	38.0				36.0m/12.6			11.9	11.5		36.0m/12.9	11.7	40.0m/10.2	10.3	11.7	40.0m/10.4	38.0	
	42.0								40.0m/10.8			10.2	9.8		9.9	10.0	42.0	
	46.0										44.0m/9.6	8.7			8.8	8.5	46.0	
50.0														7.9	7.5	50.0		
54.0															52.0m/7.1	54.0		
Reeves			4				4				4				3	Reeves		

27.4 m Boom Length	27.4								Boom length (m)	
	45.7				51.8				Jib length (m)	
	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	Boom angle	
Working radius (m)	18.0	23.0							18.0	
	20.0	21.4			16.5				20.0	
	22.0	19.9			15.2				22.0	
	24.0	18.5	20.2		14.1				24.0	
	26.0	17.4	18.9		13.2	14.3			26.0	
	28.0	16.2	17.7		12.3	13.4			28.0	
	30.0	14.6	16.6		11.5	12.5			30.0	
	34.0	12.1	13.9		10.2	11.0			34.0	
	38.0	10.2	11.6		9.1	9.8			38.0	
	42.0	8.7	9.9	44.0m/8.8	8.2	8.8			42.0	
	46.0	44.0m/8.1	8.4	8.6	7.4	7.8	48.0m/7.6		46.0	
	50.0		48.0m/7.8	7.6	7.2	4.5	6.9	7.3	50.0	
	54.0			6.8	6.5		4.4	6.5	6.2	54.0
	58.0			56.0m/6.4	5.8			5.8	5.5	58.0
	62.0							5.2	4.9	62.0
66.0								64.0m/4.6	66.0	
Reeves			2				2		Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in  are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components. Refer to notes P21 and P22.

Unit: metric ton

Counterweight: 60.0 t, Carbody weight: 20.0 t

33.5 m Boom Length	33.5																
	21.3				27.4				33.5				39.6				Reeves
	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	Reeves
Working radius (m)	10.0	47.4															10.0
	12.0	47.4			47.4												12.0
	14.0	45.7	47.4		45.6			42.6									14.0
	16.0	37.5	40.2		37.5			37.2				33.0					16.0
	18.0	31.6	34.4		31.6	34.2		31.4				31.3					18.0
	20.0	27.2	30.1		27.2	30.0		26.9	29.6			27.2					20.0
	22.0	23.7	26.6		23.7	26.5		23.5	26.3			23.7	25.9				22.0
	24.0		23.9		21.0	23.8		20.8	23.5			20.9	23.4				24.0
	26.0		21.5		18.7	21.5		18.5	21.2			18.6	21.1				26.0
	28.0				16.8	19.5		16.7	19.3			16.7	19.2				28.0
	30.0			32.0m/14.4		17.9		15.1	17.7			15.1	17.6				30.0
	34.0			13.3	36.0m/11.9			32.0m/13.7	14.6			12.6	14.4				34.0
	38.0				11.1			36.0m/13.3	10.7			10.6	12.1				38.0
	42.0						11.3	40.0m/9.8				9.7	44.0m/8.3				42.0
	46.0							40.0m/10.6	9.5			8.5	8.1			8.3	48.0m/7.0
	50.0												7.2			7.4	6.9
	54.0															52.0m/7.0	6.2
	58.0																56.0m/5.9
	Reeves			4			4			4				3			Reeves

33.5 m Boom Length	33.5								Reeves
	45.7				51.8				Reeves
	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	Reeves
Working radius (m)	18.0	23.2							18.0
	20.0	21.5			16.6				20.0
	22.0	20.0			15.3				22.0
	24.0	18.6	20.9		14.2				24.0
	26.0	17.4	19.3		13.2	14.7			26.0
	28.0	16.4	18.0		12.3	13.7			28.0
	30.0	14.8	16.9		11.6	12.8			30.0
	34.0	12.3	14.5		10.3	11.2			34.0
	38.0	10.3	12.1		9.1	10.0			38.0
	42.0	8.8	10.2		8.2	8.9			42.0
	46.0	44.0m/8.1	8.7	7.6	6.3	7.9			46.0
	50.0		48.0m/8.1	7.1	4.1	6.7	52.0m/6.4		50.0
	54.0			6.3	5.8	4.1	6.0		54.0
	58.0			5.7	5.2		5.3	4.9	58.0
	62.0				4.6		4.7	4.3	62.0
	66.0						64.0m/4.5	3.8	66.0
	70.0							68.0m/3.6	70.0
	Reeves			2		2			Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.  
Ratings shown in [ ] are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components. Refer to notes P21 and P22.

# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE CKE1800

Unit: metric ton

**Counterweight: 60.0 t, Carbody weight: 20.0 t**

39.6 m Boom Length	39.6																	Boom length (m)
	21.3				27.4				33.5				39.6				Jib length (m)	
	Boom angle	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	Boom angle
Working radius (m)	10.0	47.4																10.0
	12.0	47.4				47.4												12.0
	14.0	43.4				43.0				37.7								14.0
	16.0	38.1	39.7			37.7				37.0				29.8				16.0
	18.0	32.2	34.2			32.1				31.9				29.3				18.0
	20.0	27.6	29.8			27.6	29.6			27.4	29.2			27.6				20.0
	22.0	24.0	26.4			24.1	26.2			23.9	25.9			24.0	25.5			22.0
	24.0		23.7			21.2	23.5			21.0	23.2			21.2	23.1			24.0
	26.0		21.4			18.9	21.2			18.7	20.9			18.8	20.9			26.0
	28.0					17.0	19.3			16.8	19.0			16.9	19.0			28.0
	30.0						17.7			15.2	17.4			15.3	17.4			30.0
	34.0			12.4			32.0m/16.3			32.0m/13.8	14.8			12.7	14.7			34.0
	38.0			11.0	10.1			10.4			12.6			10.7	12.4			38.0
	42.0				9.1			9.4	44.0m/8.2			8.7			10.5			42.0
	46.0								44.0m/8.8	7.7		8.0	7.1		44.0m/9.7	7.7		46.0
	50.0											7.1	6.6			6.9	52.0m/5.9	50.0
54.0												52.0m/6.2			6.1	5.6	54.0	
58.0															56.0m/5.8	4.9	58.0	
Reeves			4				4			3				3			Reeves	

39.6 m Boom Length		39.6								39.6	
Jib length (m)		45.7				51.8				Jib length (m)	
Boom angle		88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	Boom angle	
Working radius (m)	18.0	23.3									18.0
	20.0	21.6				16.7					20.0
	22.0	20.1				15.4					22.0
	24.0	18.7				14.3					24.0
	26.0	17.6	19.8			13.2	15.1				26.0
	28.0	16.5	18.5			12.3	14.0				28.0
	30.0	15.0	17.1			11.6	13.1				30.0
	34.0	12.4	14.5			10.3	11.5				34.0
	38.0	10.4	12.5			9.2	10.2				38.0
	42.0	8.8	10.5			8.2	9.1				42.0
	46.0	44.0m/8.2	8.9			6.0	8.1				46.0
	50.0		48.0m/8.3	6.5		3.7	6.6	52.0m/5.6			50.0
	54.0			5.8	56.0m/4.7		3.9	5.4			54.0
	58.0			5.1	4.6			4.8	60.0m/3.8		58.0
	62.0			4.6	4.0			4.2	3.7		62.0
	66.0				64.0m/3.8			3.7	3.2		66.0
70.0							68.0m/3.5	2.8		70.0	
Reeves			2			2				Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.  
Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components. Refer to notes P21 and P22.

Unit: metric ton

Counterweight: 60.0 t, Carbody weight: 20.0 t

45.7 m Boom Length	45.7																
	21.3				27.4				33.5				39.6				Reeves
	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	Reeves
Working radius (m)	10.0	47.4															10.0
	12.0	43.8			41.2												12.0
	14.0	38.3			37.5			33.0									14.0
	16.0	33.9			33.2			32.2				26.6					16.0
	18.0	30.4	33.7		29.6			28.9				26.1					18.0
	20.0	27.5	29.5		26.7	29.2		26.1	28.7			25.5					20.0
	22.0	24.3	26.1		24.3	25.8		23.7	25.6			23.1					22.0
	24.0		23.4		21.4	23.1		21.3	22.9			21.1	22.8				24.0
	26.0		21.1		19.1	20.9		19.0	20.6			19.1	20.5				26.0
	28.0				17.1	19.0		17.1	18.7			17.1	18.7				28.0
	30.0					17.4		15.4	17.2			15.4	17.1				30.0
	34.0					32.0m/16.0		12.8	14.6			12.8	14.5				34.0
	38.0			10.3			40.0m/8.9		12.6			10.7	12.5				38.0
	42.0			40.0m/9.6	8.0		8.7					11.0					42.0
	46.0				44.0m/7.8		7.7	6.6		7.4			44.0m/10.2	48.0m/6.2			46.0
	50.0							6.2		6.5	5.4			6.2			50.0
	54.0									52.0m/6.2	5.1			5.5	4.3		54.0
	58.0										56.0m/4.8			4.9	4.2		58.0
	62.0														3.7		62.0
Reeves			4				4			3				2			Reeves

45.7 m Boom Length	45.7																
	45.7								51.8								Reeves
	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	Reeves				
Working radius (m)	18.0	21.4															18.0
	20.0	21.0					16.8										20.0
	22.0	20.2					15.5										22.0
	24.0	18.8					14.3										24.0
	26.0	17.6	20.3				13.3										26.0
	28.0	16.6	18.4				12.5	14.4									28.0
	30.0	15.1	16.8				11.7	13.4									30.0
	34.0	12.5	14.3				10.3	11.7									34.0
	38.0	10.5	12.3				9.2	10.4									38.0
	42.0	8.9	10.7				8.2	9.2									42.0
	46.0	44.0m/8.2	9.2				5.6	8.2									46.0
	50.0		7.9	52.0m/5.0			3.3	6.5									50.0
	54.0			5.0				3.7	56.0m/4.3								54.0
	58.0			4.5	3.3			56.0m/2.6	4.2								58.0
	62.0			4.0	3.3				3.6	64.0m/2.8							62.0
	66.0			64.0m/3.8	2.9				3.2	2.6							66.0
	70.0				68.0m/2.7				2.8	2.2							70.0
	74.0									72.0m/2.0							74.0
Reeves			2				2										Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.  
Ratings shown in [ ] are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components. Refer to notes P21 and P22.



# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE CKE1800

Unit: metric ton

**Counterweight: 60.0 t, Carbody weight: 20.0 t**

51.8 m Boom Length	51.8																	Boom length (m)
	21.3				27.4				33.5				39.6				Jib length (m)	
	Boom angle	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	Boom angle
Working radius (m)	12.0	37.2				35.4												12.0
	14.0	32.7				31.6				28.8								14.0
	16.0	29.2				28.1				27.2				23.6				16.0
	18.0	26.3	31.9			25.3				24.4				23.1				18.0
	20.0	23.9	28.6			22.9	27.5			22.0				21.2				20.0
	22.0	21.8	25.7			20.9	24.9			20.1	23.5			19.3				22.0
	24.0	20.2	23.0			19.2	22.6			18.4	21.5			17.7	20.6			24.0
	26.0		20.8			17.8	20.6			16.9	19.7			16.3	19.0			26.0
	28.0		18.9			16.5	18.7			15.7	18.1			15.1	17.4			28.0
	30.0						17.1			14.6	16.7			14.0	16.0			30.0
	34.0						32.0m/15.8			12.7	14.4			12.2	13.8			34.0
	38.0			9.2							12.5			10.7	12.0			38.0
	42.0			8.3					44.0m/7.5					40.0m/10.0	10.6			42.0
	46.0			44.0m/7.8	6.5				7.1				6.1		44.0m/10.0			46.0
	50.0				48.0m/6.1				6.2	5.3			5.8	52.0m/4.1		52.0m/5.0		50.0
	54.0									52.0m/5.0			5.1	4.1		4.8		54.0
	58.0													3.8		4.3	3.2	58.0
62.0															60.0m/4.0	3.0	62.0	
66.0																64.0m/2.8	66.0	
Reeves			3					3					3			2		Reeves

51.8 m Boom Length	51.8										Boom length (m)
	45.7					51.8					Jib length (m)
	Boom angle	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	Boom angle	
Working radius (m)	18.0	19.2									18.0
	20.0	18.9				15.7					20.0
	22.0	18.5				15.5					22.0
	24.0	17.0				14.4					24.0
	26.0	15.6	18.0			13.4					26.0
	28.0	14.3	16.6			12.5	14.8				28.0
	30.0	13.3	15.3			11.7	13.7				30.0
	34.0	11.5	13.1			10.4	12.0				34.0
	38.0	10.0	11.3			9.2	10.6				38.0
	42.0	8.8	9.9			8.2	9.2				42.0
	46.0	44.0m/8.3	8.8			5.3	8.1				46.0
	50.0		7.8			3.0	6.4				50.0
	54.0			3.9			3.6				54.0
	58.0			3.9			56.0m/2.4	3.3			58.0
	62.0			3.4				3.0			62.0
66.0			3.0				2.6			66.0	
70.0							2.2			70.0	
74.0							72.0m/2.0			74.0	
Reeves			2				2				Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.  
Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components. Refer to notes P21 and P22.

Unit: metric ton

Counterweight: 60.0 t, Carbody weight: 20.0 t

54.9 m Boom Length	54.9																Boom length (m)
	21.3				27.4				33.5				39.6				Jib length (m)
	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	Boom angle
Working radius (m)	12.0	33.7				32.6											12.0
	14.0	29.8				28.8				26.9							14.0
	16.0	26.7				25.6				24.7				22.2			16.0
	18.0	24.1	29.6			23.1				22.1				21.2			18.0
	20.0	21.9	26.5			21.0	24.9			20.0				19.2			20.0
	22.0	20.2	24.0			19.2	22.7			18.2	21.5			17.5			22.0
	24.0	18.7	21.9			17.6	20.6			16.7	19.7			16.0			24.0
	26.0		20.1			16.3	18.9			15.4	18.0			14.7	17.3		26.0
	28.0		18.6			15.2	17.5			14.3	16.6			13.6	15.8		28.0
	30.0					14.2	16.2			13.3	15.3			12.6	14.6		30.0
	34.0						32.0m/15.1			11.6	13.2			11.0	12.5		34.0
	38.0			40.0m/8.1							11.6			9.7	10.9		38.0
	42.0			8.0										40.0m/9.1	9.6		42.0
	46.0			44.0m/7.5				6.6					48.0m/5.3		44.0m/9.1		46.0
	50.0							5.9						5.3		52.0m/4.2	50.0
	54.0													4.8		4.2	54.0
	58.0													56.0m/4.5		3.9	58.0
	62.0															3.4	62.0
Reeves			3				3				3				2		Reeves

54.9 m Boom Length	54.9								Boom length (m)
	45.7				51.8				Jib length (m)
	88°	83°	65°	60°	88°	83°	65°	60°	Boom angle
Working radius (m)	18.0	18.2							18.0
	20.0	17.9				14.9			20.0
	22.0	16.7				14.6			22.0
	24.0	15.2				14.3			24.0
	26.0	14.0	16.2			13.2			26.0
	28.0	12.9	15.0			12.1	14.0		28.0
	30.0	11.9	13.8			11.2	13.0		30.0
	34.0	10.3	11.8			9.6	11.0		34.0
	38.0	9.0	10.2			8.3	9.4		38.0
	42.0	7.9	8.9			7.2	8.2		42.0
	46.0	44.0m/7.4	7.8			5.2	7.1		46.0
	50.0		7.0			2.8	6.3		50.0
	54.0			56.0m/3.2			3.5		54.0
	58.0			3.2		56.0m/2.3	60.0m/2.9		58.0
	62.0			3.1			2.7		62.0
	66.0			2.7			2.3		66.0
	70.0			68.0m/2.5					70.0
Reeves			2				2		Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.  
Ratings shown in [ ] are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components. Refer to notes P21 and P22.



# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE CKE1800

## Luffing Boom Lifting Capacities with Luffing Jib Attached at 23 Degree Boom to Luffing Jib Offset Angle

Unit: metric ton

Counterweight: 60.0 t,  
Carbody weight: 20.0 t

21.3 m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	21.3					
	Jib length (m)	21.3	27.4	33.5	39.6	45.7	51.8
	7.0	70.6	67.8	65.0	61.5	57.9	53.6
	8.0	70.6	67.8	65.0	61.5	57.9	53.6
	9.0	70.6	67.8	65.0	61.5	57.9	53.6
	10.0	66.0	63.7	61.4	58.5	55.7	52.3
	12.0	48.7	46.6	44.5	41.8	39.2	36.1
	14.0	37.8	35.8	33.8	31.3	28.9	25.9
	16.0	30.3	28.4	26.5	24.1	21.8	19.0
	18.0	24.7	22.8	21.0	18.7	16.6	13.9
	20.0	20.3	18.5	16.8	14.7	12.6	10.0
	21.0	18.5	16.7	15.1	12.9	10.9	8.4
	Reeves	6	6	5	5	5	5

27.4 m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	27.4					
	Jib length (m)	21.3	27.4	33.5	39.6	45.7	51.8
	8.0	71.1	68.6	66.1	62.9	59.8	56.0
	9.0	71.1	68.6	66.1	62.9	59.8	56.0
	10.0	66.2	64.1	62.0	59.3	56.7	53.5
	12.0	48.9	47.0	45.0	42.6	40.2	37.3
	14.0	38.0	36.2	34.4	32.1	29.8	27.1
	16.0	30.5	28.7	27.0	24.8	22.7	20.2
	18.0	24.9	23.2	21.5	19.4	17.4	15.0
	20.0	20.5	18.9	17.3	15.3	13.4	11.0
	22.0	17.2	15.6	14.0	12.1	10.3	8.0
	24.0	14.4	12.9	11.4	9.5	7.7	5.5
	25.0	13.2	11.7	10.2	8.4	6.7	4.5
	Reeves	6	6	5	5	5	5

33.5 m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	33.5					
	Jib length (m)	21.3	27.4	33.5	39.6	45.7	51.8
	9.0	71.5	69.3	67.2	64.4	61.7	58.4
	10.0	64.9	62.9	60.9	58.4	55.9	52.9
	12.0	49.0	47.1	45.3	43.0	40.8	38.0
	14.0	38.0	36.2	34.5	32.4	30.3	27.8
	16.0	30.4	28.7	27.1	25.0	23.1	20.7
	18.0	24.7	23.1	21.6	19.6	17.8	15.5
	20.0	20.5	18.9	17.4	15.5	13.8	11.6
	22.0	17.0	15.5	14.1	12.2	10.5	8.4
	24.0	14.2	12.8	11.4	9.6	7.9	5.9
	26.0	12.0	10.5	9.2	7.5	5.8	
	28.0	10.1	8.7	7.4	5.7	4.1	
	30.0	8.5	7.2	5.9	4.2		
	32.0	7.2	5.8	4.6			
	Reeves	6	6	6	5	5	5

39.6 m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	39.6					
	Jib length (m)	21.3	27.4	33.5	39.6	45.7	51.8
	10.0	61.4	59.5	57.5	55.1	52.8	49.9
	12.0	48.7	46.9	45.1	42.9	40.8	38.2
	14.0	37.9	36.2	34.6	32.5	30.5	28.1
	16.0	30.2	28.6	27.1	25.2	23.3	21.0
	18.0	24.6	23.1	21.6	19.7	18.0	15.8
	20.0	20.2	18.8	17.3	15.6	13.9	11.8
	22.0	16.8	15.3	14.0	12.2	10.6	8.6
	24.0	14.0	12.6	11.3	9.6	8.0	6.1
	26.0	11.8	10.4	9.1	7.4	5.9	4.0
	28.0	9.9	8.5	7.3	5.7	4.2	
	30.0	8.3	7.0	5.7	4.2		
	32.0	6.9	5.6	4.4			
	35.0	5.2	3.9				
	36.0	4.7					
	37.0	4.2					
	Reeves	5	5	5	5	4	4

45.7 m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	45.7					
	Jib length (m)	21.3	27.4	33.5	39.6	45.7	51.8
	11.0	51.9	50.1	48.3	46.1	43.9	41.3
	12.0	46.6	44.8	43.2	41.0	39.0	36.4
	14.0	37.7	36.1	34.5	32.5	30.6	28.3
	16.0	30.1	28.5	27.0	25.2	23.4	21.2
	18.0	24.4	22.9	21.5	19.7	18.0	16.0
	20.0	20.1	18.6	17.3	15.6	13.9	11.9
	22.0	16.6	15.2	13.9	12.2	10.7	8.8
	24.0	13.8	12.5	11.2	9.6	8.1	6.2
	26.0	11.6	10.2	9.0	7.4	6.0	4.1
	28.0	9.7	8.4	7.2	5.6	4.2	
	30.0	8.0	6.7	5.5	4.0		
	32.0	6.6	5.4	4.2			
	34.0	5.4	4.2				
	36.0	4.4					
	37.0	3.9					
	Reeves	4	4	4	4	4	4

51.8 m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	51.8					
	Jib length (m)	21.3	27.4	33.5	39.6	45.7	51.8
	12.0	44.5	42.8	41.1	39.0	37.0	34.6
	14.0	36.4	34.8	33.3	31.3	29.5	27.2
	16.0	29.7	28.2	26.8	25.0	23.3	21.1
	18.0	24.1	22.7	21.3	19.6	17.9	15.9
	20.0	19.7	18.3	17.0	15.4	13.8	11.9
	22.0	16.3	14.9	13.7	12.1	10.6	8.7
	24.0	13.5	12.2	11.0	9.4	8.0	6.2
	26.0	11.2	10.0	8.8	7.2	5.8	4.1
	28.0	9.4	8.1	6.9	5.4	4.1	
	30.0	7.7	6.4	5.3	3.8		
	32.0	6.3	5.1	4.0			
	34.0	5.1	3.9				
	36.0	4.0					
	Reeves	4	4	4	3	3	3

54.9 m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	54.9					
	Jib length (m)	21.3	27.4	33.5	39.6	45.7	51.8
	13.0	39.3	37.7	36.2	34.2	32.3	30.0
	14.0	35.6	34.0	32.5	30.6	28.8	26.6
	16.0	29.4	27.9	26.5	24.7	23.0	20.9
	18.0	23.9	22.5	21.2	19.5	17.8	15.9
	20.0	19.6	18.2	16.9	15.3	13.7	11.8
	22.0	16.1	14.8	13.5	12.0	10.5	8.6
	24.0	13.3	12.0	10.8	9.3	7.9	6.1
	26.0	11.1	9.8	8.6	7.1	5.7	4.0
	28.0	9.1	7.9	6.7	5.2	3.9	
	30.0	7.5	6.3	5.2	3.7		
	32.0	6.1	4.9	3.8			
	34.0	4.9	3.7				
	35.0	4.3					
	Reeves	3	3	3	3	3	3

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

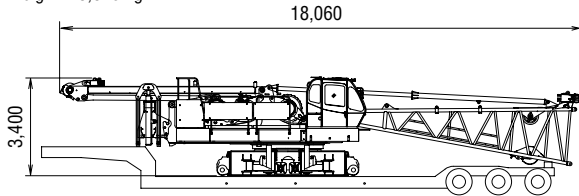
Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Refer to notes P21 and P22.

# PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS

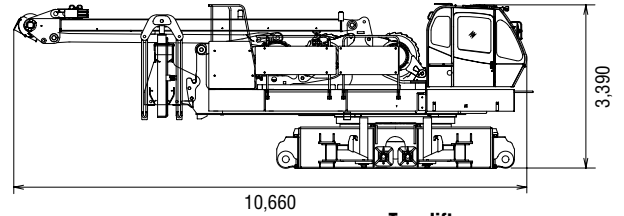
## Base Machine

Including 3rd winch, Translifter, Low boom, Main wire, Boom wire  
Weight: 43,820 kg



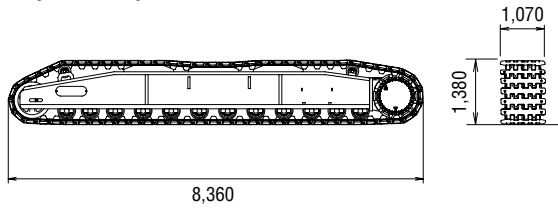
## Base Machine

Including 3rd winch, Translifter, Main wire, Boom wire  
Weight: 39,300 kg



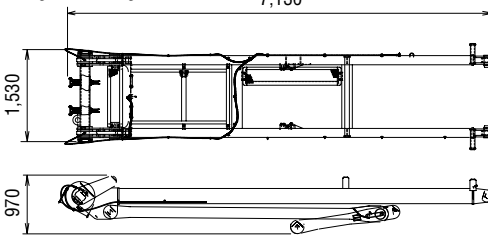
## Crawler

Weight: 18,000 kg



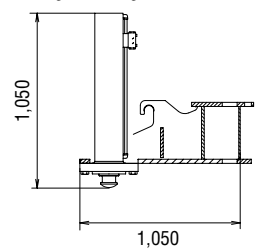
## Gantry

Weight: 2,950 kg



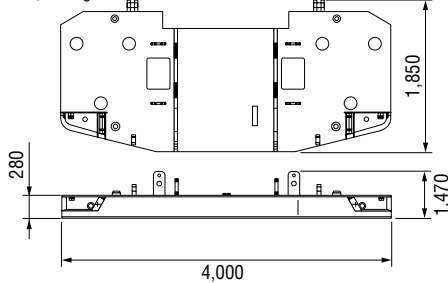
## Translifter

Weight: 360 kg



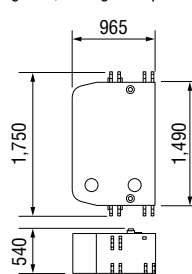
## Counterweight A

Weight: 10,000 kg



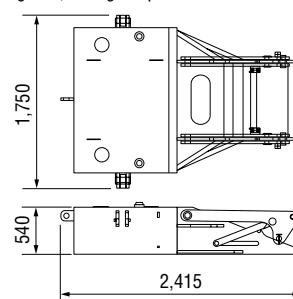
## Counterweight B

Weight: 5,000 kg x 10 pieces



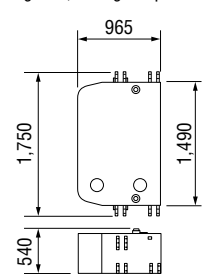
## Carbody Weight A

Weight: 5,000 kg x 2 pieces



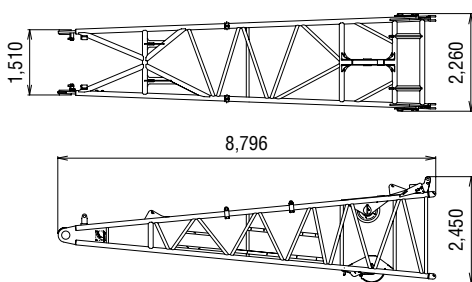
## Carbody Weight B

Weight: 5,000 kg x 2 pieces



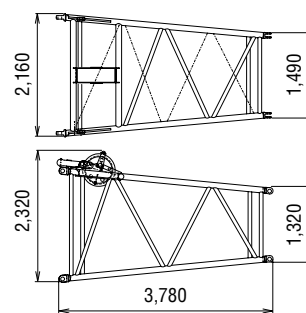
## Boom Base

Weight: 2,620 kg



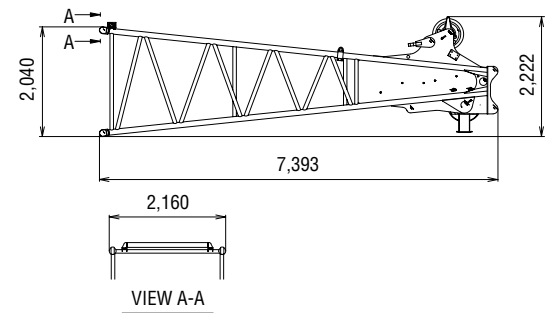
## Taper Insert Boom

Weight: 710 kg



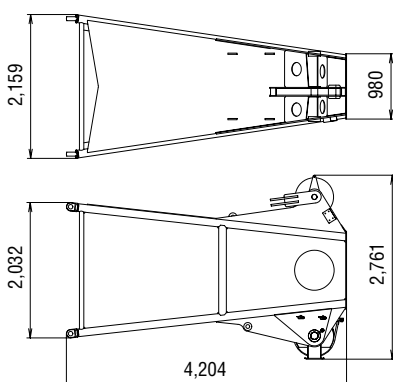
## Boom Tip

Weight: 2,100 kg



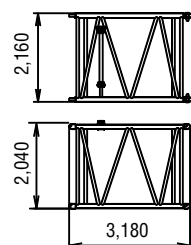
## Heavy Boom Tip

Weight: 2,580 kg



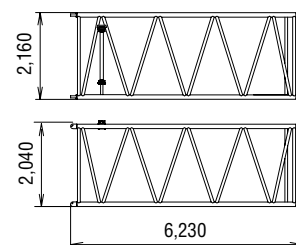
## 3.0 m Insert Boom

Weight: 530 kg



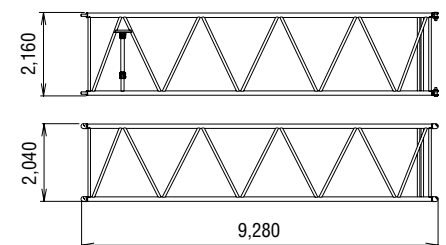
## 6.1 m Insert Boom

Weight: 880 kg



## 9.1 m Insert Boom

Weight: 1,220 kg

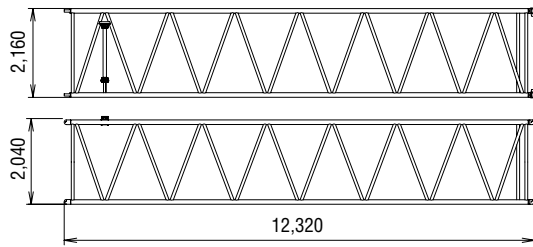


# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE CKE1800

Dimensions: mm Weight: kg

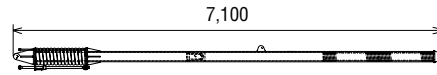
## 12.2 m Insert Boom

Weight: 1,450 kg



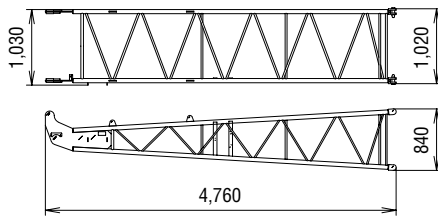
## Boom Backstop

Weight: 740 kg / 1 piece



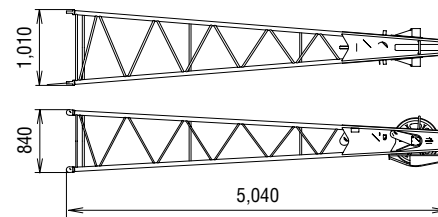
## Jib Base (for Crane)

Weight: 210 kg



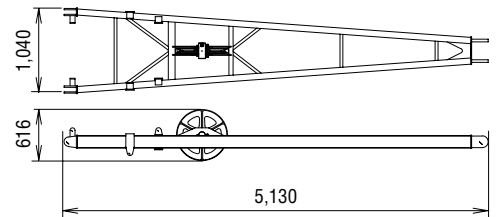
## Jib Tip (for Crane)

Weight: 315 kg



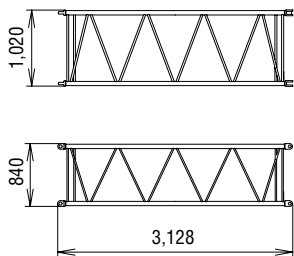
## Jib Strut

Weight: 300 kg



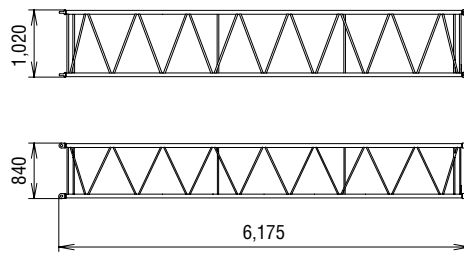
## 3.0 m (Insert Jib)

Weight: 110 kg



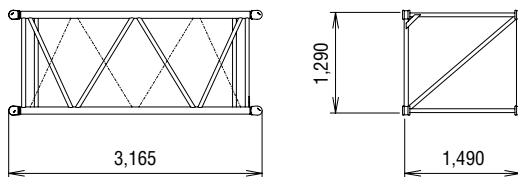
## 6.1 m (Insert Jib)

Weight: 190 kg



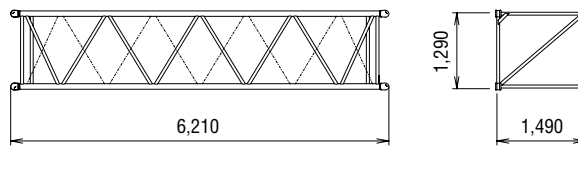
## 3.0 m Insert Jib

Weight: 310 kg



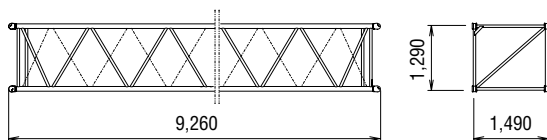
## 6.1 m Insert Jib

Weight: 540 kg



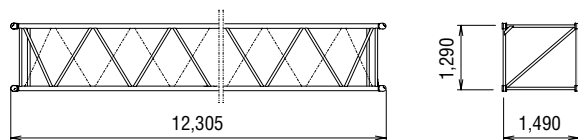
## 9.1 m Insert Jib (Long Insert Boom)

Weight: 740 kg



## 12.2 m Insert Jib

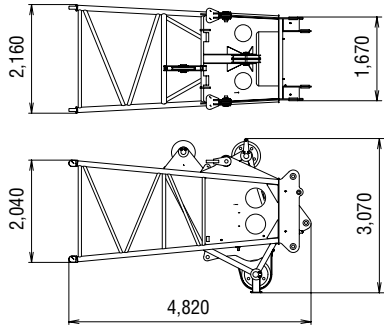
Weight: 960 kg



# PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS

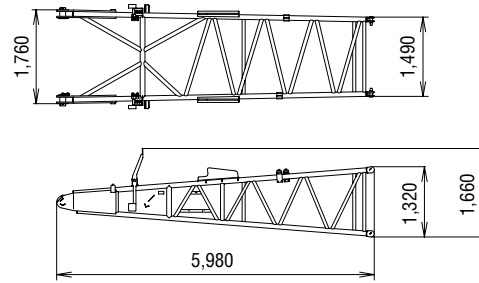
## Luffing Upper Boom

Weight: 2,545 kg



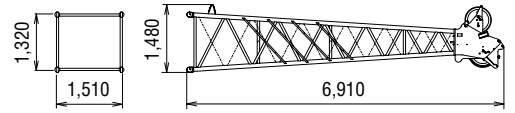
## Luffing Jib Base

Weight: 1,140 kg



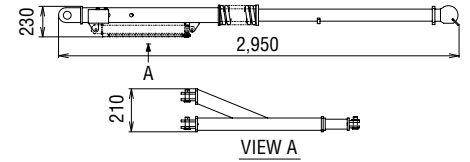
## Luffing Jib Tip

Weight: 1,170 kg



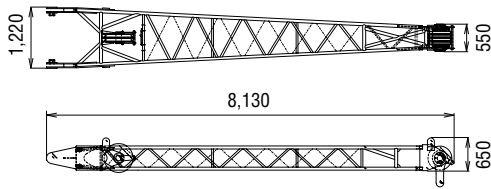
## Luffing Jib Backstop

Weight: 100 kg / 1 piece



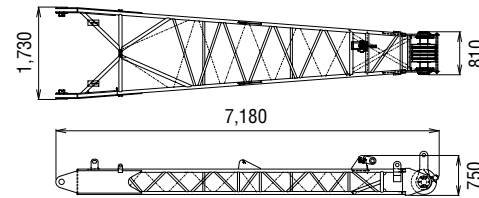
## Front Strut (Luffing Jib)

Weight: 1,000 kg



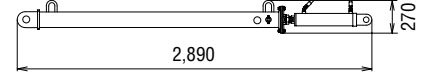
## Rear Strut (Luffing Jib)

Weight: 1,090 kg



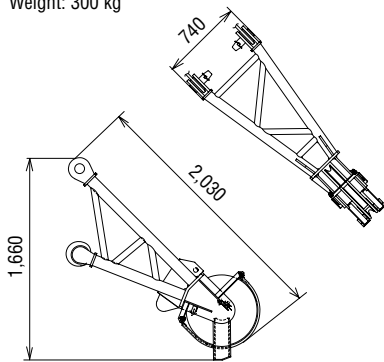
## Strut Backstop (Luffing Jib)

Weight: 180 kg / 1 piece



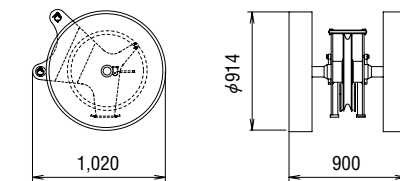
## Aux. Sheave

Weight: 300 kg



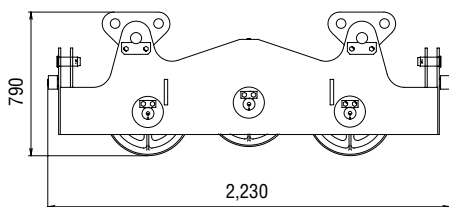
## Aux. Sheave (for Luffing Jib)

Weight: 380 kg



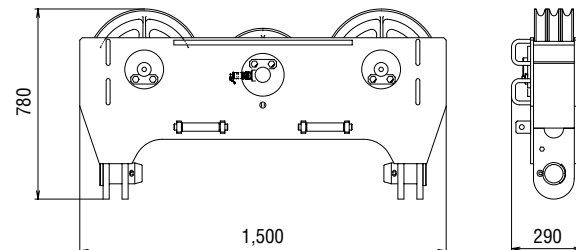
## Upper Spreader

Weight: 590 kg



## Lower Spreader

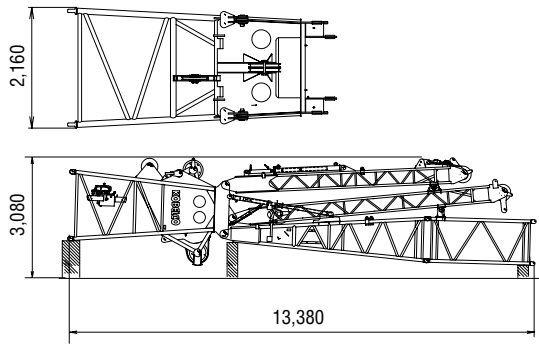
Weight: 400 kg



# HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE CKE1800

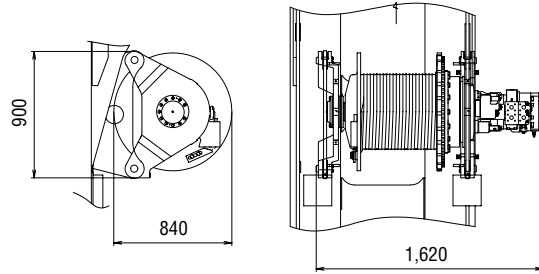
## Luffing Boom Tip Assembly

Weight: 6,600 kg



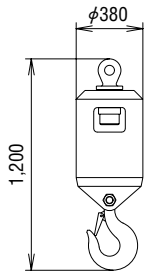
## Luffing Jib Drum

Weight: 1,470 kg



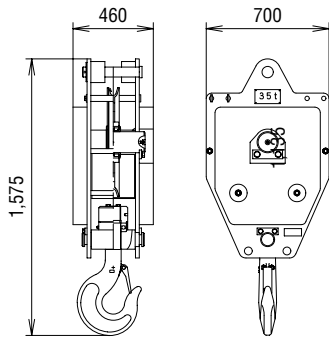
## Ball Hook

Weight: 460 kg



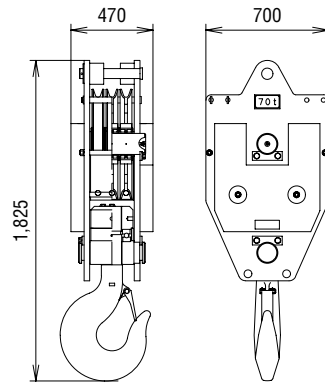
## 35 t Hook Block

Weight: 900 kg



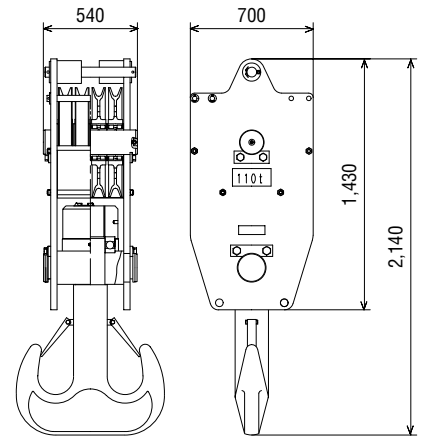
## 70 t Hook Block

Weight: 1,200 kg



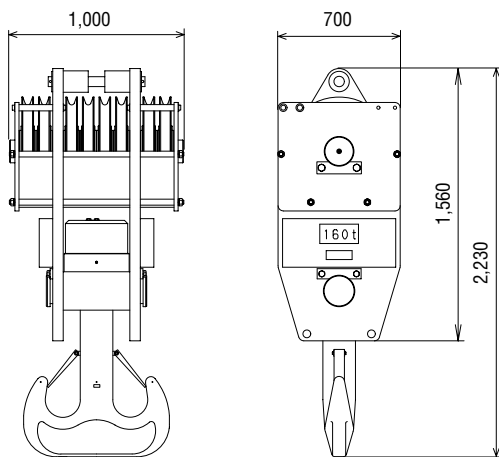
## 110 t Hook Block

Weight: 1,730 kg



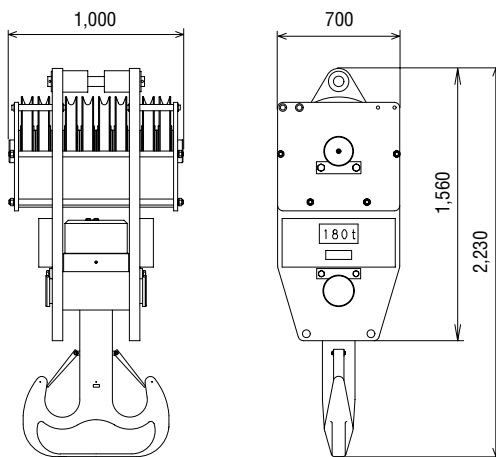
## 160 t Hook Block

Weight: 2,800 kg



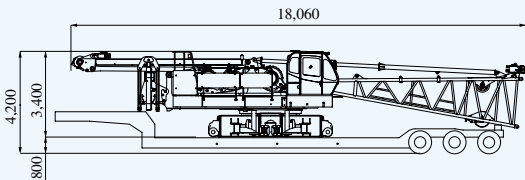
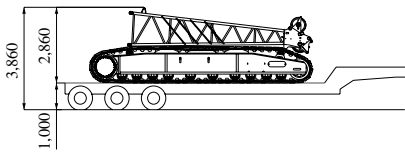
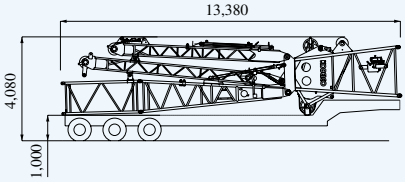
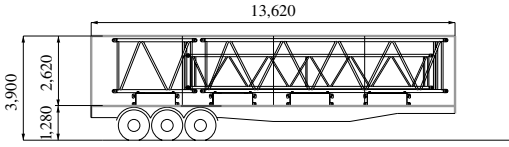
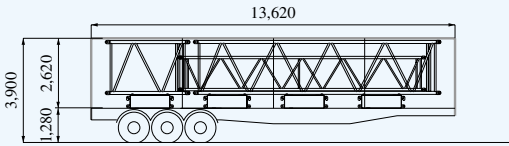
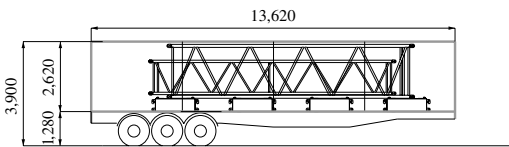
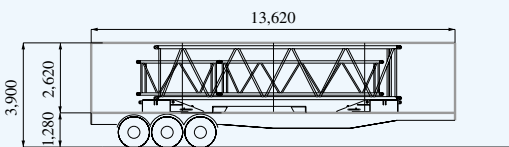
## 180 t Hook Block

Weight: 2,800 kg



# TRANSPORTATION PLAN

## Luffing Boom 54.9 m + Luffing Jib 51.8 m

Configuration	Description	Total Weight
<b>No.1 Low Loader</b> <span style="float: right;">Width: 3,500 mm</span> 	Base Machine = Including 3rd winch Translifter Low Boom Main Wire Boom Wire	43.82 t
<b>No.2 Semi Loader</b> 	Crawler No.1 = Crawler No.2 = Luffing Jib Top = Total =	18.00 t 18.00 t 1.17 t 37.17 t
<b>No.3 Semi Loader</b> 	Luffing boom tip assembly	6.60 t
<b>No. 4 Tent Side Truck</b> 	Counterweight No.2 (4 x 5.00 ton) = 9.1 m Insert Boom x 1 = 9.1 m Luffing Insert Jib x 1 = 3.0 m Insert Boom x 1 = Total =	20.00 t 1.22 t 0.74 t 0.63 t 22.59 t
<b>No.5 Tent Side Truck</b> 	Counterweight No.2 (4 x 5.00 ton) = 9.1 m Insert Boom x 1 = 9.1 m Luffing Insert Jib x 1 = 3.0 m Insert Boom x 1 = Total =	20.00 t 1.42 t 0.74 t 0.53 t 22.69 t
<b>No.6 Tent Side Truck</b> 	Counterweight No.2 (2 x 5.00 ton) Carbody Weight No.2 (2 x 5.00 ton) = 9.1 m Insert Boom x 1 = 9.1 m Luffing Insert Jib x 1 = Total =	10.00 t 10.00 t 1.42 t 0.74 t 22.16 t
<b>No.7 Tent Side Truck</b> 	Counterweight No.1 Base = 9.1 m Insert Boom x 1 = 6.1 m Luffing Insert Jib x 1 = 3.0 m Luffing Insert Jib x 1 = Carbody Weight No.1 (2 x 5.07 ton) = Total =	10.00 t 1.22 t 0.54 t 0.31 t 10.14 t 22.21 t

Note: Estimated weights may vary  $\pm$  2%.

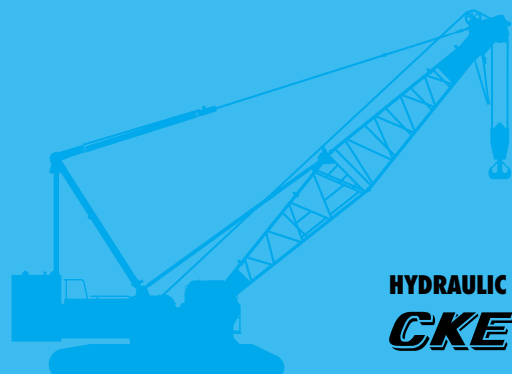
This transport plan depends on specifications of your trailers/trucks and the areas or countries where you transport.











**HYDRAULIC CRAWLER CRANE**  
***CKE1800***

**Standard Equipment**

**Upper structure/Lower structure**

Counterweight: 60.0 ton (total weight)  
 Carbody weight: 20.0 ton (total weight)  
 1,070 mm shoe crawlers  
 Batteries (170 Ah/20 HR)  
 Trans-lifter (jack system)  
 Gantry raising/lowering cylinder  
 Electric hand throttle grip  
 Variable boom hoist speed controller  
 Swing neutral-free/brake select switch  
 Side deck for cab  
 Side deck (right side guard)  
 Steps (crawlers)  
 Two front working lights  
 Tools (for routine maintenance)  
 Two rear view mirrors  
 Electric fuel pump  
 Counterweight self removal  
 Crawler self removal  
 Cable roller (for boom)

**Cab/Control**

Boom hoist pedal  
 Air conditioner  
 Cup holder  
 Ashtray  
 Cigar lighter  
 Intermittent wiper & window washer (skylight and front window)  
 Sun visor  
 Roof blind  
 Floor mat (cloth)  
 Foot rest  
 Shoe tray  
 Level gauge (operator cabin)

**Safety Device**

Load Moment Indicator (with boom lowering slow stop function)  
 LMI release key (for hook over-hoist prevention device and boom over-hoist prevention device)  
 LCD multi display  
 Ultimate stop function for boom over-hoist  
 Function lock lever  
 Propel lever lock  
 Mechanical drum lock pawl (main, aux. and boom hoist)  
 Signal horn  
 Swing parking brake  
 Mechanical swing lock pin (four positions)  
 Swing flashers/warning buzzer  
 Cab window guard (left side)  
 Cab top guard  
 Fire extinguisher  
 External lamp for over-load alarm  
 Life hammer

**Note:** Standard equipment may vary depending on your areas or countries.

Due to our policy of continual product improvements all designs and specifications are subject to change without advance notice.

Copyright by KOBELCO CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO., LTD. No part of this catalog may be reproduced in any manner without notice.

**KOBELCO CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY CO., LTD.**

5-15, Kitashinagawa 5-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141-8626 JAPAN

Tel: +81-3-5789-2121 Fax: +81-3-5789-3372

URL: <https://www.kobelcocm-global.com>

Inquiries To:

**KOBELCO** is the corporate mark used by Kobe Steel on a variety of products and in the names of a number of Kobe Steel Group companies.

# Hydraulic Crawler Crane

# CKS

# 2500

Model : CKS2500

Max. Lifting Capacity: **250 t x 4.6 m**

Max. Lifting Capacity With Luffing Jib: **80 t x 9.8 m**

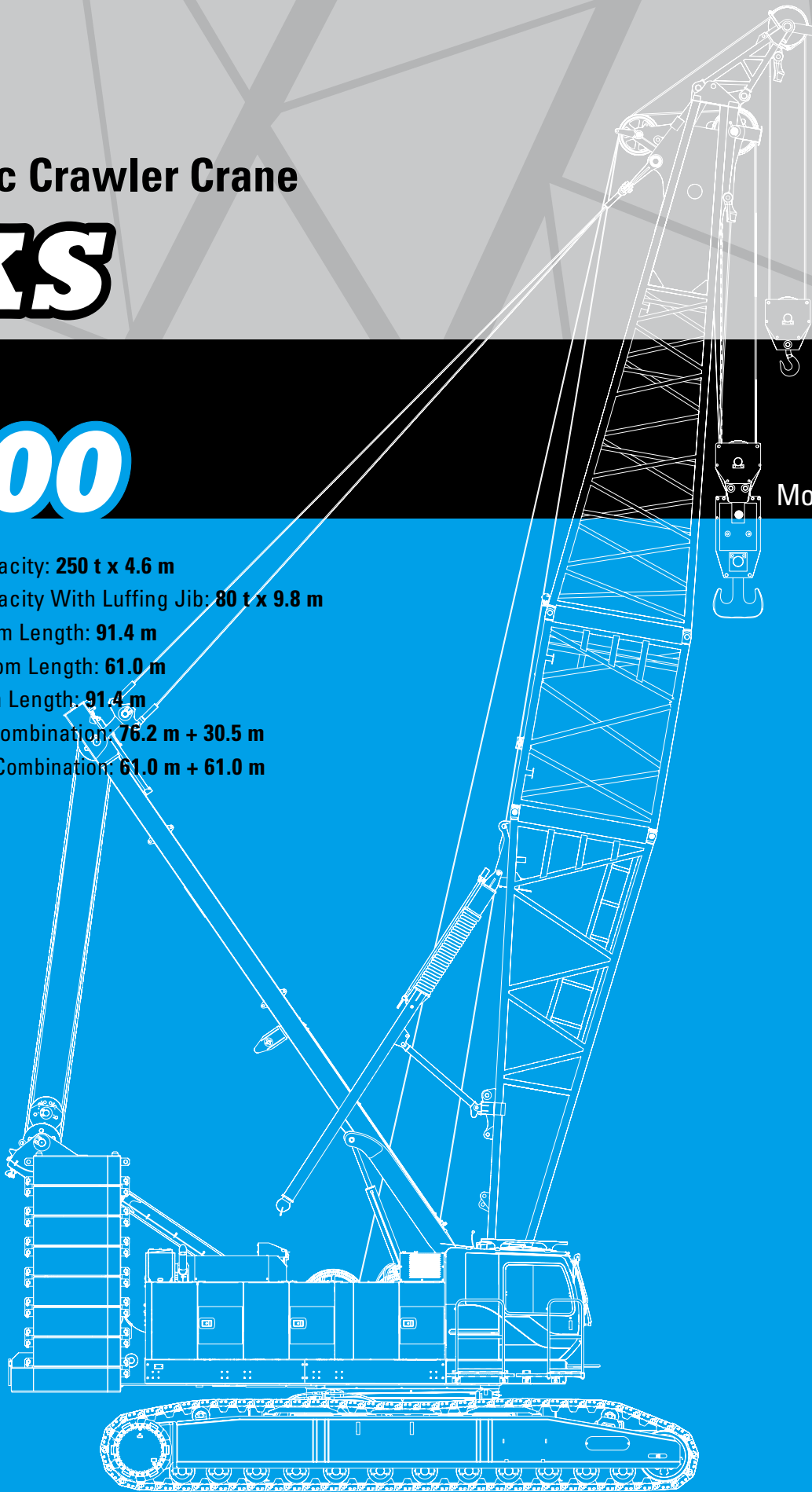
Max. Crane Boom Length: **91.4 m**

Max. Luffing Boom Length: **61.0 m**

Max. Long Boom Length: **91.4 m**

Max. Fixed Jib Combination: **76.2 m + 30.5 m**

Max. Luffing Jib Combination: **61.0 m + 61.0 m**



# KOBELCO



# **CKS2500**

## **CONTENTS**

<b>3</b>	<b>SPECIFICATIONS</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>GENERAL DIMENSIONS</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>BOOM AND JIB ARRANGEMENTS</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>WORKING RANGES</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DATA</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>LIFTING CAPACITIES</b>
<b>31</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DATA</b>
<b>32</b>	<b>LIFTING CAPACITIES</b>
<b>76</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR CLAMSHELL</b>
<b>77</b>	<b>LIFTING CAPACITIES</b>
<b>78</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR REDUCED WEIGHTS</b>
<b>79</b>	<b>LIFTING CAPACITIES</b>
<b>80</b>	<b>SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR BARGE</b>
<b>81</b>	<b>LIFTING CAPACITIES</b>
<b>82</b>	<b>TRANSPORTATION PLAN</b>
<b>85</b>	<b>PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS</b>

# SPECIFICATIONS



## Power Plant

**Model:** HINO P11C-VH

**Type:** 4 cycle, water-cooled, vertical in-line 6, direct injection, turbo-charger, intercooler

**Displacement:** 10,520 liters

**Rated power:** 271 kW/1,850 min<sup>-1</sup>

**Max. Torque:** 1,470 N·m/1,400 min<sup>-1</sup>

**Cooling System:** Water-cooled

**Starter:** 24 V-6 kW

**Radiator:** Corrugated type core, thermostatically controlled

**Air cleaner:** Dry type with replaceable paper element

**Throttle:** Twist grip type hand throttle, electrically actuated

**Fuel filter:** Replaceable paper element

**Batteries:** Two 12 V x 136 Ah/5 HR capacity batteries, series connected

**Fuel tank capacity:** 400 liters



## Hydraulic System

**Main pumps:** 4 variable displacement piston pumps

**Control:** Full-flow hydraulic control system for infinitely variable pressure to all winches, propel and swing. Controls respond instantly to the touch, delivering smooth function operation.

**Cooling:** Oil-to-air heat exchanger (plate-fin type)

**Filtration:** Full-flow and bypass type with replaceable element

**Max. relief valve pressure:**

**Load hoist, boom hoist and propel system:** 32 MPa

**Swing system:** 27.5 MPa

**Control system:** 5.4 MPa

**Hydraulic Tank Capacity:** 650 liters



## Boom Hoisting System

Powered by a hydraulic motor through a planetary reducer.

**Brake:** A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on the boom hoist motor and operated through a counter-balance valve.

**Drum Lock:** External ratchet for locking drum

**Drum:** Double drum, grooved for 26 mm dia. wire rope

**Line Speed:** Single line on first drum layer

**Hoisting/Lowering:** 22 to 2 m/min x 2

**Boom hoisting/lowering:** 26 mm x 285 m

**Boom guy line:** 38 mm

**Boom backstops:** Required for all boom length



## Load Hoisting System

Front and rear drums for load hoist powered by a hydraulic variable plunger motors, driven through planetary reducers.

**Negative Brake:** A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on the hoist motor and operated through a counter-balance valve. (Positive free fall brake is optional)

**Drum Lock:** External ratchet for locking drum

## Drums:

### Front Drums:

618 mm P.C.D x 864 mm wide drum, grooved for 26 mm wire rope. Rope capacity is 460 m working length and 510 m storage length.

**Rear Drum:** 618 mm P.C.D x 864 mm, grooved for 26 mm wire rope. Rope capacity is 390 m working length and 510 m storage length.

### Diameter of wire rope

**Main winch:** 26 mm x 460 m

**Aux. winch:** 26 mm x 390 m

**Third winch:** 22 mm x 265 m

### Line Speed\*:

**Hoisting/lowering:** 110 to 3 m/min

### Line Pull:

**Max. Line Pull\*:** 252 kN {25.7 tf}

(Referential performance)

**Rated Line Pull:** 132 kN {13.5 tf}

\*Single line on first drum layer



## Swing System

Swing unit is powered by hydraulic motor driving spur gears through planetary reducers (2 set), the swing system provides 360° rotation.

**Swing parking brakes:** A spring-set, hydraulically released multiple-disc brake is mounted on swing motor.

**Swing circle:** Single-row ball bearing with an integral internally cut swing gear.

**Swing lock:** Manually, four position lock for transportation

**Swing Speed:** 2.2 min<sup>-1</sup>



## Upper Structure

Torsion-free precision machined upper frame. All components are located clearly and service friendly. Engine will with low noise level.

**Counterweight:** 90.4 ton



## Cab & Control

Totally enclosed, full vision cab with safety glass, fully adjustable, high backed seat with a headrest and armrests, and intermittent wiper and window washer (skylight and front window).

### Cab fittings:

Air conditioner, convenient compartment (for tool), cup holder, cigarette lighter, sun visor, roof blind, tinted glass, floor mat, footrest, and shoe tray



## Lower Structure

Steel-welded carbody with axles. Crawler assemblies are designed with quick disconnect feature for individual removal as a unit from axles. Crawler belt tension is maintained by hydraulic jack force on the track adjusting bearing block.



**Carbody weight:** 27.5 ton

**Crawler drive:** Independent hydraulic propel drive is built into each crawler side frame. Each drive consists of a hydraulic motor propelling a driving tumbler through a planetary gear box. Hydraulic motor and gear box are built into the crawler side frame within the shoe width.

**Crawler brakes:** Spring-set, hydraulically released parking brakes are built into each propel drive.

**Steering mechanism:** A hydraulic propel system provides both skid steering (driving one track only) and counter-rotating steering (driving each track in opposite directions).

**Track rollers:** Sealed track rollers for maintenance-free operation.

**Shoe (flat):** 1,220 mm wide each crawler

**Max. gradeability:** 30 %



## Weight

Including upper and lower machine, 90.4 ton counterweight and 27.5 ton carbody weight, basic boom (or basic boom + basic jib), hook, and other accessories.

**Weight:** 217 ton

**Ground pressure:** 111 kPa



## Attachment

### Boom & Jib:

Welded lattice construction using tubular, high-tensile steel chords with pin connection between sections.

### Boom and Jib length

	Min. Length (Min. combination)	Max. Length (Max. combination)
Crane Boom	15.2 m	91.4 m
Fixed Jib	27.4 m + 12.2 m	76.2 m + 30.5 m

Main Specifications (Model: CKS2500)	
<b>Crane Boom</b>	
Max. Lifting Capacity	250 t x 4.6 m
Max. Length	91.4 m
<b>Fixed Jib</b>	
Max. Lifting Capacity	27.0 t x 10.4 m
Max. Combination	76.2 m + 30.5 m
<b>Long Boom</b>	
Max. Lifting Capacity	47.1 t/12.8 m
Max. Length	91.4 m
<b>Luffing Boom</b>	
Max. Lifting Capacity	150 t/ 7.0 m
Max. Length	61.0 m
<b>Luffing Jib</b>	
Max. Jib Length	61.0 m
Max. Combination	61.0 m + 61.0 m
<b>Main &amp; Aux. Winch</b>	
Max. Line Speed (1st layer)	110 m/min
Rated Line Pull (Single line)	132 kN {13.5 tf}
Wire Rope Diameter	26 mm x 460 m
Wire Rope Length	460 m (Main), 390 m (Aux.)
Brake Type (free fall)	Wet-type multiple disc brake (Optional)
<b>Working Speed</b>	
Swing Speed	2.2 min <sup>-1</sup> {rpm}
Travel Speed	1.0/0.5 km/h
<b>Power Plant</b>	
Model	HINO P11C-VH
Engine Output	271 kW / 1850 min <sup>-1</sup>
Fuel Tank	400 liters
<b>Hydraulic System</b>	
Main Pumps	4 variable displacement
Max. Pressure	32 MPa {326 kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> }
Hydraulic Tank Capacity	650 liters
<b>Self-Removal Device</b>	
	counterweight/crawler self-removal device
<b>Weight</b>	
Operating Weight	217 t <sup>*1</sup>
Ground Pressure	Approx. 111 kPa
Counterweight	90,400 kg
Transport Weight	44,960 kg <sup>*2</sup>

Units are SI units. { } indicates conventional units.

Line speeds in table are for light loads. Line speed varies with load.

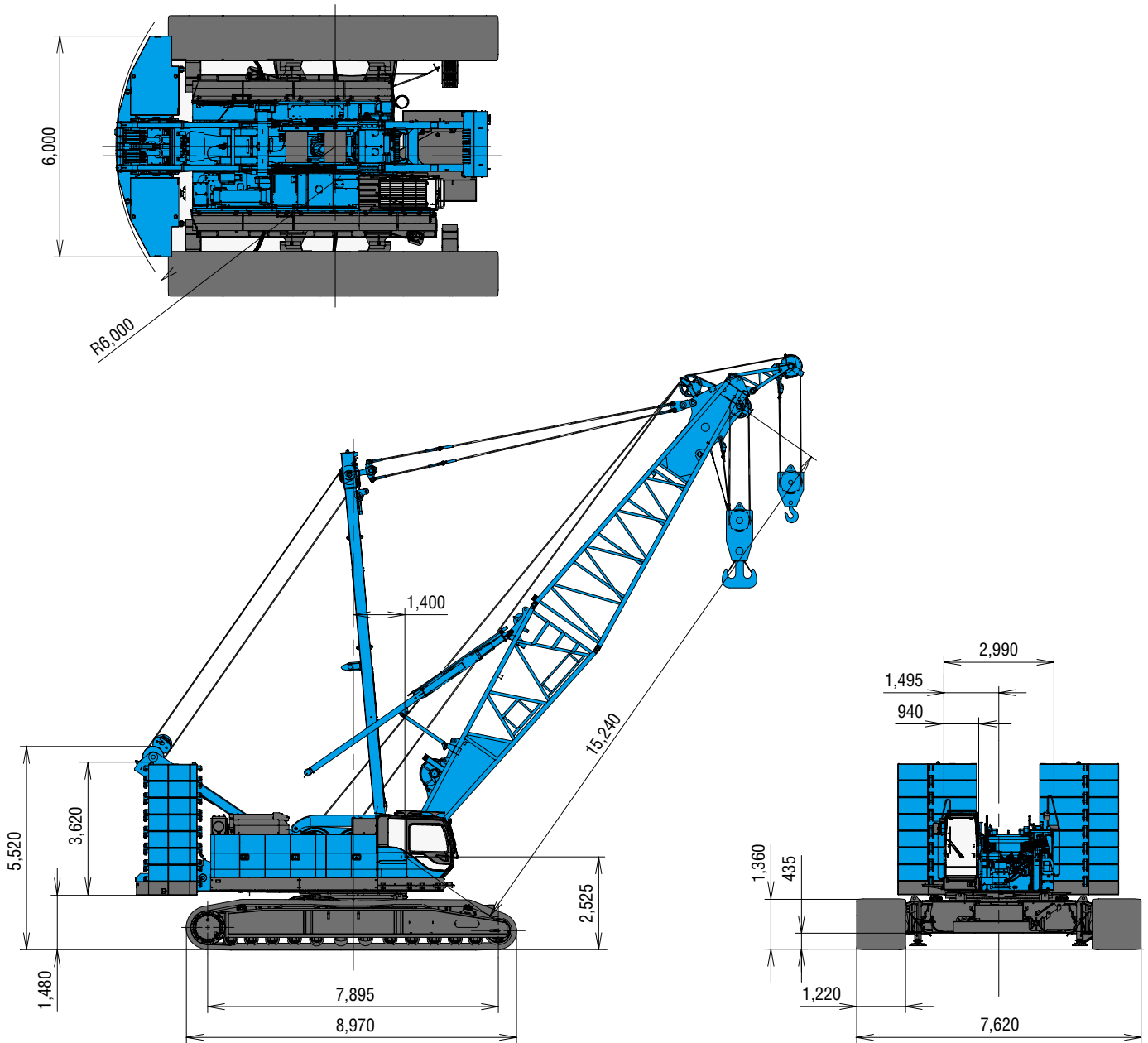
<sup>\*1</sup> Including upper and lower machine, counterweight, carbody weight 15.2m boom, hook block, and other accessories.

<sup>\*2</sup> Base Machine with gantry, mast, wire ropes (front/rear/boom hoist)

# GENERAL DIMENSIONS

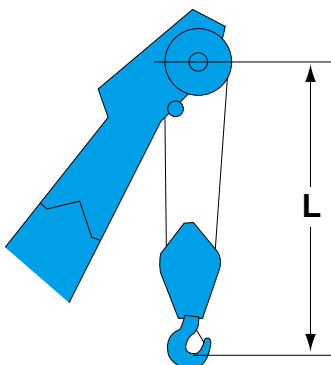
## Crane Boom

(Unit: mm)

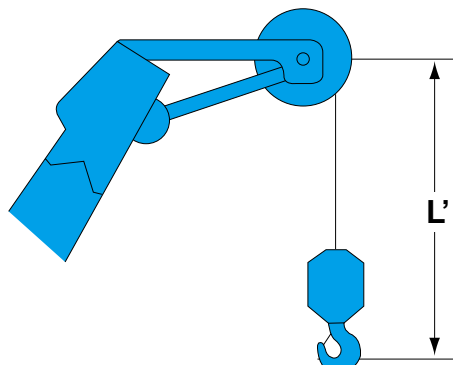


This catalog may contain photographs of machines with specifications, attachments and optional equipment.

## Limit of Hook Lifting



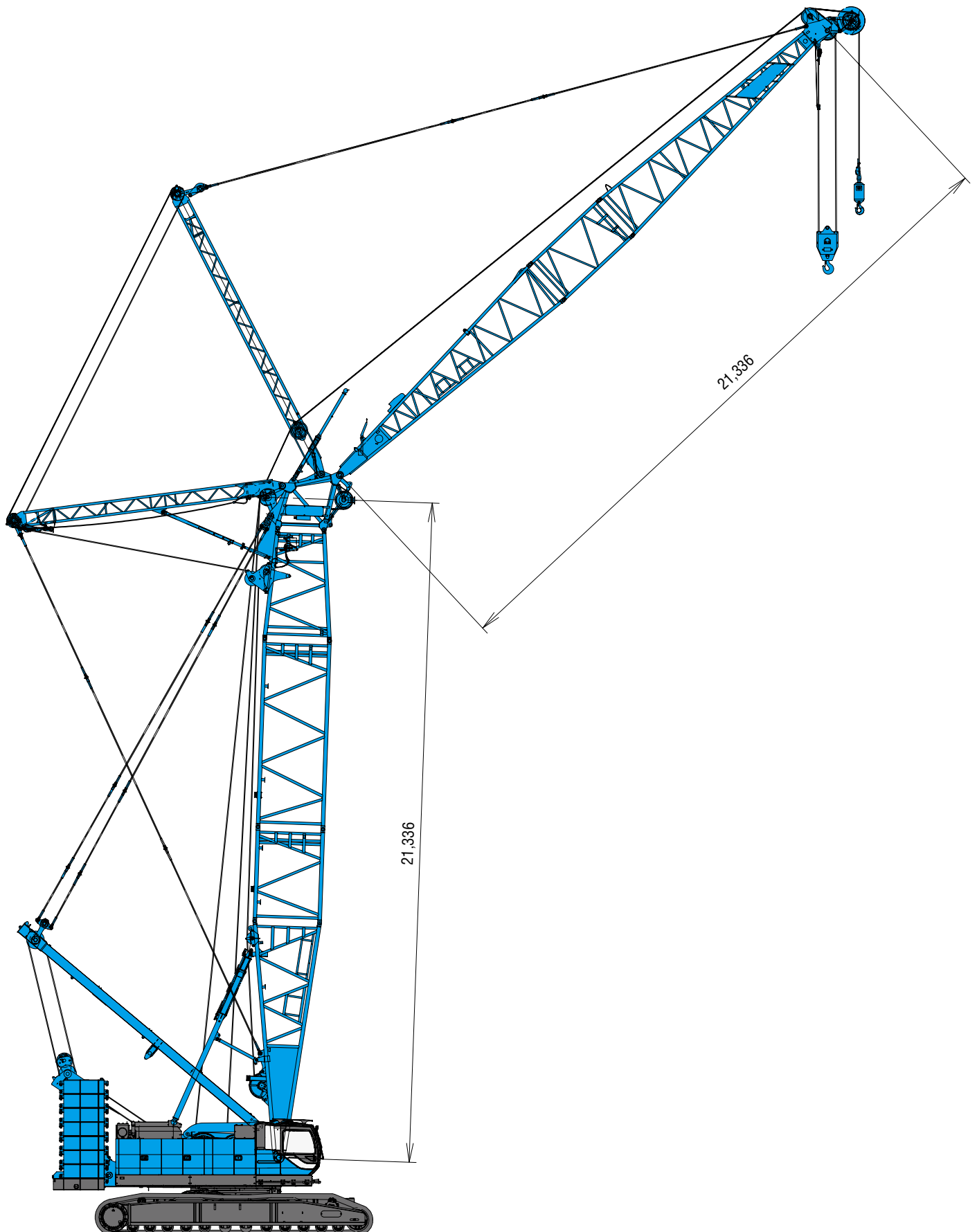
Hook	L
250 t hook	5.3 m
150 t hook	5.9 m
100 t hook	5.2 m
70 t hook	4.9 m
35 t hook	4.7 m



Hook	L'
35 t hook	3.8 m
Ball hook	3.5 m

# Luffing Jib

(Unit: mm)



This catalog may contain photographs of machines with specifications, attachments and optional equipment.

# BOOM AND JIB ARRANGEMENTS

## Crane Boom Arrangements

Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
15.2 (50)	
18.3 (60)	
21.3 (70)	※
24.4 (80)	※
27.4 (90)	※
30.5 (100)	※
33.5 (110)	※
36.6 (120)	※
39.5 (130)	※
42.7 (140)	※
45.7 (150)	※
48.8 (160)	※
51.8 (170)	※
54.9 (180)	※
57.9 (190)	※

Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
61.0 (200)	※
64.0 (210)	※
67.1 (220)	※
70.1 (230)	※
73.2 (240)	※
76.2 (250)	※
79.3 (260)	※
82.3 (270)	※
85.3 (280)	※
88.4 (290)	※
91.4 (300)	※

Symbol	Boom Length	Remarks
	7.6 m	Boom Base
	7.6 m	Boom Top
	3.0 m	Insert Boom
	6.1 m	Insert Boom
	12.2 m	Insert Boom

↗ mark shows the guy line installing position when the fixed jib is used.

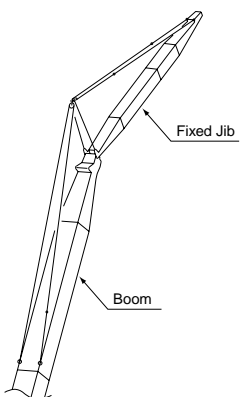
※ Indicates the most flexible combination of insert booms, which can be modified to form all shorter boom arrangements.

# Long Boom Arrangements

Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
64.0 (210)	
67.1 (220)	※
70.0 (230)	※
73.2 (240)	※
76.2 (250)	※
79.3 (260)	※
82.3 (270)	※
85.3 (280)	※
88.4 (290)	※
91.4 (300)	※

Symbol	Long Boom Length	Remarks
	7.6 m	Boom Base
	9.1 m	Luffing Jib Top
	3.0 m	Insert Boom
	6.1 m	Insert Boom
	12.2 m	Insert Boom
	4.6 m	Tapered Boom
	3.0 m	Relay Jib
	3.0 m	Luffing Insert Jib
	6.1 m	Luffing Insert Jib
	12.2 m	Luffing Insert Jib

# Fixed Jib Arrangements



Crane boom length	Jib length m (ft)	Jib arrangement
27.4 m ~ 76.2 m	12.2 (40)	
	18.3 (60)	
	24.4 (80)	
	30.5 (100)	

Symbol	Jib Length	Remarks
	4.6 m	Jib Base
	4.6 m	Jib Top
	3.0 m	Insert Jib
	6.1 m	Insert Jib

# BOOM AND JIB ARRANGEMENTS

## Luffing Boom Arrangements for Luffing

Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
21.3 (70)	
24.4 (80)	※
27.4 (90)	※
30.5 (100)	※
33.5 (110)	※
36.6 (120)	※
39.6 (130)	※
42.7 (140)	※
45.7 (150)	※

Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
48.8 (160)	※
51.8 (170)	※
54.9 (180)	※
57.9 (190)	※
61.0 (200)	※

Symbol	Luffing Boom Length	Remarks
	7.6 m	Boom Base
	1.0 m	Luffing Boom Top
	3.6 m	Luffing Tapered Boom
	3.0 m	Insert Boom
	6.1 m	Insert Boom
	12.2 m	Insert Boom

※ Indicates the most flexible combination of insert luffing booms, which can be modified to form all shorter luffing boom arrangements.

## Luffing Boom Arrangements for Crane

Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
15.2 (50)	
18.3 (60)	
21.3 (70)	※
24.4 (80)	※
27.4 (90)	※
30.5 (100)	※
33.5 (110)	※
36.6 (120)	※
39.6 (130)	※
42.7 (140)	※
45.7 (150)	※

Boom length m (ft)	Boom arrangement
48.8 (160)	※
51.8 (170)	※
54.9 (180)	※
57.9 (190)	※
61.0 (200)	※

Symbol	Boom Length	Remarks
	7.6 m	Boom Base
	1.0 m	Luffing Boom Top
	3.6 m	Luffing Tapered Boom
	3.0 m	Insert Boom
	6.1 m	Insert Boom
	12.2 m	Insert Boom

※ Indicates the most flexible combination of insert luffing booms, which can be modified to form all shorter luffing boom arrangements.

# Luffing Jib Arrangements

Jib length m (ft)	Jib arrangement
21.3 (70)	※
24.4 (80)	※
27.4 (90)	※
30.5 (100)	※
33.5 (110)	※
36.6 (120)	※
39.6 (130)	※
42.7 (140)	※
45.7 (150)	※

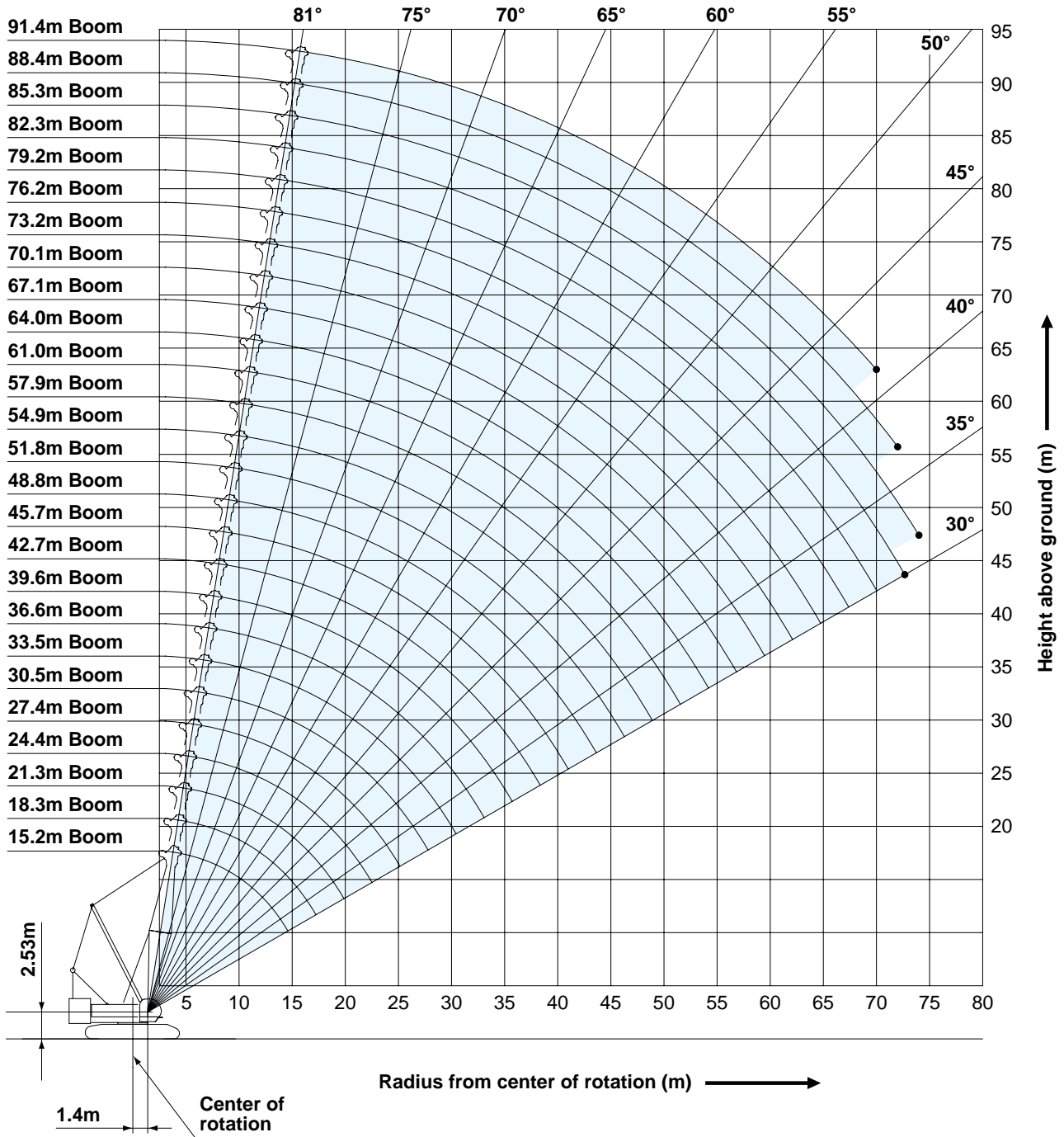
Jib length m (ft)	Jib arrangement
48.8 (160)	※
51.8 (170)	※
54.9 (180)	※
57.9 (190)	※
61.0 (200)	※

Symbol	Boom Length	Remarks
	9.1 m	Luffing Jib Base
	9.1 m	Luffing Jib Top
	3.0 m	Relay Jib
	3.0 m	Luffing Insert Jib
	6.1 m	Luffing Insert Jib
	12.2 m	Luffing Insert Jib

※ Indicates the most flexible combination of insert luffing jibs, which can be modified to form all shorter luffing jib arrangements.

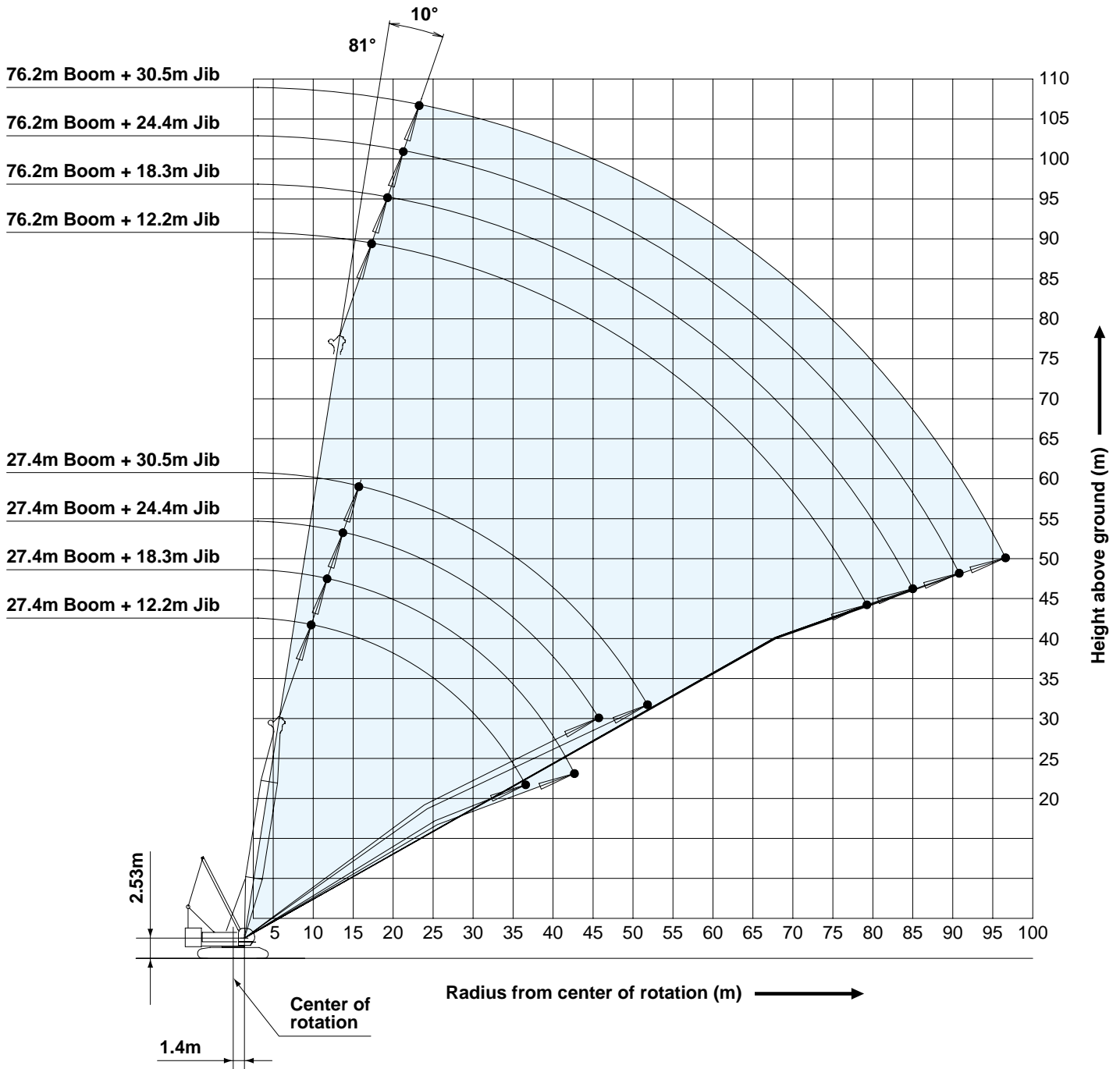
# WORKING RANGES

## Crane Boom



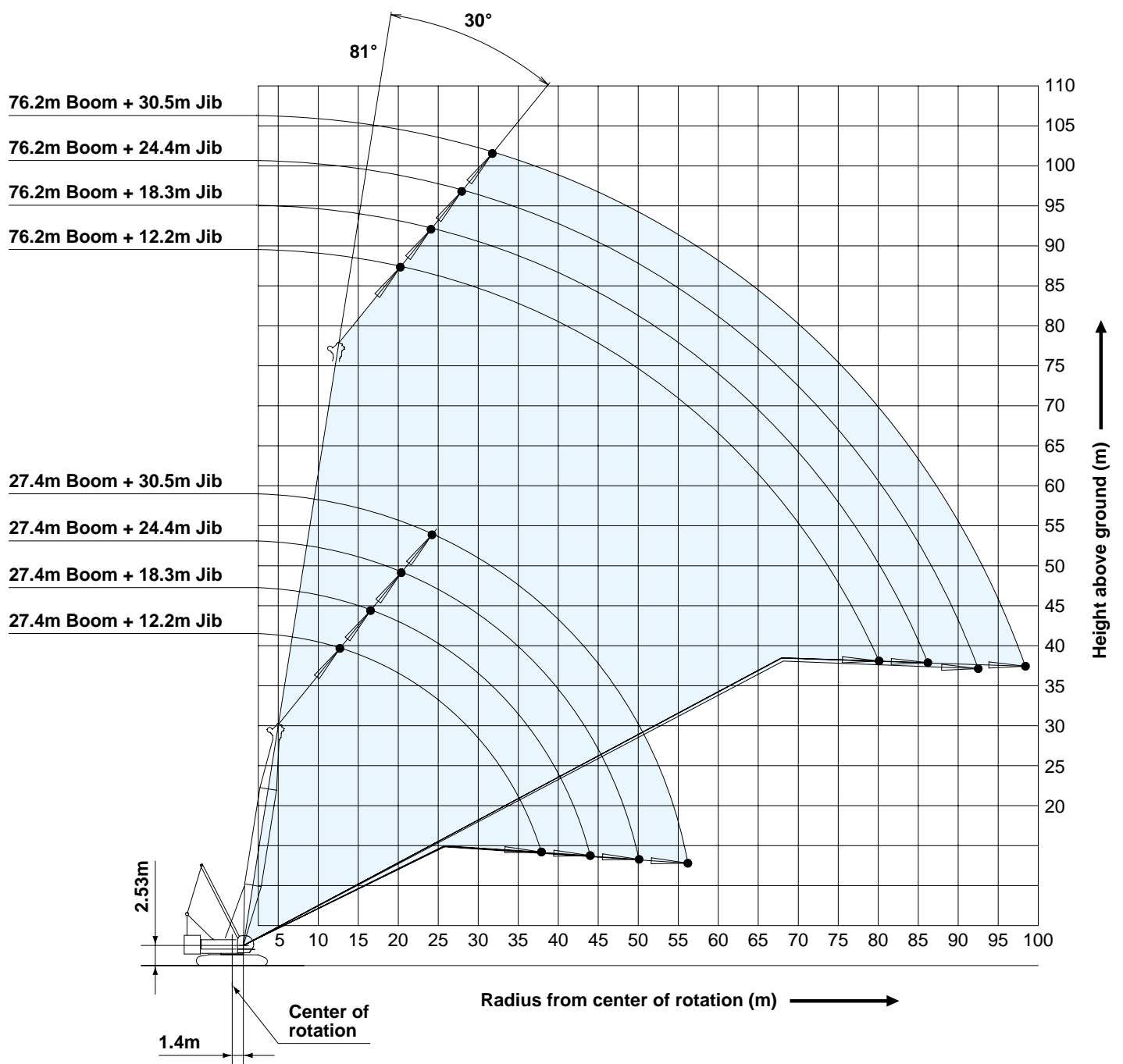


# Fixed Jib 10°



# WORKING RANGES

## Fixed Jib 30°

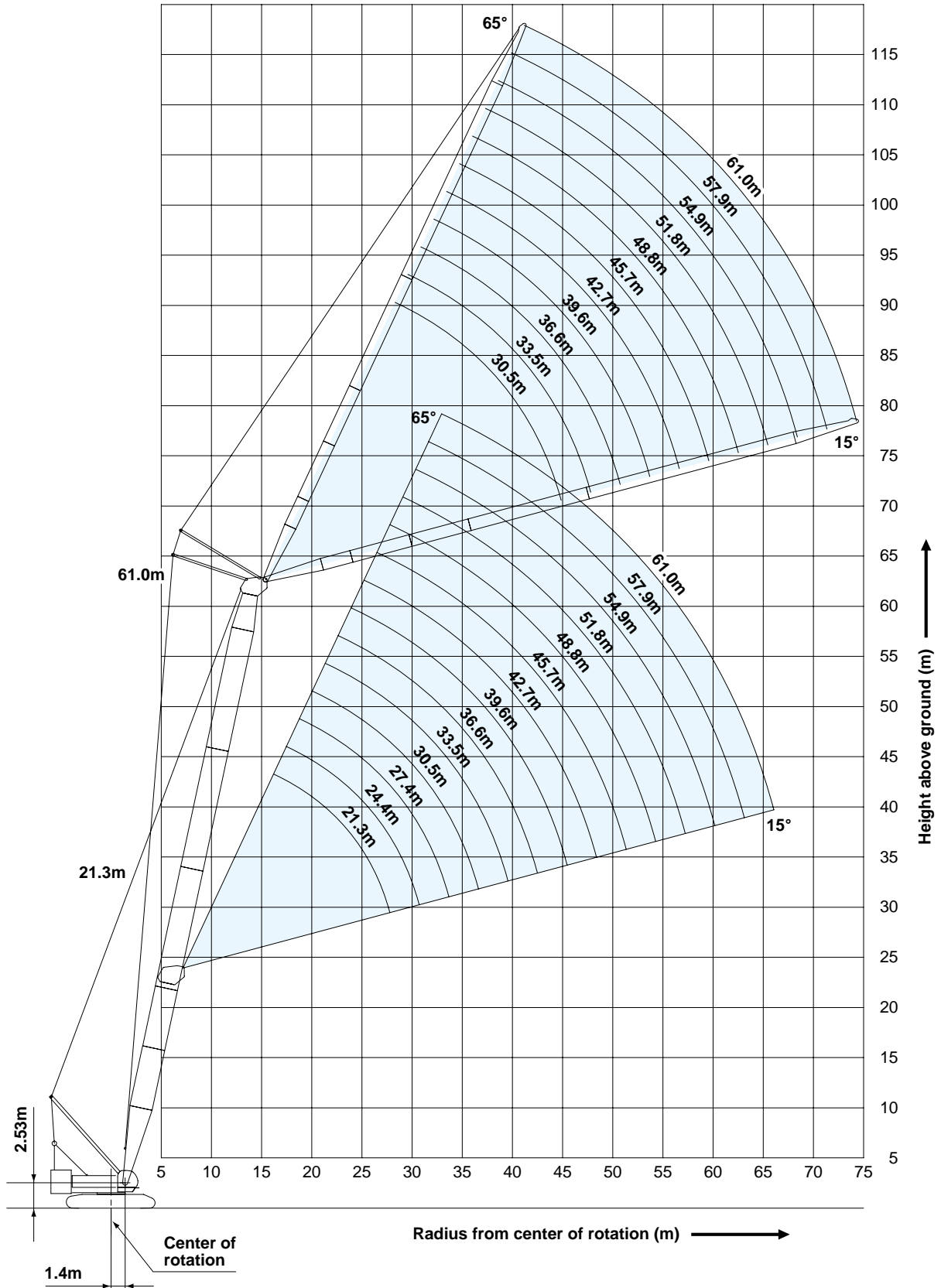




# WORKING RANGES

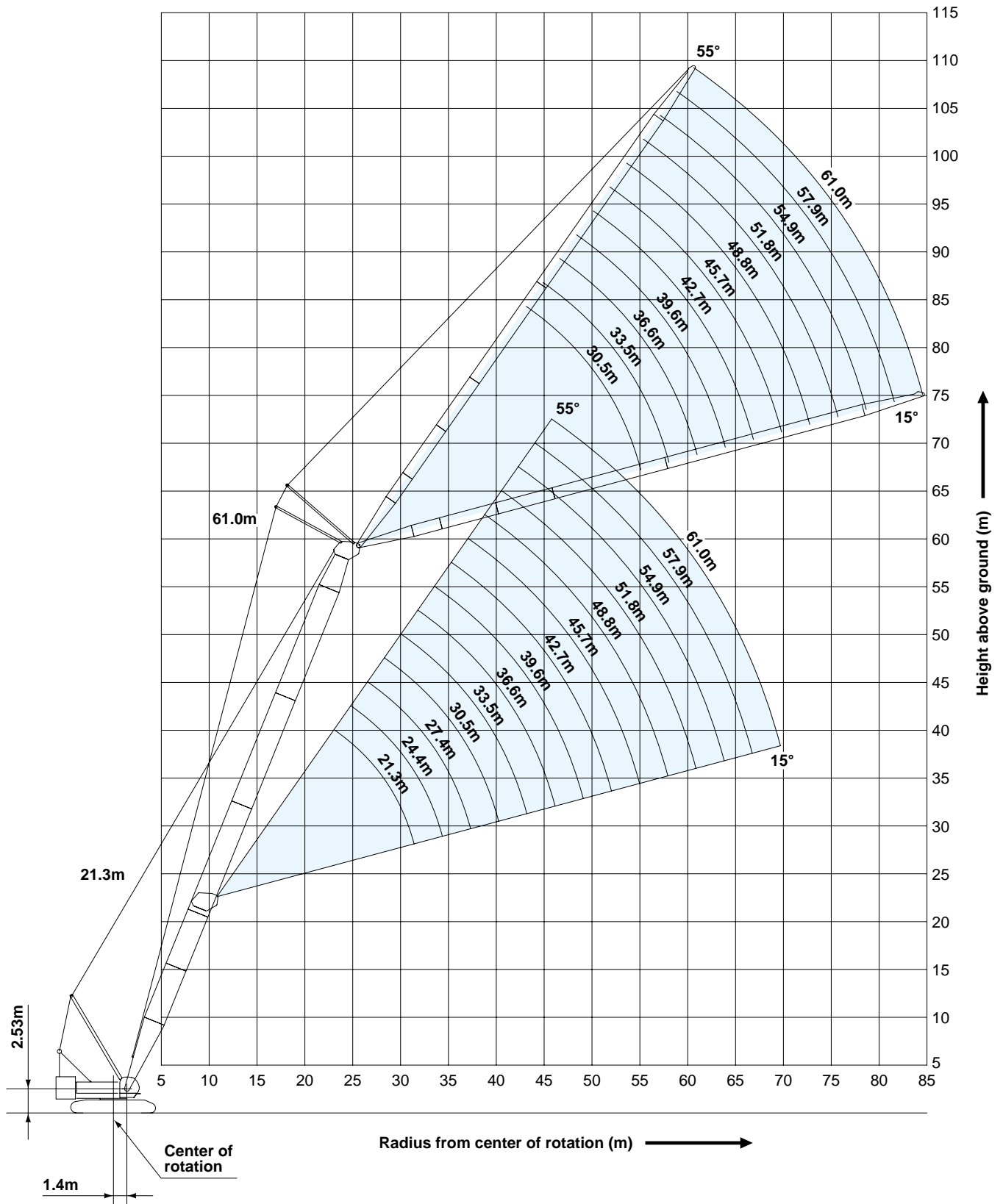
## Luffing Jib

Boom Angle: 78°



# Luffing Jib

Boom Angle: 68°



- Ratings according to EN13000.
- Operating radius is the horizontal distance from centerline of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
- Deduct weight of hook block (s), slings and all other load handling accessories from main boom ratings shown.
- Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions, out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment.  
The operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
- Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface, up to 1 % gradient.
- At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
- Boom inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "operator's manual".
- Boom hoist reeving is 16 part line.
- Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
- Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
- The boom should be erected over the front of the crawlers, not laterally.
- Ratings inside of boxes  are limited by strength of materials.
- The minimum rated load is 2.4 (ton).
- When erecting or lowering the boom or the jib combination shown below, the blocks for erection must be placed under the front of the crawlers.
  - The boom length 88.4 m (290 ft) or over
  - The combination length of the boom 76.2 m (250 ft) and the any length of fixed jib

### (Crane boom/long boom/luffing boom lifting)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of main hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from crane boom/long boom/luffing boom ratings shown.

### (Fixed jib lifting)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of jib hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from fixed jib ratings shown.
- The availability of fixed jib mounting
  - On crane boom : Range 27.4 m to 76.2 m.
- Use of single part of line is not allowed on 12.2 m jib with 10 degrees offset angle on any boom length.

### < Reference Information >

#### Main hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1	2	3	4	5
Maximum Loads (kN)	132	265	397	530	662
Maximum Loads (t)	13.5	27.0	40.5	54.0	67.5

No. of Parts of Line	6	7	8	10	12
Maximum Loads (kN)	794	927	1,059	1,324	1,569
Maximum Loads (t)	81.0	94.5	108.0	135.0	160.0

No. of Parts of Line	14	16	18	20	22
Maximum Loads (kN)	1,795	2,010	2,226	2,354	2,452
Maximum Loads (t)	183.0	205.0	227.0	240.0	250.0

#### Auxiliary hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1	2
Maximum Loads (kN)	132	265
Maximum Loads (t)	13.5	27.0

Weight of hook block						
Hook Block	250 t	150 t	100 t	70 t	35 t	Ball Hook
Weight (t)	4.2	2.3	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.45

Operation of this equipment in excess of rated loads  
or disregard of instruction voids the warranty.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Crane Boom Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

Working radius (m)	Boom length (m)														Working radius (m)
	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8		
4.6	4.6m/250.0														4.6
5.0	230.7	5.0m/226.7	5.5m/205.0												5.0
6.0	191.5	191.5	191.1	6.1m/183.0	6.6m/174.5										6.0
7.0	165.9	165.6	165.2	165.0	164.7	7.1m/154.2	7.7m/143.8								7.0
8.0	146.1	145.8	145.4	145.2	144.9	144.6	141.4	8.2m/127.3	8.7m/115.7						8.0
9.0	130.4	130.1	129.8	129.6	129.2	127.0	127.3	123.8	114.8	9.2m/107.2	9.8m/98.3				9.0
10.0	117.7	117.4	117.1	116.9	114.7	115.0	113.3	110.5	107.4	103.8	97.0	10.3m/92.6	10.8m/84.7		10.0
12.0	90.0	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.1	90.0	89.9	87.8	85.9	83.8	82.0	79.5		12.0
14.0	72.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.3	72.2	72.1	72.0	72.0	72.0	70.8	69.4	68.0		14.0
16.0	14.8m/65.7	60.2	60.2	60.2	60.0	59.9	59.8	59.8	59.7	59.6	59.4	59.3	58.7		16.0
18.0		17.5m/53.5	51.3	51.3	51.1	51.1	50.9	50.8	50.7	50.7	50.4	50.3	50.2		18.0
20.0			44.6	44.6	44.4	44.3	44.1	44.0	43.9	43.9	43.6	43.5	43.4		20.0
22.0			20.1m/44.3	39.3	39.1	39.0	38.7	38.7	38.6	38.5	38.3	38.2	38.0		22.0
24.0				22.7m/37.6	34.8	34.7	34.5	34.4	34.3	34.2	34.0	33.8	33.7		24.0
26.0					25.4m/32.3	31.3	30.9	30.8	30.7	30.7	30.4	30.3	30.1		26.0
28.0						28.0m/28.3	28.0	27.9	27.8	27.7	27.4	27.3	27.1		28.0
30.0							25.5	25.4	25.2	25.2	24.9	24.8	24.6		30.0
32.0							30.7m/24.8	23.4	23.1	23.0	22.7	22.6	22.4		32.0
34.0								33.3m/22.1	21.2	21.1	20.8	20.7	20.5		34.0
36.0									35.9m/19.7	19.5	19.2	19.1	18.9		36.0
38.0										18.0	17.7	17.6	17.4		38.0
40.0										38.6m/17.6	16.4	16.3	16.1		40.0
42.0											41.2m/15.7	15.2	14.9		42.0
44.0												43.9m/14.2	13.9		44.0
46.0													13.0		46.0
48.0														46.5m/12.8	48.0
Reeves	22	18	16	14	14	12	12	10	10	8	8	7	7		Reeves

Working radius (m)	Boom length (m)														Working radius (m)
	54.9	57.9	61.0	64.0	67.1	70.1	73.2	76.2	79.3	82.3	85.3	88.4	91.4		
10.0	11.4m/81.4	11.9m/76.1													10.0
12.0	78.0	75.5	12.4m/68.8	12.9m/67.5	13.5m/63.8										12.0
14.0	66.5	65.2	63.3	62.5	61.3	14.0m/59.4	14.5m/54.5	15.1m/49.1	15.6m/44.7						14.0
16.0	57.5	56.4	55.4	54.2	53.2	51.2	51.1	48.4	44.5	16.1m/40.9	16.6m/37.4	17.2m/33.8	17.7m/31.0		16.0
18.0	50.0	49.5	48.6	47.6	46.8	45.6	44.9	44.2	43.2	39.7	36.6	33.3	30.9		18.0
20.0	43.2	43.0	42.9	42.2	41.5	40.6	39.9	39.2	38.4	37.6	35.4	32.2	29.8		20.0
22.0	37.8	37.7	37.5	37.3	37.2	36.5	35.7	35.1	34.4	33.6	32.9	31.2	28.8		22.0
24.0	33.5	33.3	33.2	32.9	32.9	32.6	32.2	31.6	30.9	30.2	29.6	29.2	27.7		24.0
26.0	29.9	29.7	29.6	29.4	29.3	29.0	28.9	28.6	28.0	27.3	26.8	26.3	25.7		26.0
28.0	26.9	26.8	26.6	26.4	26.3	26.0	25.9	25.8	25.4	24.8	24.3	23.9	23.3		28.0
30.0	24.4	24.2	24.1	23.8	23.7	23.5	23.3	23.2	23.0	22.6	22.1	21.7	21.2		30.0
32.0	22.2	22.0	21.9	21.6	21.5	21.3	21.1	21.0	20.8	20.5	20.2	19.8	19.3		32.0
34.0	20.3	20.1	20.0	19.7	19.6	19.4	19.2	19.1	18.9	18.6	18.4	18.1	17.6		34.0
36.0	18.6	18.5	18.3	18.1	17.9	17.7	17.5	17.4	17.2	16.9	16.8	16.6	16.1		36.0
38.0	17.2	17.0	16.9	16.6	16.5	16.2	16.0	15.9	15.7	15.4	15.3	15.2	14.7		38.0
40.0	15.9	15.7	15.5	15.3	15.2	14.9	14.7	14.6	14.4	14.1	13.9	13.8	13.5		40.0
42.0	14.7	14.5	14.4	14.1	14.0	13.7	13.5	13.4	13.2	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.4		42.0
44.0	13.7	13.5	13.3	13.0	12.9	12.6	12.5	12.3	12.1	11.8	11.7	11.6	11.3		44.0
46.0	12.7	12.5	12.4	12.1	12.0	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.7	10.6	10.4		46.0
48.0	11.9	11.6	11.5	11.2	11.1	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.4		48.0
50.0	49.1m/11.4	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.3	10.0	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.5		50.0
52.0		51.8m/10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.7	8.3	8.1	8.0	7.7		52.0
54.0			9.3	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0		54.0
56.0			54.4m/9.2	8.4	8.3	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3		56.0
58.0				57.1m/8.1	7.7	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6		58.0
60.0					59.7m/7.2	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.0		60.0
62.0						6.2	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.5		62.0
64.0						62.3m/6.1	5.5	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.0		64.0
66.0							65.0m/5.3	4.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.5		66.0
68.0								67.6m/4.5	4.1	3.7	3.5	3.3	2.9		68.0
70.0									3.7	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.4		70.0
72.0									70.2m/3.6	2.9	2.7	2.5			72.0
74.0										72.9m/2.8	2.4				74.0
Reeves	7	6	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	3	3	3		Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook Block) (Jib Offset Angle : 10°)

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

Boom length (m)	27.4				30.5				33.5				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	Jib length (m)
10.0	10.4m/27.0				11.0m/26.4				11.5m/26.5				10.0
12.0	25.5	12.5m/21.2			25.9	13.1m/21.2			26.3	13.6m/21.2			12.0
14.0	24.3	20.4	14.6m/12.1		24.7	20.7	15.1m/12.1		25.1	21.0	15.7m/12.1		14.0
16.0	23.0	19.3	11.8	16.7m/6.8	23.7	19.7	11.9	17.2m/6.8	24.1	20.0	12.1	17.8m/6.7	16.0
18.0	21.8	18.4	11.2	6.5	22.7	18.8	11.4	6.6	23.2	19.1	11.6	6.7	18.0
20.0	20.7	17.5	10.7	6.2	21.9	17.9	10.9	6.3	22.3	18.3	11.1	6.4	20.0
22.0	19.8	16.8	10.3	5.9	21.0	17.2	10.5	6.0	21.5	17.6	10.7	6.1	22.0
24.0	18.9	16.1	9.9	5.6	20.2	16.5	10.1	5.7	20.7	16.9	10.3	5.8	24.0
26.0	18.1	15.4	9.4	5.3	19.5	15.9	9.7	5.5	20.0	16.3	9.9	5.6	26.0
28.0	17.3	14.3	9.1	5.1	18.7	15.1	9.3	5.2	19.4	15.7	9.5	5.3	28.0
30.0	16.7	13.4	8.7	4.9	17.9	14.1	8.9	5.0	18.7	14.8	9.2	5.1	30.0
32.0	16.1	12.6	8.4	4.7	17.2	13.3	8.6	4.8	18.0	13.9	8.8	4.9	32.0
34.0	15.5	11.9	8.1	4.5	16.4	12.5	8.3	4.6	17.3	13.2	8.5	4.7	34.0
36.0	14.9	11.3	7.8	4.3	15.7	11.9	8.0	4.4	16.6	12.5	8.3	4.5	36.0
38.0	37.1m/14.5	10.7	7.6	4.2	15.0	11.3	7.8	4.3	15.8	11.9	8.0	4.4	38.0
40.0		10.3	7.3	4.0	39.8m/14.5	10.8	7.6	4.1	15.1	11.3	7.8	4.2	40.0
42.0		9.8	7.1	3.9		10.3	7.3	4.0	14.6	10.8	7.5	4.1	42.0
44.0		42.9m/9.7	6.9	3.8		9.9	7.1	3.9	42.4m/14.5	10.4	7.3	4.0	44.0
46.0			6.8	3.7		45.5m/9.7	7.0	3.8		10.0	7.1	3.8	46.0
48.0			6.6	3.6			6.8	3.7		9.7	7.0	3.8	48.0
50.0			48.6m/6.6	3.5			6.6	3.6		48.2m/9.7	6.8	3.7	50.0
52.0				3.3			51.2m/6.6	3.5			6.7	3.6	52.0
54.0				3.2				3.4			53.9m/6.6	3.5	54.0
56.0				54.3m/3.1				3.2				3.4	56.0
58.0								57.0m/3.0				3.2	58.0
60.0												59.6m/3.0	60.0
Reeves	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	Reeves

Boom length (m)	36.6				39.6				42.7				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	Jib length (m)
12.0	12.0m/26.6				12.6m/26.5				13.1m/26.5				12.0
14.0	25.5	14.1m/21.2			25.8	14.6m/21.2			26.1	15.2m/21.2			14.0
16.0	24.5	20.3	16.2m/12.1		24.8	20.6	16.7m/12.1		25.1	20.8	17.3m/12.1		16.0
18.0	23.6	19.4	11.7	18.3m/6.8	23.9	19.7	11.8	18.8m/6.8	24.3	20.0	12.0	19.3m/6.8	18.0
20.0	22.7	18.6	11.2	6.5	23.1	18.9	11.4	6.6	23.5	19.2	11.5	6.7	20.0
22.0	21.9	17.9	10.8	6.2	22.3	18.2	11.0	6.3	22.7	18.5	11.1	6.4	22.0
24.0	21.2	17.2	10.4	5.9	21.5	17.5	10.6	6.0	22.1	17.8	10.7	6.1	24.0
26.0	20.5	16.6	10.1	5.7	20.8	16.9	10.2	5.8	21.5	17.2	10.4	5.9	26.0
28.0	19.8	16.1	9.7	5.4	20.0	16.4	9.9	5.5	20.7	16.7	10.1	5.6	28.0
30.0	19.1	15.5	9.4	5.2	19.4	15.9	9.6	5.3	20.0	16.2	9.7	5.4	30.0
32.0	18.4	14.6	9.0	5.0	18.7	15.2	9.2	5.1	19.4	15.7	9.4	5.2	32.0
34.0	17.8	13.8	8.7	4.8	18.0	14.4	8.9	4.9	18.8	15.0	9.1	5.0	34.0
36.0	17.1	13.1	8.5	4.6	17.3	13.6	8.7	4.8	18.1	14.2	8.8	4.9	36.0
38.0	16.4	12.4	8.2	4.5	16.7	13.0	8.4	4.6	17.4	13.5	8.6	4.7	38.0
40.0	15.8	11.9	8.0	4.3	16.1	12.4	8.2	4.4	16.8	12.9	8.3	4.6	40.0
42.0	15.3	11.3	7.7	4.2	15.5	11.8	7.9	4.3	15.8	12.3	8.1	4.4	42.0
44.0	14.7	10.9	7.5	4.1	14.9	11.4	7.7	4.2	14.8	11.8	7.9	4.3	44.0
46.0	45.1m/14.4	10.5	7.3	4.0	14.2	10.9	7.5	4.1	14.0	11.4	7.7	4.2	46.0
48.0		10.1	7.2	3.8	47.7m/13.5	10.5	7.3	3.9	13.1	11.0	7.5	4.0	48.0
50.0		9.8	7.0	3.8		10.2	7.2	3.8	12.2	10.6	7.3	3.9	50.0
52.0		50.8m/9.6	6.8	3.7		9.8	7.0	3.8	50.3m/12.1	10.2	7.2	3.8	52.0
54.0			6.7	3.6		53.4m/9.6	6.9	3.7		9.9	7.0	3.8	54.0
56.0			6.6	3.5			6.7	3.6		56.1m/9.6	6.9	3.7	56.0
58.0			56.5m/6.5	3.4			6.6	3.5			6.8	3.6	58.0
60.0				3.4			59.2m/6.5	3.4			6.6	3.5	60.0
62.0				3.2				3.4			61.8m/6.6	3.5	62.0
64.0				62.3m/3.1				3.3				3.4	64.0
66.0								64.9m/3.1				3.3	66.0
68.0												67.5m/3.0	68.0
Reeves	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

12.2 m jib length with offset angle 10 degrees, one part of line on hook is not allowed to use.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.





# Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook Block) (Jib Offset Angle : 10°)

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

Boom length (m)		45.7				48.8				51.8				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)		12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	Jib length (m)
Working Radius (m)	12.0	13.6m/26.5												12.0
	14.0	26.3	15.7m/21.2			14.1m/26.5				14.7m/26.5				14.0
	16.0	25.4	21.0	17.8m/12.1		25.7	16.2m/21.2			25.9	16.8m/21.2			16.0
	18.0	24.6	20.2	12.1	19.9m/6.7	24.9	20.5	18.3m/12.1		25.1	20.7	18.8m/12.1		18.0
	20.0	23.8	19.5	11.6	6.7	24.1	19.7	11.8	20.4m/6.7	24.4	19.9	11.9	20.9m/6.8	20.0
	22.0	23.0	18.8	11.3	6.4	23.2	19.0	11.4	6.5	23.5	19.3	11.5	6.6	22.0
	24.0	22.2	18.1	10.9	6.2	22.4	18.4	11.0	6.3	22.8	18.6	11.1	6.3	24.0
	26.0	21.5	17.5	10.5	5.9	21.6	17.8	10.7	6.0	22.1	18.1	10.8	6.1	26.0
	28.0	20.7	17.0	10.2	5.7	20.9	17.3	10.4	5.8	21.5	17.5	10.5	5.9	28.0
	30.0	20.0	16.5	9.9	5.5	20.3	16.8	10.1	5.6	20.9	17.0	10.2	5.7	30.0
	32.0	19.3	16.0	9.6	5.3	19.7	16.3	9.8	5.4	20.3	16.6	9.9	5.5	32.0
	34.0	18.6	15.6	9.3	5.1	19.1	15.8	9.5	5.2	19.7	16.1	9.6	5.3	34.0
	36.0	17.8	14.8	9.0	5.0	18.5	15.3	9.2	5.0	19.2	15.7	9.3	5.1	36.0
	38.0	17.1	14.0	8.8	4.8	17.8	14.6	8.9	4.9	17.7	15.1	9.1	5.0	38.0
	40.0	16.3	13.4	8.5	4.6	16.7	13.9	8.7	4.7	16.4	14.4	8.8	4.8	40.0
	42.0	15.5	12.8	8.3	4.5	15.5	13.3	8.5	4.6	15.2	13.8	8.6	4.7	42.0
	44.0	14.6	12.3	8.1	4.4	14.4	12.8	8.2	4.5	14.1	13.2	8.4	4.5	44.0
	46.0	13.6	11.8	7.9	4.2	13.4	12.3	8.0	4.3	13.1	12.7	8.2	4.4	46.0
	48.0	12.7	11.4	7.7	4.1	12.5	11.8	7.8	4.2	12.2	12.2	8.0	4.3	48.0
	50.0	11.9	11.0	7.5	4.0	11.7	11.4	7.7	4.1	11.4	11.8	7.8	4.2	50.0
	52.0	11.2	10.6	7.3	3.9	11.0	11.0	7.5	4.0	10.7	11.1	7.6	4.1	52.0
	54.0	53.0m/10.9	10.3	7.2	3.8	10.3	10.7	7.3	3.9	10.0	10.4	7.5	4.0	54.0
	56.0		10.0	7.0	3.8	55.6m/9.8	10.0	7.2	3.8	9.4	9.8	7.3	3.9	56.0
	58.0		9.7	6.9	3.7		9.5	7.0	3.7	8.8	9.2	7.2	3.8	58.0
	60.0		58.7m/9.6	6.8	3.6		8.9	6.9	3.7	58.3m/8.7	8.6	7.1	3.7	60.0
	62.0			6.7	3.5		61.4m/8.6	6.8	3.6		8.1	6.9	3.7	62.0
	64.0			6.6	3.4			6.7	3.5		64.0m/7.7	6.8	3.6	64.0
	66.0			64.4m/6.5	3.4			6.6	3.5			6.7	3.5	66.0
68.0				3.3			67.1m/6.5	3.4			6.6	3.5	68.0	
70.0				3.1				3.4			69.7m/6.5	3.4	70.0	
72.0				70.2m/3.1				3.2				3.4	72.0	
74.0								72.8m/3.1				3.2	74.0	
76.0												75.4m/3.0	76.0	
<b>Reeves</b>	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	<b>Reeves</b>	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

12.2 m jib length with offset angle 10 degrees, one part of line on hook is not allowed to use.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook Block) (Jib Offset Angle : 10°)

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

Boom length (m)		54.9				57.9				61.0				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)		12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	Jib length (m)
Working Radius (m)	14.0	15.2m/26.4				15.7m/26.5								14.0
	16.0	26.2	17.3m/21.1			26.4	17.8m/21.1			16.3m/26.5				16.0
	18.0	25.4	20.9	19.4m/12.1		25.6	21.1	19.9m/12.1		25.8	18.3m/21.1			18.0
	20.0	24.7	20.2	12.0	21.5m/6.8	24.9	20.4	12.1		25.1	20.6	20.4m/12.1		20.0
	22.0	23.9	19.5	11.6	6.7	24.1	19.7	11.7	22.0m/6.7	24.5	19.9	11.8	22.5m/6.7	22.0
	24.0	23.2	18.9	11.3	6.4	23.4	19.1	11.4	6.5	23.7	19.3	11.5	6.5	24.0
	26.0	22.5	18.3	10.9	6.2	22.8	18.5	11.0	6.2	23.1	18.8	11.1	6.3	26.0
	28.0	21.9	17.8	10.6	6.0	22.2	18.0	10.7	6.0	22.5	18.2	10.9	6.1	28.0
	30.0	21.3	17.3	10.3	5.8	21.6	17.5	10.5	5.8	21.9	17.7	10.6	5.9	30.0
	32.0	20.7	16.8	10.1	5.6	21.0	17.1	10.2	5.6	21.3	17.3	10.3	5.7	32.0
	34.0	20.1	16.4	9.8	5.4	20.3	16.6	9.9	5.5	20.1	16.8	10.0	5.5	34.0
	36.0	18.9	16.0	9.5	5.2	18.6	16.2	9.6	5.3	18.4	16.4	9.8	5.4	36.0
	38.0	17.4	15.6	9.2	5.1	17.1	15.8	9.4	5.1	16.9	16.1	9.5	5.2	38.0
	40.0	16.1	14.9	9.0	4.9	15.8	15.4	9.1	5.0	15.6	15.7	9.3	5.1	40.0
	42.0	14.9	14.2	8.8	4.8	14.6	14.7	8.9	4.8	14.4	14.8	9.1	4.9	42.0
	44.0	13.8	13.7	8.6	4.6	13.5	13.9	8.7	4.7	13.3	13.8	8.8	4.8	44.0
	46.0	12.8	13.1	8.3	4.5	12.5	13.0	8.5	4.6	12.3	12.8	8.6	4.7	46.0
	48.0	12.0	12.3	8.2	4.4	11.6	12.1	8.3	4.4	11.4	11.9	8.4	4.5	48.0
	50.0	11.1	11.6	8.0	4.3	10.8	11.2	8.1	4.3	10.6	11.1	8.3	4.4	50.0
	52.0	10.4	10.8	7.8	4.2	10.1	10.5	7.9	4.3	9.9	10.3	8.1	4.3	52.0
	54.0	9.7	10.1	7.6	4.1	9.4	9.8	7.8	4.1	9.2	9.6	7.9	4.2	54.0
	56.0	9.1	9.5	7.5	4.0	8.8	9.2	7.6	4.0	8.6	9.0	7.8	4.1	56.0
	58.0	8.5	8.9	7.3	3.9	8.2	8.6	7.5	3.9	8.0	8.4	7.6	4.0	58.0
	60.0	8.0	8.3	7.2	3.8	7.6	8.0	7.3	3.9	7.4	7.8	7.5	3.9	60.0
	62.0	60.9m/7.8	7.8	7.1	3.7	7.1	7.5	7.2	3.8	6.9	7.3	7.3	3.9	62.0
	64.0		7.4	6.9	3.7	63.5m/6.8	7.0	7.1	3.7	6.5	6.8	7.2	3.8	64.0
	66.0		6.9	6.8	3.6		6.6	7.0	3.7	6.0	6.4	6.9	3.7	66.0
	68.0		66.6m/6.8	6.7	3.5		6.2	6.6	3.6	66.2m/6.0	6.0	6.5	3.6	68.0
70.0			6.5	3.5		69.3m/5.9	6.2	3.5		5.6	6.0	3.6	70.0	
72.0			6.2	3.4			5.8	3.5		71.9m/5.2	5.7	3.5	72.0	
74.0			72.4m/6.1	3.4			5.5	3.4			5.3	3.5	74.0	
76.0				3.3			75.0m/5.3	3.4			5.0	3.4	76.0	
78.0				3.2				3.3			77.6m/4.7	3.4	78.0	
80.0				78.1m/3.2				3.2				3.3	80.0	
82.0								80.7m/3.1				3.3	82.0	
84.0												83.4m/3.0	84.0	
Reeves	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

12.2 m jib length with offset angle 10 degrees, one part of line on hook is not allowed to use.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook Block) (Jib Offset Angle : 10°)

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

Boom length (m)		64.0				67.1				70.1				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)		12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	Jib length (m)
Working Radius (m)	16.0	16.8m/26.5				17.3m/26.4				17.9m/26.4				16.0
	18.0	26.0	18.9m/21.1			26.2	19.4m/21.1			26.4	19.9m/21.1			18.0
	20.0	25.3	20.7	21.0m/12.1		25.5	20.9	21.5m/12.1		25.7	21.1			20.0
	22.0	24.7	20.1	11.9	23.0m/6.7	24.9	20.3	12.0	23.6m/6.7	25.1	20.5	22.0m/12.0		22.0
	24.0	24.1	19.5	11.6	6.6	24.3	19.7	11.7	6.6	24.5	19.9	11.7	24.1m/6.7	24.0
	26.0	23.5	19.0	11.3	6.4	23.8	19.2	11.3	6.4	24.0	19.3	11.4	6.5	26.0
	28.0	23.0	18.4	11.0	6.2	23.1	18.6	11.1	6.2	23.4	18.8	11.1	6.3	28.0
	30.0	22.4	18.0	10.7	6.0	22.4	18.2	10.8	6.0	23.0	18.4	10.8	6.1	30.0
	32.0	21.7	17.5	10.4	5.8	21.4	17.7	10.5	5.9	20.9	17.9	10.6	5.9	32.0
	34.0	19.8	17.1	10.2	5.6	19.5	17.3	10.3	5.7	19.2	17.5	10.3	5.7	34.0
	36.0	18.1	16.7	9.9	5.4	17.8	16.9	10.0	5.5	17.5	17.1	10.1	5.6	36.0
	38.0	16.6	16.3	9.7	5.3	16.3	16.5	9.8	5.4	16.0	16.5	9.9	5.4	38.0
	40.0	15.3	15.7	9.4	5.1	15.0	15.5	9.5	5.2	14.7	15.2	9.6	5.3	40.0
	42.0	14.1	14.5	9.2	5.0	13.8	14.3	9.3	5.1	13.5	14.0	9.4	5.1	42.0
	44.0	13.0	13.5	9.0	4.9	12.7	13.2	9.1	4.9	12.4	12.9	9.2	5.0	44.0
	46.0	12.0	12.5	8.8	4.7	11.7	12.2	8.9	4.8	11.4	11.9	9.0	4.9	46.0
	48.0	11.1	11.6	8.6	4.6	10.9	11.3	8.7	4.7	10.5	11.0	8.8	4.8	48.0
	50.0	10.3	10.7	8.4	4.5	10.0	10.5	8.5	4.6	9.7	10.2	8.6	4.6	50.0
	52.0	9.6	10.0	8.2	4.4	9.3	9.7	8.3	4.4	9.0	9.4	8.4	4.5	52.0
	54.0	8.9	9.3	8.0	4.3	8.6	9.0	8.2	4.3	8.3	8.7	8.3	4.4	54.0
	56.0	8.2	8.7	7.9	4.2	8.0	8.4	8.0	4.3	7.6	8.1	8.1	4.3	56.0
	58.0	7.7	8.1	7.7	4.1	7.4	7.8	7.9	4.2	7.1	7.5	8.0	4.2	58.0
	60.0	7.1	7.5	7.6	4.0	6.8	7.2	7.7	4.1	6.5	6.9	7.5	4.2	60.0
	62.0	6.6	7.0	7.5	3.9	6.3	6.7	7.3	4.0	6.0	6.4	7.0	4.1	62.0
	64.0	6.1	6.5	7.0	3.9	5.9	6.2	6.8	3.9	5.5	5.9	6.5	4.0	64.0
	66.0	5.7	6.1	6.6	3.8	5.4	5.8	6.3	3.8	5.1	5.5	6.0	3.9	66.0
	68.0	5.3	5.7	6.2	3.7	5.0	5.4	5.9	3.8	4.7	5.1	5.6	3.8	68.0
	70.0	68.8m/5.1	5.3	5.7	3.6	4.6	5.0	5.5	3.7	4.3	4.7	5.2	3.8	70.0
	72.0		4.9	5.4	3.6	71.5m/4.4	4.6	5.1	3.7	3.9	4.3	4.8	3.7	72.0
	74.0		4.6	5.0	3.5		4.3	4.7	3.6	3.6	3.9	4.4	3.6	74.0
	76.0		74.6m/4.5	4.7	3.5		3.9	4.4	3.5	74.1m/3.6	3.6	4.1	3.6	76.0
	78.0			4.3	3.4		77.2m/3.8	4.1	3.5		3.3	3.8	3.5	78.0
80.0			4.0	3.4			3.8	3.4		79.8m/3.0	3.5	3.4	80.0	
82.0			80.3m/4.0	3.4			3.5	3.4			3.2	3.3	82.0	
84.0				3.3			82.9m/3.3	3.3			2.9	3.1	84.0	
86.0				86.0m/3.2				3.1			85.6m/2.7	2.9	86.0	
88.0								3.0				2.7	88.0	
90.0								88.6m/2.9				2.5	90.0	
92.0												91.3m/2.3	92.0	
Reeves	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

12.2 m jib length with offset angle 10 degrees, one part of line on hook is not allowed to use.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook Block) (Jib Offset Angle : 10°)

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

Boom length (m)		73.2				76.2						Boom length (m)	
Jib length (m)		12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5			Jib length (m)	
Working Radius (m)	18.0	18.4m/26.4				18.9m/26.4							18.0
	20.0	25.9	20.5m/21.1			26.1	21.0m/21.1						20.0
	22.0	25.3	20.6	22.5m/12.1		25.5	20.8	23.1m/12.0					22.0
	24.0	24.7	20.0	11.8	24.6m/6.7	24.9	20.2	11.9	25.2m/6.7				24.0
	26.0	24.2	19.5	11.5	6.5	24.4	19.7	11.6	6.6				26.0
	28.0	23.7	19.0	11.2	6.3	23.9	19.2	11.3	6.4				28.0
	30.0	22.6	18.5	11.0	6.2	21.7	18.7	11.1	6.2				30.0
	32.0	20.5	18.1	10.7	6.0	19.9	18.3	10.8	6.0				32.0
	34.0	18.9	17.7	10.5	5.8	18.3	17.9	10.6	5.9				34.0
	36.0	17.3	17.3	10.2	5.6	16.9	17.5	10.3	5.7				36.0
	38.0	15.8	16.3	10.0	5.5	15.5	15.9	10.1	5.6				38.0
	40.0	14.5	15.0	9.8	5.3	14.2	14.7	9.9	5.4				40.0
	42.0	13.3	13.8	9.6	5.2	13.0	13.5	9.7	5.3				42.0
	44.0	12.2	12.7	9.4	5.1	11.9	12.4	9.5	5.1				44.0
	46.0	11.2	11.7	9.2	4.9	10.9	11.4	9.3	5.0				46.0
	48.0	10.3	10.8	9.0	4.8	10.0	10.5	9.1	4.9				48.0
	50.0	9.5	10.0	8.8	4.7	9.2	9.7	8.9	4.8				50.0
	52.0	8.8	9.2	8.6	4.6	8.5	8.9	8.7	4.7				52.0
	54.0	8.1	8.5	8.4	4.5	7.8	8.2	8.5	4.5				54.0
	56.0	7.4	7.9	8.3	4.4	7.1	7.6	8.2	4.4				56.0
	58.0	6.9	7.3	7.8	4.3	6.5	7.0	7.6	4.4				58.0
	60.0	6.3	6.7	7.3	4.2	6.0	6.4	7.0	4.3				60.0
	62.0	5.8	6.2	6.8	4.1	5.5	5.9	6.5	4.2				62.0
	64.0	5.3	5.7	6.3	4.0	5.0	5.4	6.0	4.1				64.0
	66.0	4.9	5.3	5.8	4.0	4.6	5.0	5.5	4.0				66.0
	68.0	4.5	4.9	5.4	3.9	4.1	4.5	5.1	3.9				68.0
	70.0	4.1	4.5	5.0	3.8	3.7	4.1	4.7	3.9				70.0
	72.0	3.7	4.1	4.6	3.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	3.8				72.0
	74.0	3.4	3.7	4.3	3.7	3.0	3.4	4.0	3.7				74.0
	76.0	3.0	3.4	3.9	3.6	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.7				76.0
78.0	76.7m/2.9	3.1	3.6	3.6	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.5				78.0	
80.0		2.8	3.3	3.4	79.4m/2.2	2.5	3.0	3.3				80.0	
82.0		2.5	3.0	3.3		2.2	2.7	3.0				82.0	
84.0		82.5m/2.5	2.7	3.0		1.9	2.4	2.7				84.0	
86.0			2.5	2.7		85.1m/1.8	2.2	2.5				86.0	
88.0			2.2	2.4			1.9	2.2				88.0	
90.0			88.2m/2.2	2.1			1.7	2.0				90.0	
92.0				1.9			90.8m/1.5	1.7				92.0	
94.0				93.9m/1.8				1.6				94.0	
96.0								1.4				96.0	
98.0								96.6m/1.3				98.0	
Reeves	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1				Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

12.2 m jib length with offset angle 10 degrees, one part of line on hook is not allowed to use.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook Block) (Jib Offset Angle : 30°)

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

Boom length (m)	27.4				30.5				33.5				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	Jib length (m)
14.0	14.1m/19.3				14.6m/19.3				15.2m/19.3				14.0
16.0	18.7				18.9				19.0				16.0
18.0	17.9	18.0m/13.5			18.3	18.6m/13.5			18.5	19.1m/13.5			18.0
20.0	16.8	13.5	21.9m/8.2		17.3	13.5			17.7	13.5			20.0
22.0	15.9	13.1	8.2		16.4	13.2	22.5m/8.2		16.8	13.4	23.0m/8.1		22.0
24.0	15.2	12.6	7.9	25.9m/4.4	15.6	12.9	8.0		16.0	13.0	8.0		24.0
26.0	14.5	12.0	7.6	4.4	14.9	12.3	7.7	26.4m/4.4	15.4	12.6	7.8	26.9m/4.4	26.0
28.0	13.9	11.4	7.4	4.2	14.4	11.7	7.5	4.3	14.8	12.0	7.6	4.3	28.0
30.0	13.4	10.9	7.2	4.1	13.8	11.2	7.3	4.1	14.2	11.5	7.3	4.2	30.0
32.0	13.0	10.4	7.0	3.9	13.4	10.7	7.1	4.0	13.8	11.0	7.2	4.0	32.0
34.0	12.7	10.0	6.8	3.8	13.0	10.3	6.9	3.9	13.4	10.6	7.0	3.9	34.0
36.0	12.5	9.7	6.6	3.7	12.7	10.0	6.7	3.8	13.0	10.3	6.8	3.8	36.0
38.0	37.9m/12.4	9.4	6.5	3.7	12.5	9.7	6.6	3.7	12.7	9.9	6.7	3.7	38.0
40.0		9.2	6.3	3.6	12.4	9.4	6.4	3.6	12.5	9.6	6.5	3.7	40.0
42.0		9.0	6.2	3.5	40.5m/12.4	9.2	6.3	3.5	12.4	9.4	6.4	3.6	42.0
44.0		44.0m/8.9	6.2	3.4		9.0	6.2	3.5	43.2m/12.4	9.2	6.3	3.5	44.0
46.0			6.1	3.3		8.9	6.1	3.4		9.0	6.2	3.4	46.0
48.0			6.1	3.3		46.6m/8.9	6.1	3.3		8.9	6.1	3.4	48.0
50.0			6.1	3.3			6.1	3.3		49.3m/8.9	6.1	3.3	50.0
52.0			50.1m/6.1	3.2			6.1	3.3			6.1	3.3	52.0
54.0				3.0			52.7m/6.1	3.2			6.1	3.3	54.0
56.0				2.9				3.0			55.4m/6.1	3.2	56.0
58.0				56.2m/2.8				2.9				3.0	58.0
60.0								58.8m/2.8				2.9	60.0
62.0												61.4m/2.7	62.0
Reeves	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	Reeves

Boom length (m)	36.6				39.6				42.7				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	Jib length (m)
14.0	15.7m/19.3												14.0
16.0	19.2				16.2m/19.2				16.8m/19.2				16.0
18.0	18.7	19.6m/13.5			18.8				19.0				18.0
20.0	18.1	13.5			18.4	20.1m/13.5			18.6	20.7m/13.5			20.0
22.0	17.2	13.5	23.5m/8.1		17.5	13.5			17.9	13.5			22.0
24.0	16.4	13.1	8.1		16.8	13.2	24.1m/8.1		17.1	13.3	24.6m/8.1		24.0
26.0	15.7	12.8	7.9	27.5m/4.3	16.1	13.0	7.9		16.4	13.1	8.0		26.0
28.0	15.1	12.3	7.6	4.3	15.5	12.5	7.7	28.0m/4.4	15.8	12.8	7.8	28.5m/4.4	28.0
30.0	14.6	11.8	7.4	4.2	14.9	12.0	7.5	4.2	15.3	12.3	7.6	4.3	30.0
32.0	14.1	11.3	7.2	4.1	14.5	11.6	7.3	4.1	14.8	11.8	7.4	4.2	32.0
34.0	13.7	10.9	7.1	4.0	14.0	11.1	7.2	4.0	14.3	11.4	7.2	4.1	34.0
36.0	13.3	10.5	6.9	3.9	13.6	10.8	7.0	3.9	13.9	11.0	7.1	4.0	36.0
38.0	13.0	10.2	6.8	3.8	13.3	10.4	6.8	3.8	13.6	10.7	6.9	3.9	38.0
40.0	12.8	9.9	6.6	3.7	13.0	10.1	6.7	3.7	13.3	10.4	6.8	3.8	40.0
42.0	12.6	9.6	6.5	3.6	12.8	9.9	6.6	3.7	13.0	10.1	6.7	3.7	42.0
44.0	12.4	9.4	6.4	3.5	12.6	9.6	6.5	3.6	12.8	9.8	6.6	3.6	44.0
46.0	45.8m/12.4	9.2	6.3	3.5	12.4	9.4	6.4	3.5	12.6	9.6	6.4	3.6	46.0
48.0		9.1	6.2	3.4	12.4	9.2	6.3	3.5	12.4	9.4	6.4	3.5	48.0
50.0		8.9	6.1	3.4	48.4m/12.4	9.1	6.2	3.4	12.4	9.2	6.3	3.5	50.0
52.0		51.9m/8.9	6.1	3.3		9.0	6.1	3.4	51.1m/12.0	9.1	6.2	3.4	52.0
54.0			6.1	3.3		8.9	6.1	3.3		9.0	6.1	3.3	54.0
56.0			6.1	3.2		54.5m/8.9	6.1	3.3		8.9	6.1	3.3	56.0
58.0			58.0m/6.1	3.1			6.1	3.3		57.2m/8.9	6.1	3.3	58.0
60.0				3.0			6.1	3.2			6.1	3.2	60.0
62.0				2.9			60.6m/6.1	3.1			6.1	3.2	62.0
64.0				2.8				3.0			63.3m/6.1	3.2	64.0
66.0				64.1m/2.8				2.8				3.0	66.0
68.0								66.7m/2.7				2.9	68.0
70.0												69.4m/2.7	70.0
Reeves	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook Block) (Jib Offset Angle : 30°)

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

Boom length (m)		45.7				48.8				51.8				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)		12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	Jib length (m)
Working Radius (m)	16.0	17.3m/19.2				17.8m/19.2								16.0
	18.0	19.1				19.2				18.3m/19.2				18.0
	20.0	18.7	21.2m/13.5			18.8	21.7m/13.5			18.9				20.0
	22.0	18.2	13.5			18.4	13.5			18.5	22.3m/13.5			22.0
	24.0	17.4	13.4	25.1m/8.1		17.7	13.5	25.6m/8.1		18.0	13.5			24.0
	26.0	16.7	13.2	8.0		17.0	13.3	8.1		17.3	13.3	26.2m/8.1		26.0
	28.0	16.1	12.9	7.8	29.0m/4.4	16.4	13.0	7.9	29.6m/4.2	16.7	13.1	7.9		28.0
	30.0	15.6	12.5	7.6	4.3	15.9	12.7	7.7	4.2	16.2	12.9	7.8	30.1m/4.2	30.0
	32.0	15.1	12.0	7.5	4.2	15.4	12.2	7.5	4.2	15.7	12.4	7.6	4.2	32.0
	34.0	14.6	11.6	7.3	4.1	14.9	11.8	7.4	4.1	15.2	12.0	7.4	4.2	34.0
	36.0	14.2	11.2	7.1	4.0	14.5	11.4	7.2	4.0	14.8	11.7	7.3	4.1	36.0
	38.0	13.9	10.9	7.0	3.9	14.1	11.1	7.1	3.9	14.4	11.3	7.1	4.0	38.0
	40.0	13.5	10.6	6.9	3.8	13.8	10.8	6.9	3.8	14.1	11.0	7.0	3.9	40.0
	42.0	13.3	10.3	6.7	3.7	13.5	10.5	6.8	3.8	13.7	10.7	6.9	3.8	42.0
	44.0	13.0	10.0	6.6	3.7	13.2	10.2	6.7	3.7	13.5	10.4	6.8	3.7	44.0
	46.0	12.8	9.8	6.5	3.6	13.0	10.0	6.6	3.6	13.2	10.2	6.7	3.7	46.0
	48.0	12.6	9.6	6.4	3.5	12.8	9.8	6.5	3.6	12.5	10.0	6.6	3.6	48.0
	50.0	12.1	9.4	6.3	3.5	11.9	9.6	6.4	3.5	11.7	9.7	6.5	3.5	50.0
	52.0	11.3	9.2	6.3	3.4	11.2	9.4	6.3	3.4	10.9	9.5	6.4	3.5	52.0
	54.0	53.7m/10.7	9.1	6.2	3.4	10.4	9.2	6.2	3.4	10.2	9.4	6.3	3.4	54.0
	56.0		9.0	6.1	3.3	9.8	9.1	6.2	3.4	9.5	9.2	6.2	3.4	56.0
	58.0		8.9	6.1	3.3	56.4m/9.7	9.0	6.1	3.3	8.9	9.1	6.2	3.4	58.0
	60.0		59.8m/8.9	6.1	3.3		8.9	6.1	3.3	59.0m/8.6	9.0	6.1	3.3	60.0
	62.0			6.1	3.3		8.6	6.1	3.3		8.4	6.1	3.3	62.0
	64.0			6.1	3.2		62.5m/8.5	6.1	3.2		7.9	6.0	3.3	64.0
	66.0			65.9m/6.1	3.1			6.1	3.2		65.1m/7.6	6.0	3.2	66.0
	68.0				3.0			6.1	3.1			6.0	3.2	68.0
	70.0				2.9			68.6m/6.1	3.0			6.0	3.2	70.0
72.0				72.0m/2.8				2.9			71.2m/6.0	3.1	72.0	
74.0								2.8				3.0	74.0	
76.0								74.6m/2.7				2.8	76.0	
78.0												77.3m/2.7	78.0	
Reeves	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook Block) (Jib Offset Angle : 30°)

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

Boom length (m)		54.9				57.9				61.0				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)		12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	Jib length (m)
Working Radius (m)	18.0	18.9m/19.2				19.4m/19.2				19.9m/19.2				18.0
	20.0	19.0				19.1				19.2				20.0
	22.0	18.6	22.8m/13.5			18.7	23.3m/13.5			18.8	23.8m/13.5			22.0
	24.0	18.2	13.5			18.4	13.5			18.5	13.5			24.0
	26.0	17.6	13.4	26.7m/8.1		17.8	13.5	27.2m/8.1		18.1	13.5	27.8m/8.1		26.0
	28.0	17.0	13.2	8.0		17.2	13.3	8.0		17.5	13.3	8.1		28.0
	30.0	16.4	12.9	7.8	30.6m/4.3	16.7	13.0	7.9	31.2m/4.3	16.9	13.1	7.9	31.7m/4.3	30.0
	32.0	15.9	12.6	7.6	4.3	16.2	12.8	7.7	4.3	16.4	12.9	7.7	4.3	32.0
	34.0	15.5	12.2	7.5	4.2	15.7	12.4	7.5	4.2	16.0	12.6	7.6	4.2	34.0
	36.0	15.1	11.8	7.3	4.1	15.3	12.0	7.4	4.1	15.5	12.2	7.4	4.1	36.0
	38.0	14.7	11.5	7.2	4.0	14.9	11.7	7.3	4.0	15.1	11.9	7.3	4.0	38.0
	40.0	14.3	11.2	7.1	3.9	14.5	11.4	7.1	3.9	14.8	11.5	7.2	4.0	40.0
	42.0	14.0	10.9	6.9	3.8	14.2	11.1	7.0	3.9	14.4	11.2	7.1	3.9	42.0
	44.0	13.7	10.6	6.8	3.8	13.9	10.8	6.9	3.8	13.7	11.0	7.0	3.8	44.0
	46.0	13.2	10.4	6.7	3.7	12.9	10.5	6.8	3.7	12.7	10.7	6.8	3.8	46.0
	48.0	12.2	10.1	6.6	3.7	12.0	10.3	6.7	3.7	11.8	10.5	6.7	3.7	48.0
	50.0	11.4	9.9	6.5	3.6	11.1	10.1	6.6	3.6	11.0	10.2	6.6	3.6	50.0
	52.0	10.6	9.7	6.4	3.5	10.3	9.9	6.5	3.5	10.2	10.0	6.6	3.6	52.0
	54.0	9.9	9.5	6.4	3.5	9.6	9.7	6.4	3.5	9.5	9.8	6.5	3.5	54.0
	56.0	9.2	9.4	6.3	3.4	9.0	9.5	6.3	3.5	8.8	9.6	6.4	3.5	56.0
	58.0	8.6	9.2	6.2	3.4	8.3	9.1	6.3	3.4	8.2	8.9	6.3	3.4	58.0
	60.0	8.1	8.7	6.2	3.3	7.7	8.5	6.2	3.4	7.6	8.3	6.3	3.4	60.0
	62.0	61.6m/7.6	8.2	6.1	3.3	7.2	7.9	6.2	3.3	7.1	7.8	6.2	3.3	62.0
	64.0		7.7	6.1	3.3	6.7	7.4	6.1	3.3	6.6	7.3	6.2	3.3	64.0
	66.0		7.2	6.0	3.2	64.3m/6.7	6.9	6.1	3.3	6.1	6.8	6.1	3.3	66.0
	68.0		67.7m/6.8	6.0	3.2		6.4	6.0	3.3	66.9m/5.9	6.3	6.1	3.3	68.0
	70.0			6.0	3.2		6.0	6.0	3.2		5.9	6.0	3.2	70.0
	72.0			6.0	3.2		70.4m/5.9	6.0	3.2		5.5	5.9	3.2	72.0
74.0			73.8m/6.0	3.1			5.7	3.1		73.0m/5.3	5.5	3.2	74.0	
76.0				3.0			5.3	3.0			5.1	3.2	76.0	
78.0				2.9			76.5m/5.2	2.9			4.8	3.1	78.0	
80.0				79.9m/2.8				2.9			79.1m/4.6	3.0	80.0	
82.0								2.8				2.9	82.0	
84.0								82.6m/2.7				2.8	84.0	
86.0												85.2m/2.7	86.0	
Reeves	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook Block) (Jib Offset Angle : 30°)

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

Boom length (m)		64.0				67.1				70.1				Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)		12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	Jib length (m)
Working Radius (m)	20.0	20.5m/19.2				21.0m/19.1				21.5m/19.1				20.0
	22.0	18.9				19.0				19.1				22.0
	24.0	18.6	24.4m/13.5			18.7	24.9m/13.5			18.8	25.4m/13.5			24.0
	26.0	18.3	13.5			18.4	13.5			18.5	13.5			26.0
	28.0	17.7	13.4	28.3m/8.1		17.9	13.5	28.8m/8.1		18.1	13.5	29.4m/8.1		28.0
	30.0	17.2	13.2	7.9		17.4	13.3	8.0		17.6	13.3	8.0		30.0
	32.0	16.7	13.0	7.8	32.2m/4.3	16.9	13.0	7.8	32.7m/4.2	17.1	13.1	7.9	33.3m/4.3	32.0
	34.0	16.2	12.8	7.6	4.2	16.4	12.9	7.7	4.2	16.6	12.9	7.7	4.3	34.0
	36.0	15.8	12.4	7.5	4.2	16.0	12.5	7.5	4.2	16.2	12.7	7.6	4.2	36.0
	38.0	15.4	12.0	7.4	4.1	15.6	12.2	7.4	4.1	15.8	12.4	7.5	4.1	38.0
	40.0	15.0	11.7	7.2	4.0	15.2	11.9	7.3	4.0	15.3	12.0	7.3	4.0	40.0
	42.0	14.6	11.4	7.1	3.9	14.3	11.6	7.2	3.9	14.0	11.7	7.2	4.0	42.0
	44.0	13.5	11.1	7.0	3.9	13.2	11.3	7.1	3.9	12.9	11.4	7.1	3.9	44.0
	46.0	12.4	10.9	6.9	3.8	12.2	11.0	7.0	3.8	11.9	11.2	7.0	3.8	46.0
	48.0	11.5	10.6	6.8	3.7	11.3	10.8	6.9	3.7	11.0	10.9	6.9	3.8	48.0
	50.0	10.7	10.4	6.7	3.7	10.4	10.6	6.8	3.7	10.1	10.7	6.8	3.7	50.0
	52.0	9.9	10.2	6.6	3.6	9.6	10.4	6.7	3.6	9.3	10.2	6.7	3.7	52.0
	54.0	9.2	10.0	6.5	3.6	8.9	9.8	6.6	3.6	8.6	9.5	6.6	3.6	54.0
	56.0	8.5	9.3	6.5	3.5	8.3	9.1	6.5	3.5	7.9	8.8	6.6	3.5	56.0
	58.0	7.9	8.7	6.4	3.4	7.6	8.4	6.4	3.5	7.3	8.2	6.5	3.5	58.0
	60.0	7.3	8.1	6.3	3.4	7.1	7.8	6.4	3.4	6.7	7.6	6.4	3.5	60.0
	62.0	6.8	7.5	6.3	3.4	6.5	7.3	6.3	3.4	6.2	7.0	6.3	3.4	62.0
	64.0	6.3	7.0	6.2	3.4	6.0	6.8	6.2	3.4	5.7	6.5	6.3	3.4	64.0
	66.0	5.8	6.5	6.1	3.3	5.6	6.3	6.2	3.3	5.3	6.0	6.2	3.4	66.0
	68.0	5.4	6.0	6.1	3.3	5.1	5.8	6.1	3.3	4.8	5.5	6.1	3.3	68.0
	70.0	69.6m/5.1	5.6	6.1	3.3	4.7	5.4	5.9	3.3	4.4	5.1	5.6	3.3	70.0
	72.0		5.2	5.7	3.2	4.3	5.0	5.5	3.2	4.0	4.7	5.2	3.3	72.0
	74.0		4.8	5.3	3.2	72.2m/4.3	4.6	5.1	3.2	3.7	4.3	4.8	3.3	74.0
	76.0		75.7m/4.5	4.9	3.2		4.2	4.7	3.2	74.8m/3.5	3.9	4.4	3.2	76.0
	78.0			4.6	3.2		3.9	4.3	3.2		3.6	4.1	3.2	78.0
80.0			4.2	3.1		78.3m/3.8	4.0	3.2		3.3	3.7	3.2	80.0	
82.0			81.8m/3.9	3.0			3.7	3.2		80.9m/3.1	3.4	3.2	82.0	
84.0				2.9			3.4	3.1			3.1	3.2	84.0	
86.0				2.9			84.4m/3.3	3.0			2.8	3.0	86.0	
88.0				87.8m/2.8				2.9			87.0m/2.6	2.8	88.0	
90.0								2.8				2.7	90.0	
92.0								90.5m/2.7				2.4	92.0	
94.0												93.1m/2.2	94.0	
Reeves	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.





# Fixed Jib Lifting Capacities (Without Main Hook Block) (Jib Offset Angle : 30°)

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

Boom length (m)		73.2				76.2				Boom length (m)	
Jib length (m)		12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	12.2	18.3	24.4	30.5	Jib length (m)	
22.0	22.0m/19.1					22.6m/19.1					22.0
24.0	18.8					18.9					24.0
26.0	18.6	26.0m/13.5				18.7	26.5m/13.5				26.0
28.0	18.3	13.5	29.9m/8.1			18.4	13.5				28.0
30.0	17.8	13.4	8.0			18.0	13.4	30.4m/8.0			30.0
32.0	17.3	13.2	7.9	33.8m/4.3		17.5	13.2	7.9			32.0
34.0	16.8	13.0	7.8	4.3		17.0	13.1	7.8	34.3m/4.3		34.0
36.0	16.4	12.8	7.6	4.2		16.6	12.9	7.7	4.2		36.0
38.0	16.0	12.5	7.5	4.1		16.2	12.7	7.5	4.2		38.0
40.0	15.1	12.2	7.4	4.1		14.9	12.3	7.4	4.1		40.0
42.0	13.9	11.9	7.3	4.0		13.6	12.0	7.3	4.0		42.0
44.0	12.8	11.6	7.2	3.9		12.5	11.7	7.2	3.9		44.0
46.0	11.7	11.3	7.1	3.8		11.5	11.5	7.1	3.9		46.0
48.0	10.8	11.1	7.0	3.8		10.5	11.2	7.0	3.8		48.0
50.0	10.0	10.9	6.9	3.7		9.7	10.6	6.9	3.8		50.0
52.0	9.2	10.1	6.8	3.7		8.9	9.8	6.8	3.7		52.0
54.0	8.5	9.3	6.7	3.6		8.2	9.1	6.7	3.7		54.0
56.0	7.8	8.6	6.6	3.6		7.5	8.4	6.7	3.6		56.0
58.0	7.2	8.0	6.5	3.5		6.9	7.7	6.6	3.5		58.0
60.0	6.6	7.4	6.5	3.5		6.3	7.1	6.5	3.5		60.0
62.0	6.1	6.9	6.4	3.4		5.8	6.6	6.4	3.5		62.0
64.0	5.6	6.3	6.3	3.4		5.3	6.1	6.4	3.4		64.0
66.0	5.1	5.8	6.3	3.4		4.8	5.6	6.1	3.4		66.0
68.0	4.7	5.4	5.9	3.3		4.3	5.1	5.7	3.3		68.0
70.0	4.2	5.0	5.5	3.3		3.9	4.7	5.2	3.3		70.0
72.0	3.8	4.5	5.1	3.3		3.5	4.3	4.8	3.3		72.0
74.0	3.4	4.2	4.7	3.3		3.2	3.9	4.4	3.3		74.0
76.0	3.1	3.8	4.3	3.2		2.8	3.5	4.0	3.3		76.0
78.0	77.5m/2.9	3.4	3.9	3.2		2.5	3.2	3.7	3.2		78.0
80.0		3.1	3.6	3.2		2.2	2.8	3.3	3.2		80.0
82.0		2.8	3.3	3.2	80.1m/2.2	2.5	3.0	3.2	3.2		82.0
84.0		83.6m/2.5	3.0	3.1		2.2	2.7	3.0	3.0		84.0
86.0			2.7	2.9		1.9	2.4	2.8	2.8		86.0
88.0			2.4	2.7		86.2m/1.9	2.1	2.6	2.6		88.0
90.0			89.7m/2.1	2.5			1.8	2.3	2.3		90.0
92.0				2.3			1.6	2.1	2.1		92.0
94.0				2.0			92.3m/1.5	1.8	1.8		94.0
96.0				95.8m/1.7				1.6	1.6		96.0
98.0								1.4	1.4		98.0
100.0								98.4m/1.3	1.3		100.0
Reeves	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1		Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Long Boom Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

Working radius (m)	Boom length (m)	64.0	67.1	70.1	73.2	76.2	79.2	82.3	85.3	88.4	91.4	Jib length (m)	Working radius (m)
	12.0											12.0	
12.0	12.8m/47.1	13.3m/46.1	13.8m/45.0										12.0
14.0	45.0	44.9	44.8	14.3m/44.2	14.9m/41.1	15.4m/36.2	15.9m/32.3						14.0
16.0	42.0	41.9	41.8	41.7	39.6	35.5	32.2	16.5m/27.0	17.0m/24.9	17.5m/21.3			16.0
18.0	39.4	39.3	39.2	39.1	37.2	33.2	30.1	27.0	24.0	20.9			18.0
20.0	37.2	37.1	37.0	36.9	35.1	31.3	28.3	25.3	22.4	19.5			20.0
22.0	35.2	35.1	35.0	34.9	33.3	29.6	26.7	23.9	21.1	18.3			22.0
24.0	33.4	33.3	33.2	33.1	31.7	28.0	25.2	22.6	19.9	17.3			24.0
26.0	31.5	31.3	31.2	30.9	30.2	26.7	24.0	21.4	18.9	16.3			26.0
28.0	28.5	28.3	28.1	27.9	27.8	25.5	22.8	20.4	18.0	15.5			28.0
30.0	25.9	25.7	25.6	25.4	25.3	24.4	21.8	19.5	17.1	14.8			30.0
32.0	23.7	23.5	23.4	23.1	23.0	22.9	20.9	18.6	16.4	14.1			32.0
34.0	21.8	21.6	21.5	21.2	21.1	21.0	20.1	17.9	15.7	13.6			34.0
36.0	20.1	19.9	19.8	19.5	19.4	19.3	19.2	17.2	15.1	13.0			36.0
38.0	18.7	18.4	18.3	18.1	18.0	17.9	17.8	16.6	14.6	12.6			38.0
40.0	17.3	17.1	17.0	16.7	16.6	16.5	16.4	16.1	14.1	12.1			40.0
42.0	16.2	15.9	15.8	15.5	15.4	15.3	15.2	15.1	13.6	11.7			42.0
44.0	15.1	14.8	14.7	14.5	14.4	14.3	14.2	14.1	13.2	11.4			44.0
46.0	14.1	13.9	13.7	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.2	13.1	12.8	11.0			46.0
48.0	13.3	13.0	12.9	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.3	12.2	12.3	10.7			48.0
50.0	12.5	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.4	11.3	10.5			50.0
52.0	11.7	11.5	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.2			52.0
54.0	11.1	10.8	10.7	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.8			54.0
56.0	10.4	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.2			56.0
58.0	56.9m/10.2	9.6	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6			58.0
60.0		59.6m/9.2	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1			60.0
62.0			8.5	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.6			62.0
64.0			62.2m/8.4	7.7	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.1			64.0
66.0				64.9m/7.6	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.7			66.0
68.0					67.5m/6.9	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.5	6.4			68.0
70.0						6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	5.9			70.0
72.0						70.2m/6.3	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7			72.0
74.0							72.8m/5.9	5.6	5.5	5.4			74.0
76.0								75.4m/5.4	5.3	5.1			76.0
78.0									78.0m/4.9	4.8			78.0
80.0										4.5			80.0
82.0											80.7m/4.4		82.0
<b>Reeves</b>		4	4	4	4	4	3	3	2	2	2		<b>Reeves</b>

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Luffing Boom Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

Working radius (m)	Boom length (m)										Working radius (m)	
	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7		
5.0	5.4m/150.0	5.9m/143.6										5.0
6.0	150.0	143.6	6.4m/143.8									6.0
7.0	150.0	143.6	143.8	7.0m/144.2	7.5m/144.6							7.0
8.0	144.9	143.6	143.8	144.0	143.8	8.0m/132.2	8.6m/116.0					8.0
9.0	129.2	128.9	128.8	128.4	128.2	123.8	114.6	9.1m/111.3	9.6m/100.0			9.0
10.0	116.5	116.2	116.0	115.7	114.0	111.8	109.7	107.7	98.5	10.1m/95.1		10.0
12.0	88.9	88.8	88.7	88.6	88.5	88.4	88.3	88.2	86.9	84.9		12.0
14.0	71.2	71.1	71.0	70.9	70.8	70.7	70.6	70.5	70.4	70.3		14.0
16.0	15.3m/61.6	59.2	59.1	59.0	58.9	58.8	58.7	58.6	58.5	58.4		16.0
18.0		17.9m/50.7	50.5	50.4	50.3	50.2	50.1	50.0	49.9	49.8		18.0
20.0			43.8	43.7	43.6	43.5	43.4	43.3	43.2	43.0		20.0
22.0			20.6m/42.2	38.4	38.3	38.2	38.1	38.0	37.9	37.6		22.0
24.0				23.2m/35.7	34.1	33.9	33.8	33.7	33.6	33.3		24.0
26.0					25.8m/30.8	30.4	30.3	30.2	30.0	29.8		26.0
28.0						27.4	27.3	27.2	27.1	26.8		28.0
30.0						28.5m/26.8	24.9	24.8	24.6	24.3		30.0
32.0							31.1m/23.7	22.6	22.4	22.2		32.0
34.0								33.8m/21.0	20.6	20.3		34.0
36.0									18.9	18.6		36.0
38.0									36.4m/18.6	17.2		38.0
40.0										39.0m/16.5		40.0
Reeves	12	12	12	12	12	10	10	10	8	8		Reeves

Working radius (m)	Boom length (m)							Working radius (m)
	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0		
10.0	10.7m/83.0	11.2m/81.0	11.7m/77.9					10.0
12.0	78.8	77.3	76.1	12.3m/73.2	12.8m/69.2	13.3m/65.2		12.0
14.0	70.2	68.7	64.9	63.8	63.0	62.0		14.0
16.0	58.3	58.2	58.0	56.8	54.8	54.0		16.0
18.0	49.7	49.6	49.5	49.3	48.9	47.9		18.0
20.0	42.9	42.8	42.7	42.5	42.4	42.2		20.0
22.0	37.5	37.4	37.3	37.1	37.0	36.9		22.0
24.0	33.2	33.1	33.0	32.8	32.7	32.5		24.0
26.0	29.7	29.6	29.5	29.2	29.1	29.0		26.0
28.0	26.7	26.6	26.5	26.3	26.2	26.0		28.0
30.0	24.2	24.1	24.0	23.7	23.6	23.4		30.0
32.0	22.1	21.9	21.8	21.5	21.4	21.3		32.0
34.0	20.2	20.0	19.9	19.6	19.5	19.4		34.0
36.0	18.5	18.4	18.3	18.0	17.9	17.7		36.0
38.0	17.1	16.9	16.8	16.5	16.4	16.2		38.0
40.0	15.9	15.6	15.5	15.2	15.1	14.9		40.0
42.0	41.7m/15.0	14.5	14.3	14.1	14.0	13.7		42.0
44.0		13.5	13.3	13.0	12.9	12.7		44.0
46.0		44.3m/13.3	12.4	12.1	12.0	11.7		46.0
48.0			47.0m/11.9	11.2	11.1	10.9		48.0
50.0				49.6m/10.6	10.4	10.1		50.0
52.0					9.7	9.4		52.0
54.0					52.2m/9.6	8.7		54.0
56.0						54.9m/8.4		56.0
Reeves	7	6	6	6	6	5		Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

- Ratings according to EN13000.
- Operating radius is the horizontal distance from centerline of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
- Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions, out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment.  
The operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
- Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface, up to 1 % gradient.
- At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
- Boom and jib inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "operator's manual".
- Boom hoist reeving is 16 part line.
- Jib hoist reeving is 10 part line.
- Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
- Boom and jib backstops are required for all boom and jib combinations.
- Ratings inside of boxes  are limited by strength of materials.
- The boom should be erected over the front of the crawlers, not laterally.
- When erecting and lowering the boom length of 54.9 m or over, the blocks for erection must be placed at the end of the crawlers.
- The minimum rated load is 2.5 (ton).
- All ratings shown is calculated in the condition equipped with the auxiliary sheave frame.

### (Luffing boom lifting with luffing jib)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of main hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from luffing boom with luffing jib rating shown.

### (Luffing jib lifting)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of jib hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from luffing jib ratings shown.

## 1. Availability of luffing boom and jib combinations.

	Jib Length (m)													
	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0
Boom Length (m)	21.3	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	24.4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	27.4	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	30.5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	33.5	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	36.6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	39.6	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	42.7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	45.7	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	48.8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	51.8	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	54.9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	57.9	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	61.0	×	×	×	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○

○: Combinations which is allowed.    ×: Combinations which is not allowed.

## 2. Maximum hoist load for number of reeving parts of line for hoist rope.

### For Main Boom Hook

No. of Parts of Line	1	2	3	4	5
Maximum Loads (kN)	132	265	397	530	662
Maximum Loads (t)	13.5	27.0	40.5	54.0	67.5

No. of Parts of Line	6	7	8	10
Maximum Loads (kN)	794	927	1,059	1,226
Maximum Loads (t)	81.0	94.5	108.0	125.0

### For Jib Hook

No. of Parts of Line	1	2	3	4	5	6
Maximum Loads (kN)	132	265	397	530	662	785
Maximum Loads (t)	13.5	27.0	40.5	54.0	67.5	80.0

### For Auxiliary Sheave

No. of Parts of Line	1
Maximum Loads (kN)	132
Maximum Loads (t)	13.5

Weight of hook block						
Hook Block	250 t	150 t	100 t	70 t	35 t	Ball Hook
Weight (t)	4.2	2.3	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.45

Operation of this equipment in excess of rated loads or disregard of instruction voids the warranty.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Boom Lifting Capacities With Luffing Jib

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

(Attached at 23 degree boom to luffing jib offset angle)

Unit: metric ton

21.3m Boom Length	21.3															Boom length (m)
	Boom length (m)															Boom length (m)
	Jib length (m)	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	6.4	125.0	122.6	120.0	119.0	117.9	116.1	114.1	111.9	108.9	107.5	106.0	103.6	100.3	97.2	6.4
	7.0	125.0	122.6	120.0	119.0	117.9	116.1	114.1	111.9	108.9	107.5	106.0	103.6	100.3	97.2	7.0
	8.0	125.0	122.6	120.0	119.0	117.9	116.1	114.1	111.9	108.9	107.5	106.0	103.6	100.3	97.2	8.0
	9.0	111.7	109.6	107.4	106.6	105.8	104.3	102.7	101.0	98.5	97.3	96.1	94.2	91.6	89.1	9.0
	10.0	99.3	97.3	95.3	94.5	93.7	92.3	90.7	89.1	86.8	85.7	84.5	82.7	80.3	77.9	10.0
	12.0	72.6	70.8	68.9	68.2	67.5	66.2	64.8	63.3	61.2	61.2	59.1	57.4	55.2	53.0	12.0
	14.0	55.3	53.6	51.9	51.3	50.7	49.4	48.0	46.7	44.8	44.7	42.7	41.2	39.1	37.2	14.0
	16.0	43.9	42.3	40.7	40.1	39.5	38.3	37.0	35.7	33.9	33.8	32.0	30.5	28.6	26.8	16.0
	18.0	35.7	34.2	32.7	32.2	31.6	30.4	29.1	28.0	26.3	26.1	24.4	23.0	21.2	19.5	18.0
Reeves	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	8	8	8	Reeves	

24.4m Boom Length	24.4															Boom length (m)
	Boom length (m)															Boom length (m)
	Jib length (m)	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	7.0	125.0	123.9	121.5	120.6	119.6	118.0	116.2	114.3	111.5	110.2	108.9	106.7	103.7	100.9	7.0
	8.0	125.0	123.9	121.5	120.6	119.6	118.0	116.2	114.3	111.5	110.2	108.9	106.7	103.7	100.9	8.0
	9.0	111.6	109.5	107.4	106.7	105.9	104.5	103.0	101.3	99.0	97.9	96.7	94.8	92.3	89.9	9.0
	10.0	99.3	97.3	95.4	94.7	93.9	92.6	91.1	89.6	87.4	86.3	85.2	83.5	81.1	78.8	10.0
	12.0	72.7	71.0	69.2	68.6	67.9	66.7	65.3	63.9	61.9	60.9	59.9	58.3	56.2	54.2	12.0
	14.0	55.5	53.8	52.2	51.6	51.0	49.8	48.6	47.3	45.4	45.4	43.5	42.1	40.1	38.2	14.0
	16.0	44.0	42.4	40.9	40.4	39.8	38.7	37.4	36.2	34.5	34.5	32.7	31.3	29.5	27.7	16.0
	18.0	35.7	34.2	32.8	32.3	31.8	30.7	29.5	28.4	26.7	26.7	25.0	23.7	21.9	20.3	18.0
	20.0	29.3	28.0	26.6	26.1	25.6	24.6	23.4	22.3	20.8	20.7	19.1	17.9	16.2	14.6	20.0
Reeves	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	8	Reeves	

27.4m Boom Length	27.4															Boom length (m)
	Boom length (m)															Boom length (m)
	Jib length (m)	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	8.0	125.0	124.6	123.8	123.0	120.8	119.3	117.8	116.0	113.6	112.5	111.3	109.3	106.7	104.2	8.0
	9.0	111.6	109.6	108.9	108.1	106.1	104.7	103.3	101.7	99.4	98.3	97.2	95.5	93.0	90.7	9.0
	10.0	97.8	95.9	95.2	94.5	92.6	91.3	89.9	88.5	86.3	85.3	84.3	82.6	80.3	78.1	10.0
	12.0	72.8	71.1	70.5	69.9	68.2	67.0	65.7	64.4	62.4	61.5	60.6	59.1	57.0	55.0	12.0
	14.0	55.6	54.0	53.5	52.9	51.3	50.2	49.0	47.7	45.9	45.1	44.2	42.8	40.9	39.1	14.0
	16.0	44.0	42.5	42.0	41.5	40.0	38.9	37.8	36.7	35.0	34.2	33.3	32.0	30.2	28.5	16.0
	18.0	35.7	34.3	33.9	33.4	31.9	30.9	29.8	28.7	27.1	26.3	25.5	24.3	22.6	21.0	18.0
	20.0	29.3	28.0	27.6	27.1	25.7	24.7	23.7	22.6	21.1	21.1	19.5	18.4	16.8	15.2	20.0
	22.0	24.3	23.0	22.6	22.2	20.9	19.9	18.9	17.9	16.4	16.4	14.9	13.8	12.3	10.8	22.0
Reeves	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	Reeves	

30.5m Boom Length	30.5															Boom length (m)
	Boom length (m)															Boom length (m)
	Jib length (m)	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	8.0	115.2	115.3	113.4	111.6	110.0	108.0	106.5	104.9	102.5	101.4	100.2	98.4	95.8	93.4	8.0
	9.0	107.3	107.4	105.6	103.9	102.5	100.7	99.3	97.7	95.5	94.5	93.4	91.7	89.3	87.1	9.0
	10.0	95.7	95.8	94.1	92.5	91.2	89.4	88.1	86.7	84.6	83.7	82.7	81.0	78.8	76.7	10.0
	12.0	72.9	73.0	71.5	70.0	68.8	67.2	66.0	64.7	62.8	62.0	61.1	59.6	57.6	55.7	12.0
	14.0	55.6	55.8	54.3	53.0	51.8	50.4	49.3	48.1	46.3	45.5	44.7	43.3	41.5	39.7	14.0
	16.0	44.0	44.2	42.8	41.6	40.5	39.1	38.1	37.0	35.3	34.5	33.7	32.5	30.7	29.1	16.0
	18.0	35.7	35.9	34.6	33.4	32.4	31.1	30.1	29.0	27.5	27.5	25.9	24.8	23.1	21.6	18.0
	20.0	29.3	29.5	28.2	27.1	26.1	24.9	23.9	22.9	21.4	21.4	19.9	18.8	17.2	15.8	20.0
	22.0	24.2	24.4	23.2	22.2	21.1	20.0	19.0	18.1	16.7	16.7	15.2	14.2	12.6	11.2	22.0
24.0	20.2	20.4	19.2	18.2	17.2	16.1	15.1	14.2	12.9	12.9	11.5	10.5	9.0	7.7	24.0	
Reeves	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	Reeves	

33.5m Boom Length	33.5															Boom length (m)
	Boom length (m)															Boom length (m)
	Jib length (m)	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	9.0	100.1	98.4	96.6	95.4	93.5	91.7	90.4	88.9	86.7	85.7	84.7	83.0	80.7	78.5	9.0
	10.0	95.5	93.9	92.2	91.1	89.3	87.6	86.4	85.0	82.9	82.0	81.1	79.5	77.3	75.2	10.0
	12.0	74.6	73.1	71.5	70.6	68.9	67.4	66.3	65.0	63.2	62.4	61.5	60.1	58.1	56.3	12.0
	14.0	57.2	55.8	54.4	53.5	52.0	50.6	49.5	48.3	46.6	45.9	45.1	43.8	42.0	40.3	14.0
	16.0	45.6	44.2	42.9	42.0	40.6	39.3	38.3	37.2	35.6	34.9	34.1	32.9	31.2	29.6	16.0
	18.0	37.2	35.9	34.7	33.8	32.5	31.2	30.3	29.3	27.7	27.0	26.3	25.2	23.6	22.1	18.0
	20.0	30.7	29.5	28.3	27.5	26.2	25.0	24.1	23.1	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.2	17.6	16.2	20.0
	22.0	25.6	24.4	23.2	22.5	21.2	20.1	19.2	18.3	16.9	16.9	15.5	14.5	13.0	11.7	22.0
	24.0	21.4	20.3	19.2	18.4	17.3	16.2	15.3	14.4	13.1	13.1	11.7	10.7	9.3	8.0	24.0
26.0	18.1	17.0	16.0	15.2	14.1	13.0	12.1	11.3	10.0	10.0	8.7	7.8	6.4		26.0	
Reeves	8	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES

36.6m Boom Length	36.6															
	Boom length (m)														Boom length (m)	
	Jib length (m)	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	10.0	93.5	91.9	90.7	89.2	87.5	85.8	84.6	83.2	81.2	80.3	79.4	77.9	75.8	73.8	10.0
	12.0	74.5	73.0	71.9	70.6	69.0	67.5	66.4	65.2	63.4	62.6	61.8	60.4	58.5	56.7	12.0
	14.0	57.1	55.8	54.7	53.5	52.0	50.7	49.7	48.5	46.9	46.2	45.4	44.1	42.3	40.7	14.0
	16.0	45.4	44.2	43.2	42.1	40.7	39.4	38.5	37.4	35.8	35.1	34.4	33.2	31.6	30.0	16.0
	18.0	37.1	35.9	35.0	33.9	32.5	31.3	30.4	29.4	27.9	27.3	26.6	25.5	23.9	22.4	18.0
	20.0	30.6	29.4	28.5	27.5	26.2	25.1	24.2	23.2	21.8	21.2	20.5	19.5	18.0	16.6	20.0
	22.0	25.5	24.3	23.5	22.5	21.2	20.1	19.3	18.4	17.0	16.4	15.7	14.7	13.3	12.0	22.0
	24.0	21.3	20.2	19.4	18.4	17.3	16.2	15.3	14.5	13.2	12.6	11.9	11.0	9.6	8.3	24.0
	26.0	18.0	16.9	16.1	15.2	14.0	13.0	12.2	11.3	10.1	9.5	8.9	7.9	6.6		26.0
	28.0	15.1	14.1	13.3	12.4	11.3	10.3	9.5	8.7	7.5	7.5	6.3				28.0
	30.0	12.9	11.9	11.1	10.2	9.2	8.2	7.4	6.6	5.5	5.5					30.0
Reeves	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	Reeves	

39.6m Boom Length	39.6															
	Boom length (m)														Boom length (m)	
	Jib length (m)	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	10.0	86.0	84.3	82.9	81.2	79.9	78.8	77.1	75.2	74.8	72.7	70.9	69.1	67.1	65.0	10.0
	12.0	73.2	72.2	70.7	69.4	67.8	66.9	65.4	64.1	62.4	61.6	60.8	59.5	57.6	55.8	12.0
	14.0	57.1	56.1	54.7	53.5	52.1	51.2	49.8	48.7	47.0	46.3	45.6	44.4	42.6	41.0	14.0
	16.0	45.4	44.5	43.2	42.1	40.7	39.9	38.6	37.5	36.0	35.3	34.6	33.5	31.9	30.4	16.0
	18.0	37.1	36.1	34.9	33.9	32.6	31.8	30.5	29.5	28.1	27.5	26.8	25.7	24.2	22.8	18.0
	20.0	30.5	29.7	28.5	27.5	26.2	25.5	24.3	23.4	22.0	21.4	20.7	19.7	18.2	16.9	20.0
	22.0	25.4	24.5	23.4	22.5	21.3	20.6	19.4	18.5	17.2	16.6	15.9	15.0	13.6	12.3	22.0
	24.0	21.2	20.4	19.3	18.4	17.3	16.6	15.4	14.6	13.3	12.7	12.1	11.2	9.8	8.6	24.0
	26.0	17.8	17.0	15.9	15.0	13.9	13.2	12.1	11.3	10.1	9.5	8.9	8.0	6.7		26.0
	28.0	15.0	14.2	13.2	12.3	11.3	10.6	9.5	8.7	7.5	7.0	6.4	5.5			28.0
	30.0	12.7	11.9	10.9	10.0	9.0	8.3	7.3	6.5	5.4	5.4					30.0
32.0	10.6	9.8	8.9	8.1	7.1	6.4	5.4								32.0	
Reeves	7	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	Reeves	

42.7m Boom Length	42.7															
	Boom length (m)														Boom length (m)	
	Jib length (m)	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	12.0	71.6	70.2	68.8	67.5	66.5	65.1	63.5	62.3	60.6	59.9	59.1	57.7	55.9	54.2	12.0
	14.0	57.3	56.0	54.7	53.5	52.6	51.3	49.8	48.7	47.1	46.5	45.8	44.5	42.9	41.3	14.0
	16.0	45.7	44.4	43.2	42.1	41.2	40.0	38.6	37.6	36.1	35.5	34.8	33.7	32.1	30.6	16.0
	18.0	37.2	36.1	34.9	33.8	33.0	31.9	30.6	29.6	28.2	27.6	27.0	25.9	24.4	23.0	18.0
	20.0	30.6	29.5	28.4	27.4	26.5	25.4	24.2	23.3	22.0	21.4	20.8	19.8	18.3	17.0	20.0
	22.0	25.3	24.3	23.2	22.2	21.4	20.4	19.2	18.3	17.0	16.5	15.9	14.9	13.6	12.3	22.0
	24.0	21.2	20.1	19.1	18.2	17.4	16.4	15.2	14.4	13.2	12.6	12.0	11.1	9.8	8.6	24.0
	26.0	17.8	16.8	15.8	14.9	14.1	13.1	12.0	11.2	10.0	9.5	8.9	8.0	6.8		26.0
	28.0	14.9	13.9	12.9	12.1	11.3	10.4	9.3	8.5	7.4	6.9	6.3	5.4			28.0
	30.0	12.5	11.6	10.6	9.8	9.0	8.1	7.1	6.3	5.2	5.2					30.0
	32.0	10.5	9.6	8.7	7.8	7.1	6.2	5.2								32.0
34.0	8.7	7.8	6.9	6.1	5.4										34.0	
Reeves	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Reeves	

45.7m Boom Length	45.7															
	Boom length (m)														Boom length (m)	
	Jib length (m)	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	12.0	65.5	64.2	63.4	62.0	60.9	59.3	57.8	56.4	55.8	54.1	53.2	51.9	50.1	48.4	12.0
	14.0	57.3	56.0	54.7	54.0	52.6	51.3	49.9	48.8	47.2	46.6	45.9	44.7	43.1	41.5	14.0
	16.0	45.6	44.4	43.2	42.5	41.2	40.0	38.7	37.7	36.2	35.6	35.0	33.9	32.3	30.9	16.0
	18.0	37.2	36.0	34.9	34.2	33.0	31.9	30.6	29.7	28.3	27.7	27.1	26.1	24.6	23.2	18.0
	20.0	30.5	29.4	28.3	27.7	26.5	25.5	24.3	23.4	22.1	21.5	20.9	19.9	18.5	17.2	20.0
	22.0	25.3	24.2	23.2	22.5	21.4	20.4	19.3	18.4	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.1	13.7	12.5	22.0
	24.0	21.1	20.1	19.0	18.5	17.4	16.4	15.3	14.5	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.3	10.0	8.8	24.0
	26.0	17.7	16.7	15.7	15.1	14.1	13.1	12.1	11.3	10.1	9.6	9.0	8.2	6.9		26.0
	28.0	14.8	13.9	12.9	12.3	11.3	10.4	9.3	8.6	7.4	6.9	6.4	5.5			28.0
	30.0	12.4	11.5	10.5	10.0	9.0	8.1	7.1	6.3	5.2	5.2					30.0
	32.0	10.4	9.5	8.6	8.0	7.0	6.2	5.2								32.0
34.0	8.6	7.7	6.8	6.3	5.3										34.0	
36.0	7.0	6.2	5.3												36.0	
Reeves	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	Reeves	

48.8m Boom Length	48.8															
	Boom length (m)														Boom length (m)	
	Jib length (m)	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	12.0	65.4	64.4	63.2	61.7	60.8	59.2	57.8	56.1	55.8	54.0	52.5	50.6	49.3	47.3	12.0
	14.0	55.8	54.5	53.6	52.5	51.2	49.9	48.5	47.4	46.8	46.2	44.6	43.4	41.8	40.3	14.0
	16.0	45.4	44.3	43.5	42.4	41.2	40.0	38.7	37.7	37.2	36.6	35.1	34.0	32.4	31.0	16.0
	18.0	37.1	35.9	35.2	34.2	33.0	31.9	30.6	29.7	29.2	28.6	27.2	26.2	24.7	23.4	18.0
	20.0	30.4	29.4	28.6	27.7	26.5	25.5	24.3	23.4	22.9	22.4	21.0	20.0	18.7	17.4	20.0
	22.0	25.2	24.1	23.4	22.5	21.4	20.4	19.3	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.1	15.2	13.9	12.6	22.0
	24.0	21.0	20.0	19.3	18.4	17.3	16.4	15.3	14.5	14.5	13.5	12.2	11.3	10.1	8.9	24.0
	26.0	17.6	16.6	15.9	15.1	14.0	13.1	12.1	11.3	11.3	10.3	9.1	8.2	7.0		26.0
	28.0	14.7	13.7	13.1	12.2	11.2	10.3	9.3	8.6	8.6	7.6	6.4	5.6			28.0
	30.0	12.3	11.4	10.7	9.9	8.9	8.0	7.0	6.3	6.3	5.4					30.0
	32.0	10.2	9.3	8.6	7.8	6.9	6.0	5.1								32.0
34.0	8.4	7.5	6.8	6.1	5.1										34.0	
36.0	6.9	6.0	5.4												36.0	
38.0	5.5														38.0	
Reeves	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



51.8m Boom Length	51.8															
	Boom length (m)															Boom length (m)
	Jib length (m)	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	12.0	65.7	64.3	63.1	61.7	60.7	59.1	57.7	56.9	55.8	54.1	52.5	50.7	49.4	47.5	12.0
	14.0	52.0	51.1	49.9	48.8	47.4	46.2	44.8	44.7	43.9	42.6	41.0	39.8	38.2	36.7	14.0
	16.0	45.3	44.5	43.3	42.3	41.0	39.9	38.6	38.5	37.7	36.5	35.0	34.0	32.5	31.0	16.0
	18.0	37.0	36.2	35.1	34.1	32.9	31.9	30.6	30.5	29.8	28.7	27.3	26.3	24.8	23.5	18.0
	20.0	30.3	29.6	28.6	27.6	26.5	25.4	24.3	24.2	23.5	22.4	21.1	20.1	18.8	17.5	20.0
	22.0	25.1	24.4	23.3	22.4	21.4	20.4	19.2	19.2	18.5	17.4	16.2	15.3	14.0	12.8	22.0
	24.0	20.9	20.2	19.2	18.3	17.3	16.3	15.3	15.2	14.5	13.5	12.3	11.4	10.2	9.0	24.0
	26.0	17.5	16.8	15.9	15.0	14.0	13.1	12.0	12.0	11.3	10.3	9.2	8.3	7.1	6.0	26.0
	28.0	14.6	13.9	13.0	12.2	11.2	10.3	9.3	9.2	8.6	7.6	6.5	5.7			28.0
	30.0	12.2	11.5	10.6	9.8	8.9	8.0	7.0	7.0	6.3	5.4					30.0
	32.0	10.1	9.4	8.5	7.8	6.8	6.0	5.0	5.0							32.0
	34.0	8.3	7.6	6.8	6.0	5.1										34.0
	36.0	6.8	6.1	5.3												36.0
	38.0	5.4														38.0
Reeves	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	Reeves	

54.9m Boom Length	54.9															
	Boom length (m)															Boom length (m)
	Jib length (m)	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	14.0	51.2	50.0	48.8	47.7	46.4	45.2	44.6	43.6	42.9	41.6	40.0	38.9	37.3	35.8	14.0
	16.0	44.4	43.3	42.2	41.1	39.9	38.8	38.3	37.3	36.6	35.4	34.0	32.9	31.4	30.0	16.0
	18.0	37.1	36.2	34.9	34.0	32.8	31.7	31.3	30.4	29.7	28.6	27.2	26.2	24.8	23.5	18.0
	20.0	30.4	29.4	28.4	27.4	26.3	25.3	24.9	24.1	23.4	22.3	21.0	20.1	18.7	17.5	20.0
	22.0	25.2	24.2	23.2	22.3	21.2	20.2	19.8	19.0	18.4	17.4	16.1	15.2	13.9	12.7	22.0
	24.0	21.0	20.0	19.0	18.2	17.1	16.2	15.8	15.0	14.4	13.4	12.2	11.4	10.1	9.0	24.0
	26.0	17.5	16.5	15.6	14.7	13.7	12.8	12.5	11.7	11.1	10.2	9.0	8.2	7.0	5.9	26.0
	28.0	14.6	13.7	12.8	12.0	11.0	10.1	9.8	9.1	8.5	7.5	6.4	5.6			28.0
	30.0	12.1	11.2	10.3	9.5	8.6	7.7	7.4	6.7	6.1	5.2					30.0
	32.0	10.0	9.1	8.2	7.5	6.5	5.7	5.4								32.0
	34.0	8.2	7.3	6.4	5.7											34.0
	36.0	6.6	5.8	4.9												36.0
	38.0	5.2														38.0
	Reeves	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Reeves

57.9m Boom Length	57.9															
	Boom length (m)															Boom length (m)
	Jib length (m)	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0	Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	14.0	50.4	49.2	48.0	46.9	45.7	45.2	43.9	42.9	42.2	40.9	39.4	38.2	36.6	35.2	14.0
	16.0	42.5	41.3	40.2	39.2	37.9	37.6	36.3	35.4	34.8	33.6	32.1	31.1	29.6	28.2	16.0
	18.0	36.7	35.7	34.6	33.6	32.4	32.1	30.9	30.1	29.5	28.3	27.0	26.0	24.6	23.3	18.0
	20.0	30.4	29.3	28.3	27.4	26.3	26.0	24.8	24.0	23.4	22.4	21.1	20.1	18.8	17.6	20.0
	22.0	25.1	24.1	23.1	22.2	21.1	20.8	19.8	19.0	18.4	17.4	16.1	15.3	14.0	12.8	22.0
	24.0	20.9	19.9	19.0	18.1	17.1	16.8	15.8	15.0	14.5	13.5	12.3	11.4	10.2	9.1	24.0
	26.0	17.4	16.4	15.5	14.7	13.7	13.4	12.4	11.7	11.1	10.2	9.0	8.2	7.0	5.9	26.0
	28.0	14.6	13.6	12.7	11.9	11.0	10.7	9.7	9.1	8.5	7.6	6.4	5.6			28.0
	30.0	12.0	11.1	10.3	9.5	8.5	8.3	7.3	6.7	6.1	5.2					30.0
	32.0	9.9	9.0	8.2	7.4	6.5	6.2	5.3								32.0
	34.0	8.1	7.2	6.4	5.6											34.0
	36.0	6.5	5.7	4.9												36.0
	38.0	5.1														38.0
	Reeves	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	Reeves

61.0m Boom Length	61.0															
	Boom length (m)															Boom length (m)
	Jib length (m)	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	57.9	61.0				Jib length (m)
Working radius (m)	14.0	46.2	46.1	44.7	43.6	42.1	41.3	40.0	38.5	37.3	35.8	34.3				14.0
	16.0	38.4	37.9	36.8	35.6	34.7	34.0	32.8	31.4	30.4	28.9	27.6				16.0
	18.0	32.6	32.1	31.1	30.0	29.1	28.5	27.4	26.1	25.1	23.7	22.4				18.0
	20.0	27.2	26.7	25.8	24.7	23.9	23.3	22.2	20.9	20.0	18.7	17.5				20.0
	22.0	22.1	21.7	20.8	19.7	18.9	18.4	17.4	16.1	15.3	14.0	12.9				22.0
	24.0	17.9	17.5	16.6	15.6	14.9	14.3	13.3	12.1	11.3	10.1	9.0				24.0
	26.0	14.6	14.2	13.3	12.3	11.6	11.1	10.2	9.0	8.2	7.0	6.0				26.0
	28.0	11.7	11.4	10.5	9.6	8.9	8.3	7.4	6.3	5.5						28.0
	30.0	9.3	8.9	8.1	7.2	6.5	6.0	5.1								30.0
	32.0	7.3	6.9	6.1	5.2											32.0
34.0	5.5	5.2													34.0	
Reeves	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3				Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

21.3m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	21.3															Boom length (m)				
	Jib length (m)	21.3					24.4					27.4					Jib length (m)				
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
Working radius (m)	9.8	80.0																		9.8	
	10.0	79.3																		10.0	
	12.0	72.2						70.0						70.0						12.0	
	14.0	65.1	65.7					64.6						64.7						14.0	
	16.0	58.0	58.7					58.6	58.6					58.6	58.6					16.0	
	18.0	50.9	54.2	53.5				52.5	54.0	53.4				52.9	53.5					18.0	
	20.0	43.8	47.6	46.7				46.5	47.6	46.6				47.2	47.5	46.4				20.0	
	22.0	36.7	42.1	41.4	40.6			41.1	42.1	41.2	40.5			41.5	42.0	41.1				22.0	
	24.0	27.9	37.8	37.1	36.3	35.6		34.2	37.8	36.9	36.3			36.9	37.7	36.8	36.1			24.0	
	26.0			33.5	32.9	32.2		27.7	34.2	33.4	32.8	32.1		31.7	34.1	33.3	32.7			26.0	
	28.0				30.0	29.4	28.8		29.1	30.5	29.9	29.2		26.6	31.1	30.3	29.8	29.1		28.0	
	30.0					27.0	26.5			27.9	27.5	26.8	26.4		27.8	27.8	27.3	26.7		30.0	
	32.0						24.4					25.3	24.8	24.3			25.7	25.2	24.6	24.2	32.0
	34.0												23.0	22.6				23.4	22.8	22.4	34.0
	36.0													21.0					21.3	20.9	36.0
	38.0																			19.5	38.0
		Reeves	6					6					6					Reeves			

21.3m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	21.3										Boom length (m)		
	Jib length (m)	30.5					33.5					Jib length (m)		
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	12.0	66.1												12.0
	14.0	61.6						54.0						14.0
	16.0	56.8						51.9						16.0
	18.0	51.9	53.2					49.2	52.5					18.0
	20.0	47.1	47.4					46.5	47.3					20.0
	22.0	42.0	41.9	41.1				42.0	41.9	40.9				22.0
	24.0	37.3	37.6	36.8				37.4	37.5	36.6				24.0
	26.0	33.5	34.0	33.3	32.6			33.6	34.0	33.1				26.0
	28.0	29.5	31.0	30.3	29.7			30.4	31.0	30.2	29.6			28.0
	30.0	25.3	28.4	27.8	27.2	26.6		27.3	28.4	27.7	27.2			30.0
	32.0	21.2	26.3	25.7	25.1	24.6		23.8	26.2	25.5	25.1	24.4		32.0
	34.0		22.1	23.8	23.3	22.8	22.3	20.4	24.3	23.7	23.2	22.6		34.0
	36.0			22.2	21.7	21.2	20.8		21.5	22.1	21.6	21.1	20.7	36.0
	38.0				20.3	19.8	19.4			20.6	20.2	19.7	19.3	38.0
	40.0					18.6	18.2				19.0	18.5	18.1	40.0
	42.0						17.1					17.4	17.0	42.0
	44.0												16.0	44.0
	Reeves	5					4					Reeves		

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.  
 Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.  
 Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.  
 Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.





# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody aWeight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

21.3m Boom Length	21.3																		Boom length (m)	
	36.6						39.6						42.7						Jib length (m)	
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
Working radius (m)	14.0	47.7																	14.0	
	16.0	46.3					39.5						33.9						16.0	
	18.0	44.6					38.7						33.2						18.0	
	20.0	42.8	45.4				37.6	38.7					32.6						20.0	
	22.0	40.8	41.8				36.3	38.1					32.0	32.6					22.0	
	24.0	37.8	37.4	36.6			34.8	36.5					31.1	32.0					24.0	
	26.0	33.9	33.9	33.1			33.1	33.8	33.1				30.2	31.5	32.0				26.0	
	28.0	30.7	30.9	30.2	29.5		31.0	30.8	30.1				28.8	30.2	30.1				28.0	
	30.0	27.9	28.3	27.7	27.0		28.2	28.3	27.6	27.0			27.4	28.2	27.6				30.0	
	32.0	25.3	26.1	25.5	24.9		25.8	26.1	25.5	24.9			25.9	26.0	25.4	24.8			32.0	
	34.0	22.6	24.2	23.7	23.1	22.6	23.8	24.2	23.6	23.1			23.8	24.1	23.6	23.0			34.0	
	36.0	19.7	22.6	22.0	21.5	21.0	21.4	22.5	22.0	21.5	21.0		22.0	22.5	21.9	21.4	20.9		36.0	
	38.0	16.7	20.5	20.6	20.1	19.6	18.9	21.1	20.6	20.1	19.6		20.1	21.0	20.5	20.0	19.5		38.0	
	40.0		17.6	19.3	18.9	18.4	18.0	16.4	19.7	19.3	18.8	18.3	17.9	18.0	19.7	19.2	18.7	18.3	40.0	
	42.0			18.2	17.7	17.3	16.9		17.2	18.1	17.7	17.2	16.8	15.9	18.5	18.1	17.6	17.2	16.8	42.0
	44.0				16.7	16.3	15.9			17.1	16.7	16.3	15.9	13.7	16.6	17.0	16.6	16.2	15.8	44.0
	46.0					15.4	15.0				15.7	15.4	15.0		14.4	16.1	15.7	15.3	14.9	46.0
	48.0											14.5	14.2			15.1	14.9	14.5	14.1	48.0
	50.0												13.4				14.1	13.7	13.4	50.0
	52.0																	13.1	12.7	52.0
	Reeves				4					3					3					Reeves

21.3m Boom Length	21.3												Boom length (m)	
	45.7						48.8						Jib length (m)	
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
Working radius (m)	16.0	29.4											16.0	
	18.0	28.7					24.4						18.0	
	20.0	28.1					23.8						20.0	
	22.0	27.5	28.1				23.3						22.0	
	24.0	27.0	27.5				22.8	23.3					24.0	
	26.0	26.5	27.0				22.4	22.8					26.0	
	28.0	25.9	26.6	27.0			21.9	22.4					28.0	
	30.0	24.7	25.9	26.6			20.9	22.0	22.4				30.0	
	32.0	23.5	24.7	25.3			19.9	20.9	22.0				32.0	
	34.0	22.4	23.5	23.4	22.9		18.9	19.9	20.9	22.0			34.0	
	36.0	21.4	22.3	21.8	21.3		18.1	19.0	19.9	20.9			36.0	
	38.0	20.3	20.9	20.4	19.8	19.4	17.3	18.1	19.0	19.8			38.0	
	40.0	18.9	19.6	19.1	18.6	18.1	16.5	17.3	18.1	18.6	18.1		40.0	
	42.0	16.9	18.4	17.9	17.5	17.0	15.9	16.6	17.3	17.5	17.0		42.0	
	44.0	15.1	17.3	16.9	16.5	16.0	14.9	15.9	16.6	16.4	16.0		44.0	
	46.0	13.3	15.8	16.0	15.5	15.1	14.0	15.3	15.9	15.5	15.1	14.7	46.0	
	48.0		14.0	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.0	14.8	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.9	48.0	
	50.0			14.3	14.0	13.6	13.2	11.2	13.6	14.3	13.9	13.6	13.2	50.0
	52.0				13.3	12.9	12.6		11.9	13.6	13.2	12.9	12.5	52.0
	54.0					12.3	12.0			12.5	12.6	12.2	11.9	54.0
	56.0						11.4				12.0	11.7	11.3	56.0
	58.0											10.8	10.8	58.0
	Reeves				3					2				Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody aWeight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

21.3m Boom Length	21.3																		Boom length (m)	
	51.8						54.9						57.9						Jib length (m)	
	Jib length (m)																		Boom angle (deg)	
Working radius (m)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
18.0	26.6																		18.0	
20.0	26.0						23.4								20.9				20.0	
22.0	24.9						22.7								20.4				22.0	
24.0	23.8	24.3					21.7								19.5				24.0	
26.0	22.7	23.2					20.6	21.3							18.5	19.2			26.0	
28.0	21.6	22.1					19.4	20.2							17.5	18.2			28.0	
30.0	20.4	21.1	21.6				18.4	19.1							16.6	17.2			30.0	
32.0	19.2	20.0	20.6				17.4	18.1	18.7						15.8	16.3			32.0	
34.0	18.2	18.9	19.5				16.5	17.1	17.7						15.0	15.5	16.1		34.0	
36.0	17.2	17.9	18.6	19.1			15.6	16.2	16.8						14.2	14.7	15.3		36.0	
38.0	16.3	17.0	17.6	18.1			14.9	15.4	16.0	16.5					13.5	14.0	14.5		38.0	
40.0	15.3	16.0	16.6	17.2			14.1	14.7	15.2	15.7					12.9	13.4	13.8	14.3	40.0	
42.0	14.3	15.0	15.7	16.3	16.8		13.4	14.0	14.5	15.0					12.3	12.7	13.2	13.6	42.0	
44.0	13.4	14.1	14.8	15.4	15.8		12.8	13.3	13.8	14.3	14.7				11.7	12.2	12.6	13.0	44.0	
46.0	12.5	13.2	13.9	14.6	14.9		12.2	12.7	13.2	13.6	14.1				11.2	11.6	12.0	12.4	46.0	
48.0	11.6	12.3	13.1	13.7	14.1	13.7	11.6	12.1	12.6	13.0	13.4				10.7	11.1	11.5	11.9	48.0	
50.0	10.7	11.5	12.2	12.9	13.3	12.9	11.1	11.5	12.0	12.4	12.8	12.9			10.2	10.6	11.0	11.4	50.0	
52.0	9.7	10.6	11.4	12.0	12.6	12.3	10.3	11.0	11.4	11.9	12.3	12.2			9.8	10.2	10.5	10.9	52.0	
54.0		9.7	10.5	11.2	11.9	11.7	9.5	10.3	10.9	11.4	11.7	11.6			9.3	9.7	10.1	10.4	54.0	
56.0			9.6	10.4	11.1	11.1	8.6	9.5	10.2	10.8	11.2	11.0			8.9	9.3	9.7	10.0	56.0	
58.0				9.6	10.3	10.6		8.6	9.4	10.1	10.7	10.5			8.2	8.9	9.3	9.6	58.0	
60.0					9.5	10.1			8.6	9.4	10.0	10.0			8.2	8.8	9.2	9.5	60.0	
62.0						9.3				8.6	9.3	9.6				8.1	8.8	9.1	9.4	62.0
64.0												9.1					8.1	8.7	9.0	64.0
66.0																		8.0	8.6	66.0
68.0																			8.0	68.0
Reeves			2						2						2					Reeves

21.3																		Boom length (m)		
61.0																		Jib length (m)		
Jib length (m)																		Boom angle (deg)		
Working radius (m)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
20.0	18.4																		20.0	
22.0	18.3																		22.0	
24.0	17.6																		24.0	
26.0	16.7																		26.0	
28.0	15.8	16.4																	28.0	
30.0	15.0	15.6																	30.0	
32.0	14.3	14.8																	32.0	
34.0	13.6	14.0	14.5																34.0	
36.0	12.9	13.4	13.8																36.0	
38.0	12.3	12.7	13.2																38.0	
40.0	11.7	12.2	12.6																40.0	
42.0	11.2	11.6	12.0	12.4															42.0	
44.0	10.7	11.1	11.5	11.8															44.0	
46.0	10.3	10.6	11.0	11.3															46.0	
48.0	9.8	10.2	10.5	10.8	11.2														48.0	
50.0	9.4	9.7	10.1	10.4	10.7														50.0	
52.0	9.0	9.3	9.7	10.0	10.3														52.0	
54.0	8.6	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.1													54.0	
56.0	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.7													56.0	
58.0	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.1	9.4													58.0	
60.0	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.7	9.0													60.0	
62.0	7.0	7.5	7.9	8.1	8.4	8.7													62.0	
64.0		7.0	7.5	7.8	8.1	8.3													64.0	
66.0			7.0	7.5	7.8	8.0													66.0	
68.0					7.5	7.7													68.0	
70.0						7.4													70.0	
Reeves			2																	Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

24.4m Boom Length	24.4																		Boom length (m)	
	21.3						24.4						27.4						Jib length (m)	
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
Working radius (m)	10.0	76.3																	10.0	
	12.0	69.9					68.6						68.8						12.0	
	14.0	63.4	65.6				63.2						63.4						14.0	
	16.0	57.0	58.6				57.7	58.4					58.0	58.4					16.0	
	18.0	50.5	54.1	53.2			52.3	53.8					52.6	53.3					18.0	
	20.0	44.1	47.5	46.4			46.7	47.4	46.3				47.2	47.3	46.1				20.0	
	22.0	37.6	42.0	41.1	40.2		41.4	42.0	41.0				41.8	41.9	40.8				22.0	
	24.0	28.9	37.7	36.8	36.0		34.9	37.7	36.7	35.9			37.0	37.5	36.5				24.0	
	26.0		31.5	33.3	32.5	31.8	28.4	34.1	33.2	32.5			32.3	34.0	33.0	32.3			26.0	
	28.0			30.3	29.7	29.0	28.3		30.7	30.2	29.6	28.8		27.2	31.0	30.1	29.5		28.0	
	30.0				27.2	26.6	26.0			27.8	27.2	26.4	25.9	21.8	28.4	27.6	27.0	26.3	30.0	
	32.0					24.5	24.0					25.1	24.4	23.9	23.8	25.5	24.9	24.2	23.7	32.0
	34.0						22.2						22.6	22.1		23.6	23.1	22.5	22.0	34.0
	36.0												20.6				21.5	20.9	20.5	36.0
	38.0																	19.6	19.1	38.0
	40.0																		17.9	40.0
	Reeves				6					6						6				Reeves

24.4m Boom Length	24.4												Boom length (m)	
	30.5						33.5						Jib length (m)	
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
Working radius (m)	12.0	66.3											12.0	
	14.0	61.5					54.0						14.0	
	16.0	56.7					52.0						16.0	
	18.0	51.8	53.0				49.3	52.4					18.0	
	20.0	47.0	47.2				46.7	47.2					20.0	
	22.0	42.2	41.8	40.8			42.4	41.8					22.0	
	24.0	37.5	37.5	36.5			37.6	37.4	36.4				24.0	
	26.0	33.6	33.9	33.0	32.2		33.7	33.8	32.9				26.0	
	28.0	30.1	30.9	30.1	29.3		30.5	30.9	30.0	29.3			28.0	
	30.0	25.9	28.3	27.6	26.9	26.2	27.7	28.3	27.5	26.9			30.0	
	32.0	21.7	26.2	25.5	24.8	24.2	24.3	26.1	25.3	24.8	24.0		32.0	
	34.0		23.2	23.6	23.0	22.4	20.9	24.2	23.5	23.0	22.3		34.0	
	36.0			22.0	21.4	20.9	20.3		22.4	21.9	21.4	20.7	20.2	36.0
	38.0				20.0	19.5	19.0		18.8	20.5	20.0	19.4	18.9	38.0
	40.0					18.3	17.8			19.2	18.7	18.1	17.7	40.0
	42.0						16.8				17.6	17.1	16.7	42.0
	44.0											16.1	15.7	44.0
	46.0												14.8	46.0
	Reeves				5					4				Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

24.4m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	24.4														Boom length (m)				
	Jib length (m)	36.6						39.6						42.7				Jib length (m)		
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	14.0	47.7																		14.0
	16.0	46.3					39.6							33.9						16.0
	18.0	44.7					38.7							33.2						18.0
	20.0	43.0	45.7				37.5	38.8						32.6						20.0
	22.0	41.0	41.7				36.4	38.2						32.0	32.7					22.0
	24.0	38.0	37.3	36.4			34.8	36.8						31.1	32.1					24.0
	26.0	34.1	33.7	32.9			33.1	33.7	32.8					30.2	31.6					26.0
	28.0	30.8	30.8	29.9			31.2	30.7	29.9					28.8	30.4	29.9				28.0
	30.0	28.0	28.2	27.5	26.7		28.3	28.2	27.4					27.5	28.1	27.4				30.0
	32.0	25.6	26.0	25.3	24.6		25.9	26.0	25.3	24.6				26.0	26.0	25.2	24.5			32.0
	34.0	23.0	24.1	23.5	22.8	22.2	23.8	24.1	23.4	22.8				23.9	24.1	23.4	22.7			34.0
	36.0	20.1	22.5	21.9	21.3	20.7	21.7	22.4	21.8	21.2	20.6			22.1	22.4	21.8	21.2			36.0
	38.0	17.2	21.0	20.4	19.9	19.3	18.8	19.2	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.3		20.5	20.9	20.3	19.8	19.2		38.0
	40.0		18.4	19.2	18.6	18.1	17.6	16.8	19.7	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.5	18.3	19.6	19.1	18.5	18.0		40.0
	42.0			18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5		17.9	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.2	18.5	17.9	17.4	16.9	16.4	42.0
	44.0				16.5	16.0	15.6			16.9	16.5	16.0	15.5	14.0	17.2	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	44.0
	46.0					15.2	14.7			16.0	15.5	15.1	14.7		15.0	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.6	46.0
	48.0						13.9				14.7	14.3	13.9			15.1	14.7	14.2	13.8	48.0
	50.0											13.5	13.1				13.9	13.5	13.1	50.0
	52.0												12.5					12.8	12.4	52.0
54.0																		11.8	54.0	
Reeves			4						3						3				Reeves	

24.4m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	24.4											Boom length (m)	
	Jib length (m)	45.7						48.8					Jib length (m)	
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	16.0	29.4												16.0
	18.0	28.7					24.4							18.0
	20.0	28.1					23.9							20.0
	22.0	27.5	28.2				23.3							22.0
	24.0	27.0	27.6				22.8	23.4						24.0
	26.0	26.5	27.1				22.4	22.9						26.0
	28.0	25.9	26.6	27.2			22.0	22.4						28.0
	30.0	24.7	26.0	26.7			21.0	22.0	22.5					30.0
	32.0	23.5	24.8	25.1			19.9	21.1	22.1					32.0
	34.0	22.4	23.7	23.2	22.6		19.0	20.1	21.3					34.0
	36.0	21.4	22.3	21.6	21.0		18.1	19.1	20.2	21.0				36.0
	38.0	20.4	20.8	20.2	19.6		17.3	18.2	19.2	19.6				38.0
	40.0	19.0	19.5	18.9	18.4	17.8	16.6	17.4	18.3	18.3				40.0
	42.0	17.2	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.7	15.9	16.7	17.5	17.2	16.7			42.0
	44.0	15.4	17.3	16.7	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.9	16.0	16.7	16.2	15.7		44.0
	46.0	13.6	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.9	14.4	14.1	15.4	15.8	15.3	14.9	14.4	46.0
	48.0		14.5	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.3	14.8	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.6	48.0
50.0			14.2	13.8	13.3	12.9	11.5	14.1	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.9	50.0	
52.0			13.4	13.1	12.7	12.3		12.4	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.2	52.0	
54.0				12.4	12.0	11.7			12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	54.0	
56.0					11.5	11.1				11.8	11.4	11.1	56.0	
58.0						10.6					10.9	10.6	58.0	
60.0												10.1	60.0	
Reeves			3					2					Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

24.4m Boom Length	24.4																		Boom length (m)
	51.8						54.9						57.9						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
18.0	26.2																		18.0
20.0	25.8						23.1							20.7					20.0
22.0	24.7						22.5							20.3					22.0
24.0	23.6						21.6							19.4					24.0
26.0	22.5	23.0					20.5	21.2						18.4					26.0
28.0	21.4	21.9					19.4	20.1						17.5	18.1				28.0
30.0	20.3	20.9					18.3	19.0						16.5	17.2				30.0
32.0	19.2	19.8	20.3				17.3	18.0	18.7					15.7	16.3				32.0
34.0	18.2	18.8	19.3				16.4	17.1	17.7					14.9	15.5	16.0			34.0
36.0	17.2	17.8	18.4				15.6	16.2	16.8					14.2	14.7	15.2			36.0
38.0	16.2	16.8	17.4	17.9			14.8	15.4	15.9	16.5				13.5	14.0	14.5			38.0
40.0	15.3	15.9	16.5	17.0			14.1	14.6	15.2	15.7				12.9	13.3	13.8	14.2		40.0
42.0	14.3	15.0	15.6	16.1			13.4	13.9	14.4	14.9				12.3	12.7	13.2	13.6		42.0
44.0	13.4	14.1	14.7	15.3	15.5		12.8	13.3	13.8	14.2	14.7			11.7	12.1	12.6	13.0		44.0
46.0	12.5	13.2	13.9	14.4	14.6		12.2	12.7	13.1	13.6	14.0			11.2	11.6	12.0	12.4	12.8	46.0
48.0	11.6	12.4	13.0	13.6	13.8	13.3	11.6	12.1	12.6	13.0	13.4			10.7	11.1	11.5	11.9	12.2	48.0
50.0	10.8	11.5	12.2	12.8	13.1	12.6	11.1	11.6	12.0	12.4	12.8	12.6		10.3	10.6	11.0	11.4	11.7	50.0
52.0	9.9	10.7	11.4	12.0	12.4	12.0	10.4	11.0	11.5	11.9	12.3	11.9	9.8	10.2	10.5	10.9	11.2	11.5	52.0
54.0		9.8	10.6	11.3	11.8	11.4	9.6	10.3	11.0	11.4	11.7	11.3	9.4	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.8	11.1	54.0
56.0			9.8	10.5	11.1	10.8	8.8	9.6	10.3	10.8	11.1	10.7	9.0	9.3	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.6	56.0
58.0				9.7	10.4	10.3		8.8	9.5	10.1	10.6	10.2	8.3	8.9	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.1	58.0
60.0				8.9	9.6	9.8			8.8	9.4	10.0	9.7		8.3	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.6	60.0
62.0					8.8	9.4				8.7	9.3	9.3			8.2	8.8	9.1	9.2	62.0
64.0						8.7					8.6	8.9				8.2	8.7	8.7	64.0
66.0												8.5					8.1	8.4	66.0
68.0																		8.0	68.0
Reeves			2						2						2				Reeves

24.4																		Boom length (m)
61.0																		Jib length (m)
88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
20.0	18.4																	20.0
22.0	18.3																	22.0
24.0	17.5																	24.0
26.0	16.6																	26.0
28.0	15.8	16.4																28.0
30.0	14.9	15.5																30.0
32.0	14.2	14.7																32.0
34.0	13.5	14.0																34.0
36.0	12.9	13.3	13.8															36.0
38.0	12.3	12.7	13.1															38.0
40.0	11.7	12.1	12.5															40.0
42.0	11.2	11.6	12.0	12.3														42.0
44.0	10.7	11.1	11.4	11.8														44.0
46.0	10.2	10.6	10.9	11.3														46.0
48.0	9.8	10.1	10.5	10.8	11.1													48.0
50.0	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.4	10.7													50.0
52.0	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.2													52.0
54.0	8.6	9.0	9.3	9.5	9.8	10.1												54.0
56.0	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.2	9.4	9.7												56.0
58.0	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.1	9.3												58.0
60.0	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.7	9.0												60.0
62.0	7.2	7.6	7.9	8.1	8.4	8.6												62.0
64.0		7.2	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.3												64.0
66.0			7.2	7.5	7.8	8.0												66.0
68.0				7.1	7.5	7.7												68.0
70.0					7.1	7.4												70.0
72.0						7.0												72.0
Reeves			2															Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

27.4m Boom Length	27.4																		Boom length (m)	
	21.3						24.4						27.4						Jib length (m)	
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
Working radius (m)	10.0	73.4																	10.0	
	12.0	67.6					67.3						67.5						12.0	
	14.0	61.7	65.4				62.1						62.4						14.0	
	16.0	55.9	58.4				57.0	58.3					57.3	58.3					16.0	
	18.0	50.1	53.9	52.8			51.9	53.7					52.2	53.2					18.0	
	20.0	44.2	47.3	46.1			46.7	47.3	45.9				47.1	47.2					20.0	
	22.0	38.4	41.9	40.8	39.7		41.6	41.9	40.7				42.0	41.7	40.5				22.0	
	24.0	29.7	37.5	36.6	35.6		35.5	37.5	36.4	35.5			37.2	37.4	36.3				24.0	
	26.0		33.5	33.1	32.2	31.4		29.1	33.9	32.9	32.1		32.8	33.8	32.8	32.0			26.0	
	28.0			30.1	29.4	28.6			30.9	30.0	29.3	28.4		27.7	30.8	29.9	29.1		28.0	
	30.0				26.9	26.2	25.5			27.5	26.9	26.0		22.3	28.3	27.4	26.7	25.9	30.0	
	32.0					24.2	23.5			25.4	24.8	24.0	23.4		25.1	25.3	24.7	23.8	32.0	
	34.0						21.8					23.0	22.3	21.7			23.5	22.9	22.1	34.0
	36.0												20.7	20.2				21.3	20.6	36.0
	38.0													18.9					19.2	38.0
	40.0																			40.0
Reeves			6						5						5				Reeves	

27.4m Boom Length	27.4												Boom length (m)	
	30.5						33.5						Jib length (m)	
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
Working radius (m)	12.0	65.0											12.0	
	14.0	61.6					54.0						14.0	
	16.0	56.8					52.1						16.0	
	18.0	52.1	53.0				49.4	52.2					18.0	
	20.0	47.3	47.2				46.8	47.0					20.0	
	22.0	42.5	41.8	40.5			42.6	41.6					22.0	
	24.0	37.7	37.4	36.3			37.8	37.3	36.1				24.0	
	26.0	33.8	33.8	32.8			33.9	33.7	32.6				26.0	
	28.0	30.5	30.9	29.9	29.1		30.6	30.7	29.7				28.0	
	30.0	26.3	28.3	27.4	26.7		27.8	28.2	27.3	26.5			30.0	
	32.0	22.1	26.1	25.3	24.6	23.8	24.6	26.0	25.1	24.5			32.0	
	34.0		24.2	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.2	24.1	23.3	22.7	21.9		34.0	
	36.0			21.8	21.3	20.5	20.0	17.6	22.5	21.7	21.1	20.4	36.0	
	38.0				19.9	19.2	18.7		19.7	20.3	19.7	19.0	18.5	38.0
	40.0				18.6	18.0	17.5			19.0	18.5	17.8	17.4	40.0
	42.0					16.9	16.5				17.4	16.8	16.3	42.0
44.0						15.5					15.8	15.4	44.0	
46.0												14.5	46.0	
Reeves			5						4				Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

27.4m Boom Length	27.4																	Boom length (m)		
	36.6						39.6						42.7					Jib length (m)		
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
14.0	47.7																		14.0	
16.0	46.4						39.5						34.0						16.0	
18.0	44.8						38.6						33.1						18.0	
20.0	43.1	46.1					37.5						32.3						20.0	
22.0	41.2	41.5					36.3	38.3					31.5	32.8					22.0	
24.0	38.2	37.2					34.8	37.0					30.7	32.2					24.0	
26.0	34.2	33.6	32.6				33.2	33.6	32.6				29.9	31.7					26.0	
28.0	30.9	30.6	29.7				31.3	30.6	29.7				28.7	30.6	29.6				28.0	
30.0	28.1	28.1	27.2	26.4			28.5	28.1	27.2				27.3	28.0	27.2				30.0	
32.0	25.7	25.9	25.1	24.3			26.0	25.9	25.1	24.3			26.1	25.8	25.0				32.0	
34.0	23.3	24.0	23.3	22.6			23.9	24.0	23.3	22.5			24.0	24.0	23.2	22.5			34.0	
36.0	20.4	22.4	21.7	21.0	20.3		22.0	22.3	21.6	21.0			22.1	22.3	21.6	20.9			36.0	
38.0	17.5	20.9	20.3	19.6	19.0		19.5	20.9	20.2	19.6	18.9		20.5	20.8	20.2	19.5			38.0	
40.0		19.1	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.2	17.1	19.6	19.0	18.3	17.7		18.6	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.7		40.0	
42.0			17.9	17.3	16.7	16.2		18.4	17.8	17.2	16.7	16.1	16.4	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.6		42.0	
44.0				16.3	15.8	15.2		15.9	16.8	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.3	17.3	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.1	44.0	
46.0				15.4	14.9	14.4			15.9	15.3	14.8	14.3		15.6	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	46.0	
48.0					14.1	13.6				14.5	14.0	13.6			15.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	48.0	
50.0						12.9					13.3	12.8							50.0	
52.0												12.2					13.7	13.2	12.8	52.0
54.0																	12.0	11.5	11.0	54.0
56.0																			11.0	56.0
Reeves					4					3						3				Reeves

27.4m Boom Length	27.4												Boom length (m)
	45.7						48.8						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
18.0	28.7						24.5						18.0
20.0	28.1						23.9						20.0
22.0	27.5						23.3						22.0
24.0	27.0	27.7					22.8	23.5					24.0
26.0	26.5	27.2					22.4	23.0					26.0
28.0	25.9	26.7					22.0	22.5					28.0
30.0	24.7	26.2	26.8				21.0	22.1	22.6				30.0
32.0	23.5	25.0	24.9				20.0	21.3	22.2				32.0
34.0	22.4	23.8	23.0				19.0	20.2	21.6				34.0
36.0	21.4	22.2	21.4	20.7			18.1	19.3	20.5	20.7			36.0
38.0	20.4	20.7	20.0	19.3			17.3	18.4	19.5	19.3			38.0
40.0	19.0	19.4	18.7	18.1	17.5		16.6	17.6	18.6	18.1			40.0
42.0	17.5	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4		15.9	16.8	17.6	17.0	16.4		42.0
44.0	15.6	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.5		14.9	16.1	16.6	16.0	15.5		44.0
46.0	13.8	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.1	14.1	15.5	15.7	15.1	14.6		46.0
48.0		15.0	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	13.5	14.9	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	48.0
50.0		13.0	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.8	14.4	14.1	13.5	13.1	12.6	50.0
52.0			13.4	12.9	12.4	12.0		12.9	13.3	12.9	12.4	11.9	52.0
54.0				12.3	11.8	11.4			12.7	12.2	11.8	11.3	54.0
56.0					11.3	10.8				11.6	11.2	10.8	56.0
58.0						10.3					10.7	10.3	58.0
60.0											10.2	9.8	60.0
62.0												9.4	62.0
Reeves					3					2			Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

27.4m Boom Length	27.4																		Boom length (m)
	51.8						54.9						57.9						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
18.0	25.7																		18.0
20.0	25.4						22.7						20.4						20.0
22.0	24.5						22.4						20.1						22.0
24.0	23.5						21.5						19.3						24.0
26.0	22.4	22.8					20.4	21.1					18.4						26.0
28.0	21.3	21.7					19.3	20.1					17.4	18.1					28.0
30.0	20.2	20.7					18.2	19.0					16.5	17.1					30.0
32.0	19.1	19.7	20.1				17.3	18.0					15.6	16.2					32.0
34.0	18.1	18.7	19.2				16.4	17.0	17.7				14.9	15.4	16.0				34.0
36.0	17.1	17.7	18.2				15.6	16.2	16.8				14.1	14.7	15.2				36.0
38.0	16.2	16.8	17.3	17.7			14.8	15.4	15.9				13.5	14.0	14.5				38.0
40.0	15.2	15.8	16.4	16.8			14.1	14.6	15.2	15.7			12.8	13.3	13.8				40.0
42.0	14.3	14.9	15.5	16.0			13.4	13.9	14.4	14.9			12.3	12.7	13.1	13.6			42.0
44.0	13.4	14.1	14.6	15.1	15.2		12.8	13.3	13.8	14.2			11.7	12.1	12.5	13.0			44.0
46.0	12.5	13.2	13.8	14.3	14.3		12.2	12.7	13.1	13.6	14.0		11.2	11.6	12.0	12.4			46.0
48.0	11.7	12.4	13.0	13.5	13.5		11.7	12.1	12.6	13.0	13.4		10.7	11.1	11.5	11.8	12.2		48.0
50.0	10.8	11.6	12.2	12.8	12.8	12.3	11.1	11.6	12.0	12.4	12.7		10.3	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.7		50.0
52.0	10.0	10.8	11.4	12.0	12.1	11.7	10.5	11.1	11.5	11.9	12.1	11.6	9.8	10.2	10.5	10.9	11.2		52.0
54.0		9.9	10.7	11.3	11.5	11.1	9.7	10.4	11.0	11.4	11.5	11.0	9.4	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.7	10.8	54.0
56.0		9.1	9.9	10.5	11.0	10.5	8.9	9.6	10.3	10.8	10.9	10.5	9.0	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.3	56.0
58.0			9.1	9.8	10.4	10.0		8.9	9.6	10.1	10.4	10.0	8.4	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	9.8	58.0
60.0				9.0	9.7	9.6			8.9	9.5	9.9	9.5		8.4	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.3	60.0
62.0					9.0	9.1				8.8	9.4	9.0		7.6	8.3	8.8	9.1	8.9	62.0
64.0						8.7					8.7	8.6			7.6	8.2	8.7	8.5	64.0
66.0											8.0	8.3				7.6	8.1	8.1	66.0
68.0												7.9					7.5	7.8	68.0
70.0																		7.4	70.0
Reeves			2						2						2				Reeves

27.4																		Boom length (m)
61.0																		Jib length (m)
88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
22.0	18.1																	22.0
24.0	17.4																	24.0
26.0	16.6																	26.0
28.0	15.7	16.3																28.0
30.0	14.9	15.5																30.0
32.0	14.1	14.7																32.0
34.0	13.5	14.0																34.0
36.0	12.8	13.3	13.8															36.0
38.0	12.2	12.7	13.1															38.0
40.0	11.7	12.1	12.5															40.0
42.0	11.2	11.5	11.9	12.3														42.0
44.0	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.8														44.0
46.0	10.2	10.6	10.9	11.3														46.0
48.0	9.8	10.1	10.5	10.8														48.0
50.0	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.6													50.0
52.0	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.2													52.0
54.0	8.6	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.8													54.0
56.0	8.3	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.4	9.7												56.0
58.0	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.8	9.0	9.3												58.0
60.0	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.9												60.0
62.0	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.1	8.4	8.6												62.0
64.0		7.3	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.3												64.0
66.0			7.2	7.5	7.8	8.0												66.0
68.0				7.2	7.5	7.6												68.0
70.0					7.1	7.3												70.0
72.0						6.5	7.0											72.0
74.0							6.5											74.0
Reeves			2															Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.





# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

30.5m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	30.5																		Boom length (m)	
	Jib length (m)	21.3						24.4						27.4						Jib length (m)	
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
Working radius (m)	10.0	69.9																			10.0
	12.0	66.6						66.2							65.5						12.0
	14.0	61.1						61.3							60.8						14.0
	16.0	55.6	58.3					56.5	58.1						56.2						16.0
	18.0	50.1	53.8					51.6	53.5						51.5	53.1					18.0
	20.0	44.6	47.2	45.8				46.8	47.1	45.6					46.9	47.1					20.0
	22.0	39.1	41.8	40.5				41.9	41.7	40.3					42.2	41.7	40.2				22.0
	24.0	30.5	37.5	36.3	35.3			36.1	37.4	36.1					37.4	37.4	36.0				24.0
	26.0		33.9	32.8	31.9			29.6	33.8	32.7	31.7				33.2	33.8	32.5	31.7			26.0
	28.0			29.9	29.1	28.1			30.8	29.8	28.9				28.1	30.8	29.6	28.9			28.0
	30.0				26.7	25.8			26.7	27.3	26.5	25.6			22.8	28.3	27.2	26.5			30.0
	32.0				24.6	23.8	23.1			25.2	24.5	23.6				26.1	25.1	24.4	23.4		32.0
	34.0					22.0	21.4				22.7	21.9	21.2				23.2	22.6	21.7		34.0
	36.0						19.9						20.4	19.8				21.1	20.2	19.7	36.0
	38.0																	19.7	18.9	18.4	38.0
	40.0														17.3				17.7	17.2	40.0
42.0																			16.2	42.0	
	Reeves				6					5						5				Reeves	

30.5m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	30.5												Boom length (m)					
	Jib length (m)	30.5						33.5						Jib length (m)					
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)					
Working radius (m)	14.0	60.6						54.0						14.0					
	16.0	56.1						52.3						16.0					
	18.0	51.7	52.8					49.5						18.0					
	20.0	47.2	47.0					47.0	46.7					20.0					
	22.0	42.7	41.6					42.7	41.5					22.0					
	24.0	37.9	37.3	36.0				38.0	37.1	35.8				24.0					
	26.0	33.9	33.7	32.5				34.0	33.6	32.3				26.0					
	28.0	30.6	30.7	29.6	28.7			30.7	30.6	29.5				28.0					
	30.0	26.6	28.2	27.2	26.4			27.9	28.1	27.0	26.2			30.0					
	32.0	22.5	26.0	25.1	24.3			24.9	25.9	24.9	24.1			32.0					
	34.0		24.1	23.2	22.5	21.7		21.6	24.0	23.1	22.4	21.5		34.0					
	36.0			21.6	21.0	20.2		18.0	22.4	21.5	20.8	20.0		36.0					
	38.0				20.2	19.6	18.8	18.3		20.5	20.1	19.5	18.6		38.0				
	40.0					18.4	17.7	17.1			18.8	18.2	17.5	16.9	40.0				
	42.0						16.6	16.1				17.1	16.4	15.9	42.0				
	44.0											16.2	15.5	15.0	44.0				
46.0												14.6	14.1	46.0					
48.0													13.4	48.0					
	Reeves					5								4					Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

30.5m Boom Length	30.5																		Boom length (m)
	36.6						39.6						42.7						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
14.0	47.4																		14.0
16.0	46.4						39.5						34.0						16.0
18.0	44.8						38.7						33.0						18.0
20.0	43.1	46.4					37.5						32.1						20.0
22.0	41.2	41.4					36.4	38.4					31.1	32.8					22.0
24.0	38.3	37.0					34.9	37.0					30.1	32.3					24.0
26.0	34.4	33.5	32.3				33.2	33.5					29.1	31.7					26.0
28.0	31.1	30.5	29.4				31.4	30.5	29.4				28.2	30.4	29.4				28.0
30.0	28.2	28.0	27.0				28.6	28.0	27.0				27.2	27.9	26.9				30.0
32.0	25.8	25.8	24.9	24.0			26.1	25.8	24.9				26.2	25.7	24.8				32.0
34.0	23.6	23.9	23.1	22.2			24.0	23.9	23.0	22.2			24.1	23.9	23.0	22.1			34.0
36.0	20.7	22.3	21.5	20.7	19.9		22.1	22.2	21.4	20.7			22.2	22.2	21.4	20.6			36.0
38.0	17.8	20.8	20.1	19.3	18.6		19.8	20.8	20.0	19.3	18.6		20.6	20.7	20.0	19.2			38.0
40.0		19.5	18.8	18.1	17.4		17.3	19.5	18.8	18.1	17.4		18.8	19.4	18.7	18.0	17.3		40.0
42.0			17.7	17.0	16.4	15.8	14.7	18.3	17.6	17.0	16.3		16.7	18.3	17.6	16.9	16.3		42.0
44.0			16.7	16.0	15.4	14.8		16.6	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.8	14.5	17.2	16.6	15.9	15.3		44.0
46.0				15.2	14.6	14.0			15.7	15.1	14.5	14.0		16.1	15.7	15.1	14.5	13.9	46.0
48.0					13.8	13.3				14.3	13.7	13.2			14.8	14.2	13.7	13.1	48.0
50.0						12.6				13.6	13.0	12.5			14.1	13.5	13.0	12.4	50.0
52.0						11.9					12.4	11.9				12.8	12.3	11.8	52.0
54.0												11.3					11.7	11.2	54.0
56.0																		10.7	56.0
Reeves			4						3						3				Reeves

30.5m Boom Length	30.5												Boom length (m)
	45.7						48.8						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
18.0	28.8						24.5						18.0
20.0	28.1						23.9						20.0
22.0	27.5						23.3						22.0
24.0	27.0	27.8					22.8	23.6					24.0
26.0	26.6	27.2					22.4	23.0					26.0
28.0	25.9	26.8					22.0	22.6					28.0
30.0	24.7	26.3	26.7				21.1	22.1					30.0
32.0	23.5	25.2	24.6				20.0	21.5	22.3				32.0
34.0	22.4	23.7	22.8				19.0	20.4	21.9				34.0
36.0	21.4	22.1	21.2	20.4			18.2	19.4	20.8				36.0
38.0	20.4	20.6	19.8	19.1			17.3	18.5	19.8	19.1			38.0
40.0	19.1	19.3	18.6	17.8			16.6	17.7	18.6	17.8			40.0
42.0	17.7	18.1	17.4	16.8	16.1		15.9	16.9	17.4	16.8			42.0
44.0	15.8	17.1	16.4	15.8	15.1		14.9	16.2	16.4	15.8	15.1		44.0
46.0	14.0	16.1	15.5	14.9	14.3		14.1	15.6	15.5	14.9	14.3		46.0
48.0		15.3	14.7	14.1	13.5	12.9	13.5	15.0	14.7	14.1	13.5		48.0
50.0		13.5	13.9	13.3	12.8	12.3	12.0	14.5	13.9	13.3	12.8	12.2	50.0
52.0			13.2	12.7	12.1	11.6		13.3	13.2	12.7	12.1	11.6	52.0
54.0				12.1	11.5	11.0			12.6	12.0	11.5	11.0	54.0
56.0					11.0	10.5			12.0	11.5	11.0	10.5	56.0
58.0					10.5	10.0				10.9	10.5	10.0	58.0
60.0						9.6					10.0	9.5	60.0
62.0												9.1	62.0
Reeves			3						2				Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

30.5m Boom Length	30.5																		Boom length (m)
	51.8						54.9						57.9						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
18.0	25.2																		18.0
20.0	24.9						22.3						20.1						20.0
22.0	24.4						22.0						19.8						22.0
24.0	23.3						21.4						19.2						24.0
26.0	22.2	22.6					20.4	20.9					18.3						26.0
28.0	21.2	21.6					19.2	20.0					17.3	18.1					28.0
30.0	20.1	20.5					18.2	19.0					16.4	17.1					30.0
32.0	19.1	19.5	19.9				17.2	17.9					15.6	16.2					32.0
34.0	18.0	18.5	19.0				16.3	17.0	17.7				14.8	15.4					34.0
36.0	17.1	17.6	18.0				15.5	16.1	16.7				14.1	14.6	15.2				36.0
38.0	16.1	16.6	17.1				14.8	15.3	15.9				13.4	13.9	14.4				38.0
40.0	15.2	15.7	16.2	16.6			14.1	14.6	15.1	15.7			12.8	13.3	13.7				40.0
42.0	14.3	14.9	15.4	15.8			13.4	13.9	14.4	14.9			12.2	12.7	13.1	13.5			42.0
44.0	13.4	14.0	14.5	15.0			12.8	13.3	13.7	14.2			11.7	12.1	12.5	12.9			44.0
46.0	12.5	13.2	13.7	14.2	14.0		12.2	12.7	13.1	13.5			11.2	11.6	12.0	12.3			46.0
48.0	11.7	12.4	12.9	13.4	13.2		11.7	12.1	12.5	12.9	13.1		10.7	11.1	11.4	11.8			48.0
50.0	10.8	11.6	12.2	12.7	12.5		11.1	11.6	12.0	12.4	12.4		10.2	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.6		50.0
52.0	10.0	10.8	11.4	11.9	11.9	11.3	10.5	11.1	11.5	11.9	11.8		9.8	10.2	10.5	10.8	11.1		52.0
54.0		10.0	10.7	11.2	11.3	10.7	9.7	10.4	10.9	11.4	11.2	10.7	9.4	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.7		54.0
56.0		9.2	9.9	10.5	10.7	10.2	8.9	9.7	10.2	10.7	10.6	10.1	9.0	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.0	56.0
58.0			9.1	9.8	10.2	9.7		8.9	9.6	10.1	10.1	9.6	8.4	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	9.5	58.0
60.0				9.1	9.7	9.3			8.9	9.5	9.6	9.2		8.4	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.0	60.0
62.0					9.0	8.8			8.2	8.8	9.2	8.8		7.7	8.3	8.8	9.1	8.6	62.0
64.0					8.3	8.4				8.1	8.7	8.4			7.7	8.2	8.6	8.2	64.0
66.0						8.1					8.1	8.0				7.6	8.1	7.8	66.0
68.0												7.6					7.5	7.5	68.0
70.0																	6.9	7.2	70.0
72.0																		6.9	72.0
Reeves			2						2						2				Reeves

30.5m Boom Length	30.5						Boom length (m)
	61.0						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
22.0	17.8					22.0	
24.0	17.3					24.0	
26.0	16.5					26.0	
28.0	15.6	16.3				28.0	
30.0	14.8	15.4				30.0	
32.0	14.1	14.6				32.0	
34.0	13.4	13.9				34.0	
36.0	12.8	13.2	13.7			36.0	
38.0	12.2	12.6	13.1			38.0	
40.0	11.6	12.0	12.5			40.0	
42.0	11.1	11.5	11.9			42.0	
44.0	10.6	11.0	11.4	11.7		44.0	
46.0	10.2	10.5	10.9	11.2		46.0	
48.0	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.7		48.0	
50.0	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.6	50.0	
52.0	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.2	52.0	
54.0	8.6	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.7	54.0	
56.0	8.3	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.4	56.0	
58.0	8.0	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.0	58.0	
60.0	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.7	60.0	
62.0	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.1	8.3	62.0	
64.0		7.3	7.6	7.8	8.0	64.0	
66.0			7.2	7.5	7.7	66.0	
68.0			6.6	7.1	7.4	68.0	
70.0				6.6	7.0	70.0	
72.0					6.5	72.0	
74.0					6.4	74.0	
Reeves			2			Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

33.5m Boom Length	33.5																		Boom length (m)
	21.3						24.4						27.4						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	10.0	67.5																	10.0
	12.0	65.3					64.5						63.5						12.0
	14.0	60.2					60.0						59.3						14.0
	16.0	55.1	58.1				55.5	57.9					55.1						16.0
	18.0	49.9	53.6				51.1	53.3					50.9	52.9					18.0
	20.0	44.8	47.0	45.4			46.6	46.9					46.7	46.9					20.0
	22.0	39.7	41.7	40.2			42.1	41.5	40.0				42.5	41.5	39.9				22.0
	24.0	31.2	37.3	36.0	34.9		36.6	37.2	35.8				37.6	37.2	35.7				24.0
	26.0		33.7	32.6	31.6		30.1	33.7	32.4	31.4			33.6	33.6	32.2				26.0
	28.0			29.7	28.8	27.7		30.7	29.5	28.6			28.5	30.7	29.4	28.5			28.0
	30.0			27.2	26.4	25.4		28.1	27.1	26.2	25.2		23.3	28.1	26.9	26.2			30.0
	32.0				24.3	23.4			25.0	24.2	23.2			26.0	24.9	24.1	23.0		32.0
	34.0					21.7	21.0			22.4	21.5				23.0	22.4	21.3		34.0
	36.0					20.2	19.6			20.9	20.0	19.4			21.4	20.8	19.9		36.0
	38.0						18.3					18.7	18.1			19.5	18.5	18.0	38.0
	40.0												17.0				17.4	16.9	40.0
	42.0																	15.9	42.0
44.0																	14.9	44.0	
Reeves			5					5						5				Reeves	

33.5													Boom length (m)
30.5						33.5						Jib length (m)	
88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
14.0	54.0					52.2						14.0	
16.0	54.0					50.9						16.0	
18.0	50.3	52.6				48.3						18.0	
20.0	46.5	46.8				45.6	46.5					20.0	
22.0	42.8	41.4				42.7	41.3					22.0	
24.0	38.1	37.1	35.7			38.2	37.0					24.0	
26.0	34.1	33.6	32.2			34.2	33.4	32.1				26.0	
28.0	30.7	30.6	29.4			30.8	30.5	29.2				28.0	
30.0	27.0	28.1	26.9	26.0		28.0	27.9	26.8	25.9			30.0	
32.0	23.0	25.9	24.9	24.0		25.2	25.8	24.7	23.8			32.0	
34.0		24.0	23.0	22.3	21.3	21.8	23.9	22.9	22.1			34.0	
36.0		21.9	21.4	20.7	19.8	18.3	22.2	21.3	20.6	19.6		36.0	
38.0			20.0	19.4	18.5		20.8	19.9	19.2	18.3		38.0	
40.0				18.1	17.3	16.8		18.6	18.0	17.2		40.0	
42.0				17.1	16.3	15.7		17.5	16.9	16.1	15.6	42.0	
44.0					15.4	14.8			15.9	15.2	14.7	44.0	
46.0						14.0				14.3	13.8	46.0	
48.0											13.1	48.0	
50.0											12.4	50.0	
Reeves			4				4					Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

33.5m Boom Length	33.5																		Boom length (m)
	36.6						39.6						42.7						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
14.0	45.9																		14.0
16.0	45.5						39.5						34.0						16.0
18.0	44.8						38.7						33.0						18.0
20.0	43.1	46.5					37.5						32.1						20.0
22.0	41.2	41.2					36.4	38.5					31.1	32.9					22.0
24.0	38.2	36.9					34.9	36.8					30.1	32.3					24.0
26.0	34.6	33.3	32.1				33.2	33.3					29.1	31.8					26.0
28.0	31.2	30.3	29.2				31.5	30.3	29.2				28.2	30.3					28.0
30.0	28.3	27.8	26.8				28.7	27.8	26.7				27.2	27.8	26.7				30.0
32.0	25.9	25.7	24.7	23.7			26.2	25.7	24.7				26.2	25.6	24.6				32.0
34.0	23.8	23.8	22.9	22.0			24.1	23.8	22.8	21.9			24.1	23.7	22.8				34.0
36.0	20.9	22.1	21.3	20.4			22.2	22.1	21.3	20.4			22.3	22.1	21.2	20.3			36.0
38.0	18.0	20.7	19.9	19.1	18.3		20.0	20.7	19.9	19.0			20.6	20.6	19.8	19.0			38.0
40.0		19.4	18.6	17.9	17.1		17.6	19.4	18.6	17.8	17.1		19.0	19.3	18.5	17.8			40.0
42.0		17.4	17.5	16.8	16.1	15.4	14.9	18.2	17.5	16.8	16.0		16.9	18.2	17.4	16.7	16.0		42.0
44.0			16.5	15.8	15.2	14.5		17.1	16.5	15.8	15.1	14.4	14.7	17.1	16.4	15.7	15.0		44.0
46.0				14.9	14.3	13.7			15.6	14.9	14.3	13.6		16.2	15.5	14.8	14.2	13.6	46.0
48.0					13.5	12.9			14.7	14.1	13.5	12.9		14.3	14.7	14.0	13.4	12.8	48.0
50.0						12.8	12.3			13.4	12.8	12.2			13.9	13.3	12.7	12.1	50.0
52.0							11.7				12.1	11.6				12.6	12.1	11.5	52.0
54.0												11.0					11.5	10.9	54.0
56.0													10.5				10.9	10.4	56.0
58.0																		9.9	58.0
Reeves				4					3						3				Reeves

33.5m Boom Length	33.5												Boom length (m)
	45.7						48.8						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
18.0	28.8					24.5							18.0
20.0	28.1					23.9							20.0
22.0	27.6					23.4							22.0
24.0	27.0	27.9				22.9							24.0
26.0	26.6	27.3				22.4	23.1						26.0
28.0	25.9	26.8				22.0	22.7						28.0
30.0	24.7	26.4	26.5			21.1	22.2						30.0
32.0	23.5	25.3	24.4			20.0	21.7	22.4					32.0
34.0	22.4	23.6	22.6			19.1	20.6	22.0					34.0
36.0	21.4	21.9	21.0	20.1		18.2	19.6	21.0					36.0
38.0	20.4	20.5	19.6	18.8		17.4	18.7	19.6	18.8				38.0
40.0	19.1	19.2	18.4	17.6		16.6	17.8	18.4	17.6				40.0
42.0	17.8	18.0	17.3	16.5		15.9	17.0	17.3	16.5				42.0
44.0	16.0	17.0	16.3	15.5	14.9	14.9	16.3	16.3	15.6	14.8			44.0
46.0	14.2	16.1	15.4	14.7	14.0	14.2	15.7	15.4	14.7	14.0			46.0
48.0	12.2	15.2	14.5	13.9	13.2	12.6	13.5	15.1	14.5	13.9	13.2		48.0
50.0		13.9	13.8	13.1	12.5	12.0	12.1	14.4	13.8	13.1	12.5	11.9	50.0
52.0			13.1	12.5	11.9	11.3		13.7	13.1	12.5	11.9	11.3	52.0
54.0				11.9	11.3	10.8			12.4	11.9	11.3	10.7	54.0
56.0					11.3	10.8	10.2			11.8	11.3	10.7	56.0
58.0						10.3	9.8				10.8	10.2	58.0
60.0							9.3					9.8	60.0
62.0								8.9				9.3	62.0
64.0												8.5	64.0
Reeves				3					2				Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

33.5m Boom Length	33.5																		Boom length (m)					
	51.8						54.9						57.9						Jib length (m)					
	88		83		78		73		68		63		88		83		78		73		68		63	
18.0	24.7																							18.0
20.0	24.4																							20.0
22.0	24.1																							22.0
24.0	23.2																							24.0
26.0	22.1	22.5																						26.0
28.0	21.1	21.4																						28.0
30.0	20.0	20.4																						30.0
32.0	19.0	19.4																						32.0
34.0	18.0	18.4	18.8																					34.0
36.0	17.0	17.5	17.9																					36.0
38.0	16.1	16.6	17.0																					38.0
40.0	15.1	15.7	16.1	16.5																				40.0
42.0	14.3	14.8	15.3	15.7																				42.0
44.0	13.4	14.0	14.5	14.9																				44.0
46.0	12.5	13.2	13.7	14.1	13.7																			46.0
48.0	11.7	12.4	12.9	13.4	13.0																			48.0
50.0	10.9	11.6	12.2	12.6	12.3																			50.0
52.0	10.1	10.8	11.4	11.9	11.6	11.0																		52.0
54.0		10.0	10.7	11.2	11.0	10.5	9.8	10.4	10.9	11.3	10.9	10.4	9.4	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.7							54.0
56.0		9.2	10.0	10.5	10.5	9.9	9.0	9.7	10.2	10.7	10.4	9.9	9.0	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.2	9.7						56.0
58.0			9.2	9.8	10.0	9.4		9.0	9.6	10.1	9.9	9.4	8.5	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.7	9.2						58.0
60.0				9.2	9.5	9.0			8.9	9.5	9.4	8.9		8.4	8.9	9.2	9.3	8.8						60.0
62.0				8.5	9.0	8.6			8.3	8.8	9.0	8.5		7.8	8.3	8.8	8.8	8.3						62.0
64.0					8.4	8.2				8.2	8.6	8.1			7.7	8.2	8.4	8.0						64.0
66.0						7.8					8.1	7.7				7.6	8.0	7.6						66.0
68.0						7.5					7.5	7.4				7.1	7.5	7.2						68.0
70.0												7.1					7.0	6.9						70.0
72.0																		6.6						72.0
74.0																		6.3						74.0
Reeves						2																		Reeves

33.5m Boom Length		33.5						33.5							
Jib length (m)		61.0						61.0							
Boom angle (deg)		88		83		78		73		68		63		Boom angle (deg)	
22.0	17.5													22.0	
24.0	17.3													24.0	
26.0	16.4													26.0	
28.0	15.6													28.0	
30.0	14.8	15.4												30.0	
32.0	14.1	14.6												32.0	
34.0	13.4	13.9												34.0	
36.0	12.7	13.2												36.0	
38.0	12.1	12.6	13.1											38.0	
40.0	11.6	12.0	12.5											40.0	
42.0	11.1	11.5	11.9											42.0	
44.0	10.6	11.0	11.4	11.7										44.0	
46.0	10.2	10.5	10.9	11.2										46.0	
48.0	9.8	10.1	10.4	10.7										48.0	
50.0	9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3										50.0	
52.0	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.1									52.0	
54.0	8.6	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.7									54.0	
56.0	8.3	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.3									56.0	
58.0	8.0	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.0	9.1								58.0	
60.0	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.6								60.0	
62.0	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.2								62.0	
64.0		7.3	7.6	7.8	8.0	7.8								64.0	
66.0			7.2	7.5	7.7	7.5								66.0	
68.0			6.7	7.1	7.5	7.1								68.0	
70.0				6.6	7.0	6.8								70.0	
72.0					6.5	6.5								72.0	
74.0					6.0	6.2								74.0	
76.0						5.9								76.0	
Reeves						2								Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

36.6m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	36.6																		Boom length (m)	
	Jib length (m)	21.3						24.4						27.4						Jib length (m)	
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
Working radius (m)	10.0	67.5																		10.0	
	12.0	63.0						63.5							54.0					12.0	
	14.0	58.4						59.3							54.0					14.0	
	16.0	53.9	58.0					55.0	57.7						54.0					16.0	
	18.0	49.4	53.5					50.8	53.1						50.2	52.7				18.0	
	20.0	44.8	46.9	45.0				46.5	46.7						46.5	46.7				20.0	
	22.0	40.3	41.5	39.9				42.3	41.4	39.7					42.7	41.3				22.0	
	24.0	31.8	37.2	35.7				37.0	37.1	35.5					37.8	37.0	35.3			24.0	
	26.0		33.6	32.3	31.1			30.6	33.5	32.1					33.7	33.5	31.9			26.0	
	28.0			29.4	28.4				30.5	29.3	28.2				28.8	30.5	29.1	28.1		28.0	
	30.0			27.0	26.0	24.9			28.0	26.8	25.9				23.7	28.0	26.7	25.8		30.0	
	32.0				24.0	23.0				24.7	23.8	22.8				25.8	24.6	23.8		32.0	
	34.0				22.2	21.3	20.5				22.1	21.1					22.8	22.0	20.9	34.0	
	36.0					19.8	19.1				20.6	19.6	18.9				21.2	20.5	19.4	36.0	
	38.0						17.8					18.3	17.6					19.2	18.1	17.5	38.0
	40.0						16.7					17.2	16.5					18.0	17.0	16.4	40.0
	42.0												15.5						16.0	15.4	42.0
44.0																			14.5	44.0	
	Reeves				5					5							4			Reeves	

Working radius (m)	Boom length (m)	36.6												Boom length (m)
	Jib length (m)	30.5						33.5						Jib length (m)
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	14.0	54.0						50.4						14.0
	16.0	53.0						49.9						16.0
	18.0	49.6						47.8						18.0
	20.0	46.2	46.5					45.2	46.3					20.0
	22.0	42.8	41.3					42.7	41.1					22.0
	24.0	38.3	37.0	35.3				38.2	36.8					24.0
	26.0	34.2	33.4	31.9				34.3	33.3	31.8				26.0
	28.0	30.9	30.5	29.1				31.0	30.3	28.9				28.0
	30.0	27.3	27.9	26.7	25.7			28.1	27.8	26.5				30.0
	32.0	23.2	25.8	24.6	23.7			25.5	25.6	24.4	23.5			32.0
	34.0		23.9	22.8	21.9			22.1	23.8	22.6	21.7			34.0
	36.0		22.2	21.2	20.4	19.4		18.6	22.1	21.1	20.2			36.0
	38.0			19.8	19.1	18.1			20.7	19.7	18.9	17.9		38.0
	40.0				17.9	17.0	16.3			18.4	17.7	16.8		40.0
	42.0				16.8	15.9	15.3			17.3	16.6	15.8	15.1	42.0
	44.0					15.0	14.4				15.7	14.8	14.2	44.0
	46.0					14.2	13.6					14.0	13.4	46.0
48.0						12.9					13.3	12.7	48.0	
50.0												12.0	50.0	
	Reeves				4					4				Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

36.6m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	36.6														Boom length (m)				
	Jib length (m)	36.6						39.6						42.7						Jib length (m)
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	14.0	44.5																		14.0
	16.0	44.1					38.6							34.0						16.0
	18.0	43.7					38.2							33.0						18.0
	20.0	43.1					37.5							32.1						20.0
	22.0	41.2	41.0				36.4	38.2						31.1						22.0
	24.0	38.2	36.7				34.9	36.7						30.1	32.4					24.0
	26.0	34.6	33.2				33.3	33.1						29.1	31.9					26.0
	28.0	31.3	30.2	28.9			31.5	30.2	28.9					28.2	30.1					28.0
	30.0	28.4	27.7	26.5			28.8	27.7	26.5					27.2	27.6	26.4				30.0
	32.0	26.0	25.5	24.4			26.3	25.5	24.4					26.2	25.5	24.3				32.0
	34.0	23.8	23.7	22.6	21.6		24.2	23.7	22.6	21.6				24.2	23.6	22.5				34.0
	36.0	21.1	22.0	21.1	20.1		22.3	22.0	21.0	20.1				22.3	22.0	21.0	20.0			36.0
	38.0	18.3	20.6	19.7	18.8	17.9	20.2	20.6	19.6	18.7				20.7	20.5	19.6	18.7			38.0
	40.0		19.3	18.4	17.6	16.7	17.8	19.3	18.4	17.5	16.7			19.1	19.2	18.3	17.5			40.0
	42.0		18.0	17.3	16.5	15.7	15.2	18.1	17.3	16.5	15.7			17.0	18.1	17.2	16.4	15.6		42.0
	44.0			16.3	15.6	14.8	14.1		17.1	16.3	15.5	14.8		14.9	17.0	16.2	15.4	14.7		44.0
	46.0				14.7	14.0	13.3			15.4	14.6	13.9	13.2		16.1	15.3	14.6	13.9		46.0
	48.0				13.9	13.2	12.6			14.6	13.9	13.2	12.5		14.8	14.5	13.8	13.1	12.4	48.0
	50.0					12.5	11.9				13.1	12.5	11.8			13.8	13.1	12.4	11.8	50.0
	52.0						11.3					11.8	11.2				12.4	11.8	11.2	52.0
54.0						10.7						11.3	10.7				11.8	11.2	10.6	54.0
56.0												10.2						10.7	10.1	56.0
58.0																			9.6	58.0
60.0																			9.2	60.0
Reeves					4					3							3			Reeves

36.6m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	36.6										Boom length (m)		
	Jib length (m)	45.7					48.8					Jib length (m)		
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	18.0	28.8						24.5						18.0
	20.0	28.1						23.9						20.0
	22.0	27.6						23.4						22.0
	24.0	27.0	27.9					22.9						24.0
	26.0	26.6	27.4					22.4	23.2					26.0
	28.0	25.9	26.9					22.0	22.7					28.0
	30.0	24.7	26.4					21.2	22.3					30.0
	32.0	23.5	25.3	24.2				20.1	21.9	22.6				32.0
	34.0	22.4	23.5	22.4				19.1	20.8	22.1				34.0
	36.0	21.4	21.8	20.8				18.2	19.8	20.8				36.0
	38.0	20.4	20.4	19.4	18.5			17.4	18.8	19.4				38.0
	40.0	19.1	19.1	18.2	17.3			16.7	18.0	18.2	17.3			40.0
	42.0	17.8	17.9	17.1	16.2			16.0	17.2	17.1	16.2			42.0
	44.0	16.2	16.9	16.1	15.3	14.5		15.0	16.5	16.1	15.3			44.0
	46.0	14.3	16.0	15.2	14.4	13.7		14.3	15.8	15.2	14.4	13.7		46.0
	48.0	12.4	15.1	14.4	13.6	12.9		13.5	15.1	14.4	13.6	12.9		48.0
	50.0		14.3	13.6	12.9	12.2	11.6	12.3	14.3	13.6	12.9	12.2		50.0
	52.0			12.9	12.3	11.6	11.0		13.6	12.9	12.2	11.6	11.0	52.0
	54.0			12.3	11.7	11.0	10.4		12.3	12.3	11.6	11.0	10.4	54.0
	56.0				11.1	10.5	9.9			11.7	11.1	10.5	9.9	56.0
58.0					10.0	9.4				10.6	10.0	9.4	58.0	
60.0					9.5	9.0				10.1	9.5	9.0	60.0	
62.0						8.6					9.1	8.6	62.0	
64.0												8.2	64.0	
66.0												7.8	66.0	
Reeves					3					2			Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.  
 Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.  
 Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.  
 Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.





# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

36.6m Boom Length	36.6																	Boom length (m)	
	51.8						54.9						57.9					Jib length (m)	
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
18.0	24.2																	18.0	
20.0	23.9						21.5						19.4					20.0	
22.0	23.6						21.2						19.1					22.0	
24.0	23.1						20.9						18.8					24.0	
26.0	22.0	22.3					20.2						18.2					26.0	
28.0	20.9	21.3					19.1	19.9					17.2	18.0				28.0	
30.0	19.9	20.3					18.1	18.9					16.3	17.1				30.0	
32.0	18.9	19.3					17.1	17.9					15.5	16.2				32.0	
34.0	17.9	18.3	18.6				16.3	16.9					14.7	15.3				34.0	
36.0	16.9	17.4	17.7				15.4	16.1	16.7				14.0	14.6	15.2			36.0	
38.0	16.0	16.5	16.8				14.7	15.3	15.9				13.3	13.9	14.4			38.0	
40.0	15.1	15.6	16.0	16.3			14.0	14.5	15.1				12.7	13.2	13.7			40.0	
42.0	14.2	14.7	15.2	15.5			13.3	13.9	14.4	14.9			12.2	12.6	13.1			42.0	
44.0	13.3	13.9	14.4	14.7			12.7	13.2	13.7	14.2			11.6	12.0	12.5	12.9		44.0	
46.0	12.5	13.1	13.6	14.0			12.2	12.6	13.1	13.5			11.1	11.5	11.9	12.3		46.0	
48.0	11.7	12.3	12.8	13.2	12.6		11.6	12.1	12.5	12.9			10.7	11.0	11.4	11.8		48.0	
50.0	10.9	11.5	12.1	12.5	11.9		11.1	11.6	12.0	12.3	11.9		10.2	10.6	10.9	11.3		50.0	
52.0	10.1	10.8	11.4	11.8	11.3		10.5	11.0	11.5	11.8	11.2		9.8	10.1	10.5	10.8	11.1	52.0	
54.0	9.2	10.0	10.6	11.1	10.7	10.1	9.7	10.3	10.8	11.2	10.7		9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.5	54.0	
56.0		9.3	9.9	10.5	10.2	9.6	9.0	9.7	10.2	10.6	10.1	9.5	9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.0	56.0	
58.0			9.2	9.8	9.7	9.1		9.0	9.5	10.0	9.6	9.0	8.4	9.0	9.3	9.5	9.5	8.9	58.0
60.0				8.5	9.1	8.7		8.3	8.9	9.4	9.2	8.6		8.4	8.8	9.2	9.0	8.4	60.0
62.0					8.5	8.8	8.3		8.3	8.8	8.7	8.2		7.7	8.3	8.6	8.6	8.0	62.0
64.0						8.4	7.9			8.2	8.3	7.8			7.7	8.1	8.2	7.6	64.0
66.0							7.8	7.5			7.6	8.0	7.5		7.1	7.6	7.8	7.3	66.0
68.0								7.2				7.5	7.1			7.0	7.4	7.0	68.0
70.0													6.8				6.9	6.6	70.0
72.0													6.5				6.4	6.3	72.0
74.0																		6.1	74.0
Reeves						2													Reeves

36.6m Boom Length	36.6						Boom length (m)	
	61.0						Jib length (m)	
	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
22.0	17.2					22.0		
24.0	17.0					24.0		
26.0	16.4					26.0		
28.0	15.5					28.0		
30.0	14.7	15.4				30.0		
32.0	14.0	14.6				32.0		
34.0	13.3	13.9				34.0		
36.0	12.7	13.2				36.0		
38.0	12.1	12.6	13.1			38.0		
40.0	11.6	12.0	12.4			40.0		
42.0	11.0	11.4	11.9			42.0		
44.0	10.6	10.9	11.3			44.0		
46.0	10.1	10.5	10.8	11.2		46.0		
48.0	9.7	10.0	10.4	10.7		48.0		
50.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.2		50.0		
52.0	9.0	9.2	9.5	9.8		52.0		
54.0	8.6	8.9	9.2	9.4	9.7	54.0		
56.0	8.3	8.5	8.8	9.1	9.3	56.0		
58.0	7.9	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.9	58.0		
60.0	7.6	7.9	8.1	8.4	8.6	8.3	60.0	
62.0	7.3	7.6	7.8	8.1	8.3	7.9	62.0	
64.0		7.3	7.6	7.8	8.0	7.5	64.0	
66.0			6.7	7.2	7.5	7.2	66.0	
68.0				6.6	7.0	7.3	6.8	68.0
70.0					6.6	6.9	6.5	70.0
72.0					6.0	6.4	6.2	72.0
74.0						5.9	5.9	74.0
76.0							5.6	76.0
78.0							5.4	78.0
Reeves						2		Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

39.6m Boom Length	39.6																		Boom length (m)
	21.3						24.4						27.4						Jib length (m)
	Jib length (m)																		Boom angle (deg)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	10.0	64.5																	10.0
	12.0	60.6					54.0					54.0							12.0
	14.0	56.6					54.0					54.0							14.0
	16.0	52.7	57.7				53.0					53.0							16.0
	18.0	48.8	53.2				49.5	53.0				49.5	52.5						18.0
	20.0	44.8	46.6				46.1	46.6				46.1	46.5						20.0
	22.0	40.9	41.3	39.5			42.6	41.3	39.3			42.7	41.2						22.0
	24.0	32.4	37.0	35.4			37.5	37.0	35.2			38.0	36.9	35.0					24.0
	26.0		33.4	32.0	30.7		31.0	33.4	31.8			33.9	33.3	31.6					26.0
	28.0		30.4	29.1	28.0			30.5	29.0	27.9		29.2	30.4	28.8					28.0
	30.0			26.7	25.7			28.0	26.6	25.6		24.0	27.9	26.4	25.4				30.0
	32.0				23.7	22.5			24.5	23.6			25.7	24.3	23.4				32.0
	34.0				21.9	20.9			22.7	21.9	20.7		23.8	22.6	21.7	20.4			34.0
	36.0					19.4	18.6			20.4	19.2			21.0	20.2	19.0			36.0
	38.0						18.1	17.4			17.9	17.3				18.9	17.7		38.0
	40.0							16.3				16.8	16.2			17.7	16.6	16.0	40.0
	42.0												15.2				15.6	15.0	42.0
	44.0												14.3				14.7	14.1	44.0
	46.0																	13.4	46.0
	Reeves				5					4						4			Reeves

39.6m Boom Length	39.6																		Boom length (m)
	30.5						33.5						39.6						Jib length (m)
	Jib length (m)																		Boom angle (deg)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	14.0	54.0					48.5												14.0
	16.0	52.0					48.1												16.0
	18.0	48.8					47.1												18.0
	20.0	45.9	46.2				44.8	46.1											20.0
	22.0	42.8	41.1				42.6	40.9											22.0
	24.0	38.3	36.8				38.2	36.6											24.0
	26.0	34.4	33.2	31.6			34.5	33.1	31.4										26.0
	28.0	31.0	30.3	28.8			31.1	30.2	28.6										28.0
	30.0	27.6	27.8	26.4			28.2	27.7	26.2										30.0
	32.0	23.4	25.6	24.3	23.3		25.7	25.5	24.2	23.1									32.0
	34.0		23.8	22.6	21.6		22.3	23.6	22.4	21.4									34.0
	36.0		22.1	21.0	20.1	19.0	18.8	22.0	20.8	19.9									36.0
	38.0			19.6	18.8	17.7		20.6	19.5	18.6	17.5								38.0
	40.0				18.4	17.6	16.6			18.2	17.4	16.4							40.0
	42.0					16.5	15.6	14.9			17.1	16.4	15.4						42.0
	44.0						14.7	14.0				15.4	14.5	13.8					44.0
	46.0							13.9	13.2				14.6	13.7	13.0				46.0
	48.0								12.5					12.9	12.3				48.0
	50.0									11.9					12.3	11.7			50.0
	52.0															11.1			52.0
	Reeves					4					4								Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

39.6m Boom Length	39.6																		Boom length (m)	
	36.6						39.6						42.7						Jib length (m)	
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
16.0	40.5					37.4						33.6						16.0		
18.0	40.5					37.0						33.0						18.0		
20.0	40.5					36.6						32.1						20.0		
22.0	39.5	40.5				36.2	37.1					31.1						22.0		
24.0	37.2	36.5				35.0	36.5					30.2	32.5					24.0		
26.0	34.5	33.0				33.3	33.0					29.2	31.9					26.0		
28.0	31.5	30.0	28.6			31.5	30.0					28.2	30.0					28.0		
30.0	28.6	27.5	26.2			28.9	27.5	26.2				27.3	27.5	26.1				30.0		
32.0	26.1	25.4	24.2			26.4	25.4	24.2				26.3	25.3	24.1				32.0		
34.0	23.9	23.5	22.4	21.3		24.2	23.5	22.4				24.3	23.5	22.3				34.0		
36.0	21.3	21.9	20.8	19.8		22.3	21.9	20.8	19.7			22.4	21.8	20.7				36.0		
38.0	18.5	20.5	19.4	18.5		20.4	20.5	19.4	18.4			20.7	20.4	19.4	18.3			38.0		
40.0		19.2	18.2	17.3	16.4	17.9	19.2	18.2	17.2			19.3	19.1	18.1	17.2			40.0		
42.0		18.0	17.1	16.2	15.4	15.4	18.0	17.1	16.2	15.3		17.2	18.0	17.0	16.1			42.0		
44.0			16.1	15.3	14.5		17.0	16.1	15.3	14.4		15.1	16.9	16.1	15.2	14.3		44.0		
46.0			15.2	14.4	13.6	12.9			15.2	14.4	13.6		16.0	15.2	14.3	13.5		46.0		
48.0				13.7	12.9	12.2			14.4	13.6	12.9	12.1		15.2	14.3	13.6	12.8	48.0		
50.0					12.2	11.5				12.9	12.2	11.5			13.6	12.8	12.1	11.4	50.0	
52.0						11.6	10.9				12.3	11.6	10.9			12.9	12.2	11.5	10.8	52.0
54.0							10.4					11.0	10.3				11.6	10.9	10.3	54.0
56.0								9.9						9.8				10.4	9.8	56.0
58.0														9.4					9.3	58.0
60.0																			8.9	60.0
62.0																			8.5	62.0
Reeves					3					3						3				Reeves

39.6m Boom Length	39.6												Boom length (m)		
	45.7						48.8						Jib length (m)		
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)		
18.0	28.8					24.5						18.0			
20.0	28.2					23.9						20.0			
22.0	27.6					23.4						22.0			
24.0	27.0	28.0				22.9						24.0			
26.0	26.6	27.5				22.4	23.3					26.0			
28.0	25.9	27.0				22.0	22.8					28.0			
30.0	24.7	26.5				21.2	22.3					30.0			
32.0	23.6	25.2	23.9			20.1	21.9					32.0			
34.0	22.5	23.3	22.1			19.1	21.0	22.2				34.0			
36.0	21.4	21.7	20.6			18.2	19.9	20.6				36.0			
38.0	20.4	20.3	19.2	18.2		17.4	19.0	19.2				38.0			
40.0	19.2	19.0	18.0	17.0		16.7	18.1	18.0	17.0			40.0			
42.0	17.9	17.8	16.9	16.0		16.0	17.3	16.9	16.0			42.0			
44.0	16.3	16.8	15.9	15.0		15.0	16.6	15.9	15.0			44.0			
46.0	14.5	15.9	15.0	14.2	13.3	14.3	15.9	15.0	14.2			46.0			
48.0	12.5	15.0	14.2	13.4	12.6	13.6	15.0	14.2	13.4	12.6		48.0			
50.0		14.2	13.4	12.7	11.9	12.4	14.2	13.5	12.7	11.9		50.0			
52.0			12.8	12.0	11.3	10.6		13.5	12.8	12.0	11.3	52.0			
54.0				12.1	11.4	10.7	10.1	12.7	12.1	11.4	10.7	10.1	54.0		
56.0					10.9	10.2	9.6		11.6	10.9	10.2	9.6	56.0		
58.0						10.4	9.7	9.1		11.0	10.4	9.7	9.1	58.0	
60.0							9.3	8.7			9.9	9.3	8.7	60.0	
62.0								8.3				8.8	8.3	62.0	
64.0									7.9				8.4	7.9	64.0
66.0														7.5	66.0
Reeves					3					2					Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

39.6m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	39.6														Boom length (m)											
	Jib length (m)	51.8						54.9						57.9				Jib length (m)									
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)							
Working radius (m)	20.0	23.4						21.1							19.0												20.0
	22.0	23.2						20.8							18.7												22.0
	24.0	22.9						20.5							18.4												24.0
	26.0	21.9	22.1					20.2							18.1												26.0
	28.0	20.8	21.1					19.1	19.8						17.2												28.0
	30.0	19.8	20.1					18.0	18.9						16.3	17.0											30.0
	32.0	18.8	19.1					17.1	17.9						15.4	16.1											32.0
	34.0	17.8	18.2	18.5				16.2	16.9						14.7	15.3											34.0
	36.0	16.8	17.3	17.6				15.4	16.1	16.7					14.0	14.5											36.0
	38.0	15.9	16.4	16.7				14.7	15.3	15.9					13.3	13.8	14.4										38.0
	40.0	15.0	15.5	15.9				14.0	14.5	15.1					12.7	13.2	13.7										40.0
	42.0	14.1	14.6	15.0	15.3			13.3	13.8	14.4					12.1	12.6	13.0										42.0
	44.0	13.3	13.8	14.2	14.6			12.7	13.2	13.7	14.2				11.6	12.0	12.4	12.9									44.0
	46.0	12.5	13.0	13.5	13.8			12.2	12.6	13.1	13.5				11.1	11.5	11.9	12.3									46.0
	48.0	11.7	12.3	12.7	13.1	12.3		11.6	12.1	12.5	12.9				10.6	11.0	11.4	11.7									48.0
	50.0	10.9	11.5	12.0	12.4	11.6		11.1	11.5	11.9	12.3	11.5			10.2	10.5	10.9	11.2									50.0
	52.0	10.1	10.8	11.3	11.7	11.0		10.5	11.0	11.4	11.7	10.9			9.8	10.1	10.4	10.8	10.8								52.0
	54.0	9.2	10.0	10.6	11.1	10.4		9.7	10.3	10.7	11.1	10.4			9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.2								54.0
	56.0		9.3	9.9	10.4	9.9	9.3	9.0	9.6	10.1	10.5	9.8			9.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	9.7								56.0
	58.0			9.2	9.8	9.4	8.8		9.0	9.5	9.9	9.4	8.7		8.4	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.2								58.0
	60.0			8.5	9.1	9.0	8.4		8.3	8.9	9.3	8.9	8.3		7.7	8.3	8.8	9.1	8.7	8.1							60.0
	62.0				8.5	8.6	8.0			8.3	8.7	8.5	7.9		7.7	8.2	8.5	8.3	7.7								62.0
	64.0				7.8	8.2	7.6			7.6	8.2	8.1	7.5			7.7	8.0	7.9	7.3								64.0
	66.0					7.8	7.2				7.6	7.7	7.2			7.1	7.5	7.6	7.0								66.0
	68.0						6.9					7.4	6.8				7.0	7.2	6.6								68.0
	70.0						6.6						6.9	6.5			6.4	6.9	6.3								70.0
	72.0													6.2				6.4	6.0								72.0
	74.0																		5.7								74.0
76.0																		5.5								76.0	
Reeves						2																				Reeves	

39.6m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	39.6						Boom length (m)
	Jib length (m)	61.0						Jib length (m)
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	22.0	16.9						22.0
	24.0	16.7						24.0
	26.0	16.3						26.0
	28.0	15.5						28.0
	30.0	14.7	15.4					30.0
	32.0	14.0	14.6					32.0
	34.0	13.3	13.8					34.0
	36.0	12.6	13.2					36.0
	38.0	12.1	12.5	13.0				38.0
	40.0	11.5	12.0	12.4				40.0
	42.0	11.0	11.4	11.8				42.0
	44.0	10.5	10.9	11.3				44.0
	46.0	10.1	10.4	10.8	11.2			46.0
	48.0	9.7	10.0	10.3	10.7			48.0
	50.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.2			50.0
	52.0	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.8			52.0
	54.0	8.6	8.9	9.1	9.4	9.6		54.0
	56.0	8.3	8.5	8.8	9.0	9.2		56.0
	58.0	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.9		58.0
	60.0	7.6	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.5		60.0
62.0	6.7	7.6	7.8	8.0	8.2	7.6	62.0	
64.0		7.2	7.5	7.7	7.8	7.2	64.0	
66.0		6.7	7.1	7.4	7.4	6.8	66.0	
68.0			6.6	7.0	7.1	6.5	68.0	
70.0				6.5	6.8	6.2	70.0	
72.0				6.0	6.3	5.9	72.0	
74.0					5.9	5.6	74.0	
76.0					5.4	5.3	76.0	
78.0						5.1	78.0	
Reeves						2	Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

42.7m Boom Length	42.7																		Boom length (m)
	21.3						24.4						27.4						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	12.0	54.0					54.0						54.0						12.0
	14.0	54.0					54.0						54.0						14.0
	16.0	53.3	54.0				53.7						51.2						16.0
	18.0	49.3	53.0				50.1	52.8					48.4	52.3					18.0
	20.0	45.4	46.4				46.4	46.4					45.5	46.3					20.0
	22.0	41.4	41.1	39.1			42.8	41.1					42.7	41.0					22.0
	24.0	32.9	36.8	35.0			37.8	36.8	34.8				38.1	36.7	34.6				24.0
	26.0		33.3	31.6			31.4	33.3	31.5				34.0	33.2	31.3				26.0
	28.0		30.3	28.8	27.5			30.3	28.7	27.5			29.5	30.2	28.5				28.0
	30.0			26.4	25.3			27.8	26.3	25.2			24.4	27.7	26.1	25.0			30.0
	32.0			24.4	23.3	22.0			24.2	23.2				25.6	24.1	23.0			32.0
	34.0				21.6	20.4			22.4	21.5	20.2			23.7	22.3	21.3			34.0
	36.0					19.0				20.0	18.7				20.7	19.9	18.5		36.0
	38.0					17.7	16.9			18.7	17.5				19.4	18.5	17.3		38.0
	40.0						15.8				16.4	15.7				17.4	16.2		40.0
	42.0						14.8				15.4	14.7					15.2	14.5	42.0
	44.0											13.9					14.3	13.7	44.0
	46.0																	12.9	46.0
	48.0																	12.2	48.0
	Reeves				4					4						4			Reeves

42.7m Boom Length	42.7												Boom length (m)					
	30.5						33.5						Jib length (m)					
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)					
Working radius (m)	14.0	52.6					40.5						14.0					
	16.0	50.8					40.5						16.0					
	18.0	48.2					40.5						18.0					
	20.0	45.5	46.0				40.5	40.5					20.0					
	22.0	42.8	40.9				40.5	40.5					22.0					
	24.0	38.3	36.6				38.2	36.4					24.0					
	26.0	34.6	33.1	31.3			34.5	32.9					26.0					
	28.0	31.1	30.1	28.5			31.2	30.0	28.3				28.0					
	30.0	27.8	27.6	26.1			28.3	27.5	25.9				30.0					
	32.0	23.7	25.5	24.1	22.9		25.8	25.4	23.9				32.0					
	34.0		23.6	22.3	21.2		22.5	23.5	22.1	21.0			34.0					
	36.0		22.0	20.7	19.7		19.1	21.9	20.6	19.6			36.0					
	38.0			19.4	18.4	17.3		20.4	19.2	18.3			38.0					
	40.0				18.2	17.3	16.2		19.2	18.0	17.1	16.0	40.0					
	42.0					16.2	15.2			16.9	16.1	15.0	42.0					
	44.0						15.3	14.3	13.6			15.9	15.1	14.1	44.0			
	46.0								13.5	12.8			14.3	13.3	12.6	46.0		
	48.0									12.8	12.1			12.6	11.9	48.0		
	50.0										11.5				11.9	11.3	50.0	
	52.0															10.7	52.0	
	54.0															10.2	54.0	
	Reeves				4					3								Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

42.7m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	42.7															Boom length (m)				
	Jib length (m)	36.6					39.6					42.7					Jib length (m)				
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
Working radius (m)	16.0	40.5						36.2							32.6						16.0
	18.0	40.5						35.9							32.3						18.0
	20.0	39.1						35.5							32.0						20.0
	22.0	37.8	40.5					35.1	36.0						31.1						22.0
	24.0	36.0	36.3					33.9	35.6						30.2	32.1					24.0
	26.0	33.6	32.8					32.7	32.8						29.2	31.8					26.0
	28.0	31.5	29.9	28.3				31.5	29.9						28.2	29.8					28.0
	30.0	28.7	27.4	25.9				28.9	27.4	25.9					27.3	27.3					30.0
	32.0	26.2	25.3	23.9				26.5	25.3	23.9					26.3	25.2	23.8				32.0
	34.0	24.0	23.4	22.1				24.3	23.4	22.1					24.4	23.3	22.0				34.0
	36.0	21.5	21.8	20.6	19.4			22.4	21.8	20.6	19.4				22.5	21.7	20.5				36.0
	38.0	18.7	20.3	19.2	18.1			20.6	20.3	19.2	18.1				20.8	20.3	19.1	18.0			38.0
	40.0		19.1	18.0	17.0			18.1	19.1	18.0	16.9				19.3	19.0	17.9	16.9			40.0
	42.0		17.9	16.9	15.9	15.0		15.6	17.9	16.9	15.9	14.9			17.3	17.9	16.8	15.8			42.0
	44.0			15.9	15.0	14.1			16.9	15.9	15.0	14.0			15.2	16.8	15.9	14.9	14.0		44.0
	46.0			15.0	14.1	13.3			15.9	15.0	14.1	13.2				15.9	15.0	14.0	13.2		46.0
	48.0				13.4	12.5	11.7			14.2	13.3	12.5				15.1	14.2	13.3	12.4		48.0
	50.0				12.7	11.9	11.1				12.6	11.8	11.1				13.4	12.6	11.8		50.0
	52.0					11.3	10.5				12.0	11.2	10.5				12.7	11.9	11.2	10.4	52.0
	54.0					10.7	10.0					10.7	10.0				11.4	10.6	9.9		54.0
	56.0						9.5					10.2	9.5				10.8	10.1	9.4		56.0
58.0												9.0					9.6	8.9		58.0	
60.0												8.6					9.2	8.5		60.0	
62.0																		8.1		62.0	
	Reeves					4						3									Reeves

42.7m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	42.7											Boom length (m)								
	Jib length (m)	45.7					48.8						Jib length (m)								
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)							
Working radius (m)	18.0	28.8						24.5						18.0							
	20.0	28.2						23.9						20.0							
	22.0	27.6						23.4						22.0							
	24.0	27.0						22.9						24.0							
	26.0	26.6	27.5					22.4	23.4					26.0							
	28.0	25.9	27.0					22.0	22.9					28.0							
	30.0	24.7	26.6					21.2	22.4					30.0							
	32.0	23.6	25.0	23.6				20.2	22.0					32.0							
	34.0	22.5	23.2	21.9				19.2	21.2	21.9				34.0							
	36.0	21.4	21.6	20.3				18.3	20.1	20.4				36.0							
	38.0	20.4	20.1	19.0				17.5	19.1	19.0				38.0							
	40.0	19.2	18.9	17.8	16.7			16.7	18.2	17.8				40.0							
	42.0	17.9	17.7	16.7	15.6			16.0	17.4	16.7	15.7			42.0							
	44.0	16.4	16.7	15.7	14.7			15.0	16.7	15.7	14.7			44.0							
	46.0	14.6	15.8	14.8	13.9	13.0		14.3	15.8	14.8	13.9			46.0							
	48.0	12.7	14.9	14.0	13.1	12.2		13.7	14.9	14.0	13.1	12.2		48.0							
	50.0		14.1	13.3	12.4	11.6		12.6	14.2	13.3	12.4	11.6		50.0							
	52.0		13.2	12.6	11.8	11.0			13.4	12.6	11.8	11.0		52.0							
	54.0			12.0	11.2	10.4	9.7		12.8	12.0	11.2	10.4		54.0							
	56.0				10.6	9.9	9.2			11.4	10.6	9.9	9.2	56.0							
	58.0				10.1	9.4	8.7			10.9	10.1	9.4	8.7	58.0							
60.0					9.0	8.3				9.7	9.0	8.3	60.0								
62.0					8.6	7.9				9.1	8.6	7.9	62.0								
64.0						7.6					8.2	7.6	64.0								
66.0						7.3						7.2	66.0								
68.0												6.9	68.0								
	Reeves					3						2									Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

42.7m Boom Length	42.7																		Boom length (m)	
	51.8						54.9						57.9						Jib length (m)	
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
20.0	22.9					20.6						18.7						20.0		
22.0	22.6					20.3						18.4						22.0		
24.0	22.3					20.0						18.1						24.0		
26.0	21.7					19.7						17.8						26.0		
28.0	20.7	20.9				19.0	19.7					17.1						28.0		
30.0	19.7	19.9				18.0	18.9					16.2	17.0					30.0		
32.0	18.7	19.0				17.0	17.8					15.4	16.1					32.0		
34.0	17.7	18.0				16.2	16.9					14.6	15.3					34.0		
36.0	16.7	17.1	17.4			15.4	16.0	16.7				13.9	14.5					36.0		
38.0	15.8	16.2	16.5			14.6	15.2	15.8				13.3	13.8	14.4				38.0		
40.0	14.9	15.4	15.7			13.9	14.5	15.0				12.6	13.1	13.6				40.0		
42.0	14.1	14.5	14.9	15.1		13.3	13.8	14.3				12.1	12.5	13.0				42.0		
44.0	13.2	13.7	14.1	14.4		12.7	13.2	13.6	14.0			11.6	12.0	12.4				44.0		
46.0	12.4	12.9	13.4	13.6		12.1	12.6	13.0	13.4			11.1	11.5	11.8	12.2			46.0		
48.0	11.6	12.2	12.6	12.8		11.6	12.0	12.4	12.7			10.6	11.0	11.3	11.7			48.0		
50.0	10.8	11.4	11.9	12.1	11.3		11.1	11.5	11.9	12.0		10.2	10.5	10.8	11.2			50.0		
52.0	10.0	10.7	11.2	11.5	10.7		10.4	10.9	11.2	11.4	10.6		9.7	10.1	10.4	10.7		52.0		
54.0	9.2	10.0	10.5	10.9	10.1		9.7	10.2	10.6	10.8	10.0		9.4	9.7	10.0	10.3	9.9	54.0		
56.0		9.3	9.9	10.3	9.6		9.0	9.6	10.0	10.3	9.5		9.0	9.3	9.6	9.8	9.4	56.0		
58.0		8.5	9.2	9.7	9.1	8.4		8.9	9.4	9.8	9.1		8.4	8.9	9.2	9.4	8.9	58.0		
60.0			8.5	9.0	8.7	8.0		8.3	8.8	9.2	8.6	7.9		7.7	8.3	8.7	8.9	8.4	7.7	60.0
62.0				8.4	8.3	7.6			8.2	8.6	8.2	7.5		7.7	8.1	8.4	8.0	7.3		62.0
64.0				7.8	7.9	7.3			7.6	8.1	7.8	7.2			7.6	7.9	7.7	6.9		64.0
66.0					7.5	6.9				7.5	7.5	6.8			7.0	7.4	7.3	6.6		66.0
68.0					7.1	6.6				7.0	7.1	6.5				6.9	7.0	6.3		68.0
70.0						6.2					6.8	6.2				6.4	6.7	5.9		70.0
72.0						6.0						5.9					6.3	5.7		72.0
74.0												5.6					5.8	5.4		74.0
76.0																		5.1		76.0
78.0																		4.9		78.0
Reeves					2															Reeves

42.7m Boom Length	42.7						Boom length (m)
	61.0						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
22.0	16.6					22.0	
24.0	16.4					24.0	
26.0	16.2					26.0	
28.0	15.4					28.0	
30.0	14.6	15.3				30.0	
32.0	13.9	14.5				32.0	
34.0	13.2	13.8				34.0	
36.0	12.6	13.1				36.0	
38.0	12.0	12.5				38.0	
40.0	11.5	11.9	12.4			40.0	
42.0	11.0	11.4	11.8			42.0	
44.0	10.5	10.9	11.3			44.0	
46.0	10.1	10.4	10.8			46.0	
48.0	9.6	10.0	10.3	10.6		48.0	
50.0	9.3	9.6	9.9	10.2		50.0	
52.0	8.9	9.2	9.5	9.7		52.0	
54.0	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.3		54.0	
56.0	8.2	8.5	8.7	9.0	9.2	56.0	
58.0	7.9	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.7	58.0	
60.0	7.1	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.3	60.0	
62.0	6.1	7.6	7.8	8.0	7.9	7.2	62.0
64.0		7.2	7.5	7.7	7.5	6.8	64.0
66.0		6.6	7.0	7.3	7.2	6.4	66.0
68.0			6.5	6.8	6.8	6.1	68.0
70.0			6.0	6.4	6.5	5.8	70.0
72.0				5.9	6.2	5.5	72.0
74.0				5.4	5.8	5.2	74.0
76.0					5.3	5.0	76.0
78.0						4.7	78.0
80.0						4.5	80.0
Reeves					2		Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

45.7m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	45.7																		Boom length (m)	
	Jib length (m)	21.3						24.4						27.4						Jib length (m)	
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
Working radius (m)	12.0	54.0						54.0							49.0						12.0
	14.0	54.0						54.0							47.5						14.0
	16.0	53.0	54.0					51.0							46.0						16.0
	18.0	49.3	52.8					48.2	52.6						44.6						18.0
	20.0	45.4	46.2					45.5	46.2						43.1	45.7					20.0
	22.0	41.9	40.9	38.7				42.7	40.9						41.6	40.7					22.0
	24.0	33.4	36.6	34.7				38.0	36.6	34.5					38.2	36.5					24.0
	26.0		33.1	31.3				31.8	33.1	31.1					34.2	33.0	31.0				26.0
	28.0			30.1	28.5	27.1			30.2	28.4					29.8	30.1	28.2				28.0
	30.0				26.2	24.9			27.7	26.0	24.8				24.7	27.6	25.8				30.0
	32.0				24.1	23.0				24.0	22.9					25.4	23.8	22.7			32.0
	34.0					21.3	20.0			22.2	21.2					23.6	22.0	21.0			34.0
	36.0					19.8	18.6				19.7	18.4					20.5	19.6			36.0
	38.0						17.3	16.4			18.4	17.1					19.2	18.3	16.9		38.0
	40.0						16.2	15.4				16.0	15.3					17.1	15.8		40.0
	42.0							14.4				15.1	14.4					16.1	14.9	14.1	42.0
	44.0							13.6					13.5						14.0	13.3	44.0
	46.0												12.7						13.2	12.6	46.0
	48.0																			11.9	48.0
	50.0																			11.2	50.0
Reeves					4					4						4				Reeves	

45.7m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	45.7												Boom length (m)	
	Jib length (m)	30.5						33.5						Jib length (m)	
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
Working radius (m)	14.0	40.5						40.5							14.0
	16.0	40.5						40.5							16.0
	18.0	40.5						40.5							18.0
	20.0	40.5	40.5					40.5							20.0
	22.0	40.5	40.5					38.5	40.3						22.0
	24.0	38.2	36.4					36.4	36.4						24.0
	26.0	34.6	32.9	31.0				34.4	32.9						26.0
	28.0	31.2	30.0	28.2				31.3	30.0	28.0					28.0
	30.0	28.1	27.5	25.8				28.4	27.5	25.6					30.0
	32.0	24.0	25.4	23.8	22.6			25.9	25.3	23.6					32.0
	34.0		23.5	22.1	20.9			22.7	23.5	21.9	20.8				34.0
	36.0		21.9	20.5	19.4			19.3	21.9	20.3	19.4				36.0
	38.0			19.2	18.1	16.9			20.4	19.0	18.1				38.0
	40.0			18.0	17.0	15.8			19.1	17.8	16.9	15.6			40.0
	42.0				16.0	14.8				16.7	15.9	14.6			42.0
	44.0				15.0	14.0	13.2			15.7	15.0	13.8			44.0
	46.0					13.2	12.4				14.1	13.0	12.3		46.0
	48.0					12.5	11.7				13.4	12.3	11.7		48.0
	50.0						11.1					11.6	11.0		50.0
	52.0						10.5					11.0	10.5		52.0
54.0												9.9		54.0	
56.0												9.5		56.0	
Reeves					3					3				Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.





# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

45.7m Boom Length

Boom length (m)	45.7														Boom length (m)				
Jib length (m)	36.6						39.6						42.7						Jib length (m)
Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
16.0	39.4						35.2						31.6						16.0
18.0	39.0						34.9						31.3						18.0
20.0	37.9						34.6						31.0						20.0
22.0	36.3	39.6					33.8						30.7						22.0
24.0	34.6	36.2					32.6	35.0					30.2	31.2					24.0
26.0	33.0	32.8					31.3	32.6					29.2	30.9					26.0
28.0	31.4	29.8					30.1	29.6					28.3	29.6					28.0
30.0	28.8	27.4	25.6				28.8	27.2	25.6				27.3	27.2					30.0
32.0	26.2	25.2	23.6				26.6	25.1	23.6				26.3	25.0	23.5				32.0
34.0	24.1	23.4	21.9				24.4	23.3	21.9				24.5	23.2	21.8				34.0
36.0	21.7	21.8	20.3	19.2			22.5	21.6	20.3				22.6	21.6	20.3				36.0
38.0	18.9	20.3	19.0	17.9			20.7	20.2	19.0	17.8			20.9	20.2	18.9				38.0
40.0		19.1	17.8	16.8			18.3	18.9	17.8	16.6			19.4	18.9	17.7	16.6			40.0
42.0		17.9	16.7	15.8	14.6		15.7	17.8	16.7	15.6			17.5	17.7	16.6	15.5			42.0
44.0			15.7	14.9	13.7			16.8	15.7	14.7	13.7		15.4	16.6	15.7	14.6			44.0
46.0			14.9	14.0	13.0			15.8	14.8	13.9	12.9			15.8	14.8	13.8	12.8		46.0
48.0				13.3	12.2	11.5			14.0	13.1	12.2			14.9	14.0	13.0	12.1		48.0
50.0				12.6	11.6	10.9			13.3	12.4	11.5	10.7			13.3	12.3	11.5		50.0
52.0					11.0	10.3				11.8	10.9	10.1			12.6	11.7	10.9	10.1	52.0
54.0					10.4	9.8				11.2	10.4	9.6			11.1	10.3	9.5	9.5	54.0
56.0						9.3					9.9	9.1			10.6	9.8	9.1	9.1	56.0
58.0						8.9					9.4	8.7				9.4	8.6	8.6	58.0
60.0												8.3					8.2	8.2	60.0
62.0																	7.8	7.8	62.0
64.0																	7.5	7.5	64.0
Reeves			3						3						3				Reeves

Working radius (m)

Boom length (m)	45.7												Boom length (m)
Jib length (m)	45.7						48.8						Jib length (m)
Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
18.0	28.1						24.6						18.0
20.0	27.8						24.0						20.0
22.0	27.5						23.4						22.0
24.0	27.1						22.9						24.0
26.0	26.6	27.6					22.4	23.5					26.0
28.0	26.0	27.1					22.0	22.9					28.0
30.0	24.7	26.6					21.3	22.5					30.0
32.0	23.6	24.9					20.2	22.0					32.0
34.0	22.5	23.0	21.6				19.2	21.4	21.7				34.0
36.0	21.4	21.4	20.1				18.3	20.3	20.1				36.0
38.0	20.4	20.0	18.7				17.5	19.3	18.8				38.0
40.0	19.3	18.7	17.5	16.4			16.7	18.4	17.6				40.0
42.0	18.0	17.6	16.5	15.4			16.0	17.6	16.5	15.4			42.0
44.0	16.5	16.6	15.5	14.4			15.0	16.6	15.5	14.5			44.0
46.0	14.7	15.6	14.6	13.6			14.3	15.7	14.6	13.6			46.0
48.0	12.8	14.8	13.8	12.9	11.9		13.7	14.8	13.8	12.9			48.0
50.0		14.0	13.1	12.2	11.3		12.7	14.1	13.1	12.2	11.3		50.0
52.0		13.3	12.4	11.5	10.7			13.3	12.4	11.6	10.7		52.0
54.0			11.8	11.0	10.1	9.3		12.7	11.8	11.0	10.1		54.0
56.0			11.3	10.4	9.6	8.9			11.3	10.4	9.6	8.9	56.0
58.0				9.9	9.2	8.4			10.7	9.9	9.2	8.4	58.0
60.0				9.5	8.7	8.0				9.5	8.7	8.0	60.0
62.0					8.3	7.7				9.0	8.3	7.6	62.0
64.0					8.0	7.3					8.0	7.3	64.0
66.0						7.0					7.6	6.9	66.0
68.0												6.6	68.0
70.0												6.3	70.0
Reeves			3						2				Reeves

Working radius (m)

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

45.7m Boom Length	45.7																		Boom length (m)
	51.8						54.9						57.9						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
20.0	22.4					20.2						18.3						20.0	
22.0	22.1					19.9						18.0						22.0	
24.0	21.8					19.6						17.7						24.0	
26.0	21.5					19.3						17.4						26.0	
28.0	20.6	20.8				19.0	19.6					17.1						28.0	
30.0	19.6	19.8				18.0	18.8					16.2	17.0					30.0	
32.0	18.6	18.9				17.0	17.8					15.4	16.1					32.0	
34.0	17.6	17.9				16.1	16.9					14.6	15.3					34.0	
36.0	16.7	17.0	17.3			15.3	16.0					13.9	14.5					36.0	
38.0	15.8	16.1	16.4			14.6	15.2	15.8				13.2	13.8	14.4				38.0	
40.0	14.9	15.3	15.6			13.9	14.5	15.0				12.6	13.1	13.6				40.0	
42.0	14.0	14.5	14.8			13.3	13.8	14.3				12.1	12.5	13.0				42.0	
44.0	13.2	13.7	14.0	14.2		12.7	13.1	13.6				11.5	12.0	12.4				44.0	
46.0	12.4	12.9	13.3	13.3		12.1	12.6	13.0	13.2			11.0	11.4	11.8	12.2			46.0	
48.0	11.6	12.1	12.6	12.6		11.6	12.0	12.4	12.5			10.6	10.9	11.3	11.7			48.0	
50.0	10.8	11.4	11.9	11.9		11.1	11.5	11.8	11.8			10.1	10.5	10.8	11.2			50.0	
52.0	10.0	10.7	11.2	11.3	10.4	10.4	10.8	11.2	11.2	10.3		9.7	10.1	10.4	10.7			52.0	
54.0	9.2	10.0	10.5	10.7	9.8	9.7	10.2	10.6	10.6	9.8		9.3	9.7	10.0	10.2	9.6		54.0	
56.0		9.3	9.8	10.2	9.3	9.0	9.6	10.0	10.1	9.3		9.0	9.3	9.6	9.8	9.1		56.0	
58.0		8.5	9.2	9.6	8.9	8.1	8.9	9.4	9.6	8.8		8.4	8.8	9.1	9.3	8.6		58.0	
60.0			8.5	9.0	8.4	7.7	8.3	8.8	9.1	8.4	7.6	7.7	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.2		60.0	
62.0			7.9	8.4	8.0	7.3		8.2	8.6	8.0	7.2		7.7	8.1	8.3	7.8	7.0	62.0	
64.0				7.8	7.7	6.9		7.6	8.0	7.6	6.8		7.0	7.5	7.8	7.4	6.6	64.0	
66.0				7.2	7.3	6.6			7.5	7.2	6.5			7.0	7.4	7.1	6.3	66.0	
68.0					7.0	6.2			7.0	6.9	6.1			6.5	6.9	6.7	5.9	68.0	
70.0					6.6	5.9				6.6	5.8				6.4	6.4	5.6	70.0	
72.0						5.6				6.3	5.5				5.9	6.1	5.3	72.0	
74.0											5.3					5.8	5.1	74.0	
76.0											5.0						4.8	76.0	
78.0																	4.6	78.0	
Reeves					2					2					2			Reeves	

45.7m Boom Length		45.7						Boom length (m)				
		61.0						Jib length (m)				
88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
22.0	16.3					22.0						22.0
24.0	16.1					24.0						24.0
26.0	15.9					26.0						26.0
28.0	15.4					28.0						28.0
30.0	14.6	15.3				30.0						30.0
32.0	13.9	14.5				32.0						32.0
34.0	13.2	13.8				34.0						34.0
36.0	12.6	13.1				36.0						36.0
38.0	12.0	12.5				38.0						38.0
40.0	11.4	11.9	12.4			40.0						40.0
42.0	10.9	11.4	11.8			42.0						42.0
44.0	10.5	10.9	11.2			44.0						44.0
46.0	10.0	10.4	10.7			46.0						46.0
48.0	9.6	9.9	10.3	10.6		48.0						48.0
50.0	9.2	9.5	9.8	10.1		50.0						50.0
52.0	8.9	9.2	9.4	9.7		52.0						52.0
54.0	8.5	8.8	9.1	9.3		54.0						54.0
56.0	8.2	8.5	8.7	8.9	8.9	56.0						56.0
58.0	7.5	8.1	8.4	8.6	8.5	58.0						58.0
60.0	6.5	7.8	8.1	8.3	8.1	60.0						60.0
62.0	5.6	7.5	7.8	7.9	7.7	62.0						62.0
64.0		7.2	7.5	7.6	7.3	6.4	64.0					64.0
66.0		6.6	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.1	66.0					66.0
68.0			6.5	6.8	6.6	5.8	68.0					68.0
70.0			6.0	6.3	6.2	5.5	70.0					70.0
72.0				5.9	5.9	5.2	72.0					72.0
74.0				5.4	5.6	4.9	74.0					74.0
76.0					5.3	4.7	76.0					76.0
78.0					4.8	4.4	78.0					78.0
80.0						4.2	80.0					80.0
82.0						4.0	82.0					82.0
Reeves					2		Reeves					Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

48.8m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	48.8																		Boom length (m)
	Jib length (m)	21.3						24.4						27.4						Jib length (m)
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	12.0	54.0					48.0						40.5						12.0	
	14.0	54.0					46.6						40.5						14.0	
	16.0	52.7					45.1						40.5						16.0	
	18.0	48.5	52.6				43.7	52.4					40.5						18.0	
	20.0	44.2	46.1				42.2	45.9					40.5	40.5					20.0	
	22.0	40.4	40.8				40.8	40.7					40.5	40.5					22.0	
	24.0	33.2	36.5	34.4			37.5	36.4	34.2				37.8	36.3					24.0	
	26.0		33.0	31.1			32.4	32.9	30.9				34.6	32.8	30.7				26.0	
	28.0		30.1	28.3				30.0	28.2				30.3	29.9	28.0				28.0	
	30.0			26.0	24.6			27.5	25.8	24.4			25.2	27.4	25.6				30.0	
	32.0			23.9	22.7			25.4	23.8	22.5				25.3	23.6	22.3			32.0	
	34.0				21.0	19.6			22.0	20.8				23.4	21.9	20.6			34.0	
	36.0				19.5	18.2			20.5	19.4	18.0				20.4	19.2			36.0	
	38.0					17.0				18.1	16.8				19.0	17.9	16.6		38.0	
	40.0					15.9	15.0			16.9	15.7					16.8	15.5		40.0	
	42.0						14.1				14.7	13.9				15.7	14.6		42.0	
	44.0						13.2				13.9	13.0					13.7	12.8	44.0	
	46.0											12.3					12.9	12.1	46.0	
	48.0												11.6					11.4	48.0	
	50.0																	10.8	50.0	
Reeves				6					5						5			Reeves		

48.8m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	48.8												Boom length (m)
	Jib length (m)	30.5						33.5						Jib length (m)
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	14.0	40.5					40.5						14.0	
	16.0	40.5					40.5						16.0	
	18.0	40.5					40.5						18.0	
	20.0	40.5	40.5				40.5						20.0	
	22.0	40.5	40.4				38.5	40.1					22.0	
	24.0	37.9	36.2				36.4	36.2					24.0	
	26.0	34.5	32.7				34.4	32.7					26.0	
	28.0	31.4	29.8	27.8			31.3	29.8	27.6				28.0	
	30.0	28.3	27.3	25.5			28.5	27.3	25.3				30.0	
	32.0	24.2	25.2	23.5			26.0	25.2	23.3				32.0	
	34.0		23.4	21.8	20.5		22.9	23.4	21.6				34.0	
	36.0		21.7	20.3	19.0		19.5	21.7	20.1	19.0			36.0	
	38.0		20.3	18.9	17.8			20.3	18.7	17.7			38.0	
	40.0			17.7	16.6	15.4		19.0	17.5	16.6			40.0	
	42.0			16.6	15.6	14.4			16.5	15.6	14.2		42.0	
	44.0				14.7	13.6			15.5	14.7	13.3		44.0	
	46.0				13.9	12.8	11.9			13.9	12.6		46.0	
	48.0					12.1	11.3			13.1	11.9	11.2	48.0	
	50.0					11.4	10.7				11.2	10.6	50.0	
	52.0						10.1				10.7	10.1	52.0	
54.0						9.6					9.5	54.0		
56.0											9.1	56.0		
Reeves				5					4			Reeves		

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

48.8m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	48.8															Boom length (m)			
	Jib length (m)	36.6					39.6					42.7					Jib length (m)			
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	16.0	37.9						34.0						30.6						16.0
	18.0	37.4						33.6						30.3						18.0
	20.0	36.9						33.2						29.9						20.0
	22.0	35.5	38.2					32.8						29.6						22.0
	24.0	33.8	36.0					31.9	33.9					29.3	30.3					24.0
	26.0	32.1	32.6					30.7	32.4					29.0	30.0					26.0
	28.0	30.5	29.7					29.5	29.5					28.3	29.5					28.0
	30.0	28.8	27.2	25.3				28.3	27.1					27.3	27.0					30.0
	32.0	26.3	25.1	23.3				26.6	24.9	23.3				26.3	24.9	23.2				32.0
	34.0	24.1	23.2	21.6				24.5	23.1	21.6				24.6	23.1	21.5				34.0
	36.0	21.9	21.6	20.1	18.9			22.6	21.5	20.1				22.6	21.4	20.0				36.0
	38.0	19.0	20.2	18.7	17.6			20.8	20.1	18.7	17.4			20.9	20.0	18.7				38.0
	40.0		18.9	17.5	16.5			18.4	18.8	17.5	16.3			19.4	18.8	17.5	16.2			40.0
	42.0		17.8	16.5	15.5			15.9	17.7	16.5	15.3			17.6	17.6	16.4	15.2			42.0
	44.0		16.8	15.5	14.5	13.3			16.7	15.5	14.4			15.5	16.6	15.4	14.3			44.0
	46.0			14.7	13.7	12.6			15.7	14.6	13.6	12.5			15.7	14.6	13.5			46.0
	48.0			13.9	13.0	11.9				13.8	12.8	11.8			14.8	13.8	12.7	11.7		48.0
	50.0				12.3	11.2	10.5			13.1	12.1	11.2				13.1	12.1	11.1		50.0
	52.0				11.7	10.6	9.9				11.5	10.6	9.7			12.4	11.4	10.5		52.0
	54.0					10.1	9.4				10.9	10.1	9.2			11.8	10.9	10.0	9.1	54.0
56.0					9.6	8.9					9.6	8.8				10.4	9.5	8.7	56.0	
58.0						8.5					9.1	8.3				9.9	9.0	8.2	58.0	
60.0						8.1						7.9					8.6	7.9	60.0	
62.0												7.6					8.2	7.5	62.0	
64.0																		7.1	64.0	
66.0																		6.8	66.0	
Reeves				3						3						3				Reeves

48.8m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	48.8										Boom length (m)		
	Jib length (m)	45.7					48.8					Jib length (m)		
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	18.0	27.0						24.4						18.0
	20.0	27.0						24.0						20.0
	22.0	27.0						23.4						22.0
	24.0	27.0						22.9						24.0
	26.0	26.6	26.7					22.4	23.5					26.0
	28.0	26.0	26.4					22.0	23.0					28.0
	30.0	24.8	26.1					21.3	22.5					30.0
	32.0	23.6	24.7					20.2	22.1					32.0
	34.0	22.5	22.9	21.3				19.2	21.6					34.0
	36.0	21.4	21.3	19.8				18.3	20.5	19.9				36.0
	38.0	20.4	19.9	18.5				17.5	19.5	18.5				38.0
	40.0	19.3	18.6	17.3				16.7	18.5	17.3				40.0
	42.0	18.0	17.5	16.2	15.0			15.9	17.5	16.3	15.0			42.0
	44.0	16.7	16.5	15.3	14.1			15.0	16.5	15.3	14.1			44.0
	46.0	14.8	15.5	14.4	13.3			14.3	15.6	14.4	13.3			46.0
	48.0	12.9	14.7	13.6	12.6	11.5		13.8	14.7	13.6	12.6			48.0
	50.0		13.9	12.9	11.9	10.9		12.8	14.0	12.9	11.9	10.9		50.0
	52.0		13.2	12.2	11.3	10.3			13.2	12.3	11.3	10.3		52.0
	54.0			11.6	10.7	9.8			12.6	11.6	10.7	9.8		54.0
	56.0			11.1	10.2	9.3	8.5			11.1	10.2	9.3		56.0
58.0				9.7	8.9	8.0			10.6	9.7	8.9	8.0	58.0	
60.0				9.2	8.4	7.6			10.1	9.2	8.4	7.6	60.0	
62.0					8.0	7.2				8.8	8.0	7.2	62.0	
64.0					7.7	6.9				8.4	7.7	6.9	64.0	
66.0						6.6					7.3	6.5	66.0	
68.0						6.2					7.0	6.2	68.0	
70.0												5.9	70.0	
72.0												5.6	72.0	
Reeves				2						2				Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

48.8m Boom Length

Working radius (m)	48.8																		Working radius (m)	
	51.8						54.9						57.9							Jib length (m)
	Jib length (m)		Jib length (m)				Jib length (m)				Jib length (m)				Jib length (m)					
Boom length (m)	48.8																		Boom length (m)	
Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
20.0	21.8						19.7												20.0	
22.0	21.5						19.4						17.7						22.0	
24.0	21.2						19.1						17.4						24.0	
26.0	20.9						18.8						17.1						26.0	
28.0	20.5	20.7					18.5						16.8						28.0	
30.0	19.5	19.7					17.9	18.7					16.1	16.9					30.0	
32.0	18.5	18.7					17.0	17.8					15.3	16.1					32.0	
34.0	17.5	17.8					16.1	16.8					14.5	15.2					34.0	
36.0	16.6	16.9	17.1				15.3	16.0					13.8	14.4					36.0	
38.0	15.7	16.0	16.2				14.5	15.2	15.7				13.2	13.7					38.0	
40.0	14.8	15.2	15.4				13.9	14.4	15.0				12.6	13.1	13.6				40.0	
42.0	13.9	14.4	14.6				13.2	13.7	14.3				12.0	12.5	12.9				42.0	
44.0	13.1	13.6	13.9	13.8			12.6	13.1	13.6				11.5	11.9	12.3				44.0	
46.0	12.3	12.8	13.1	13.0			12.1	12.5	12.9	13.0			11.0	11.4	11.8				46.0	
48.0	11.5	12.1	12.4	12.3			11.5	12.0	12.3	12.2			10.5	10.9	11.3	11.6			48.0	
50.0	10.8	11.3	11.7	11.6			11.0	11.4	11.6	11.5			10.1	10.4	10.8	11.1			50.0	
52.0	10.0	10.6	11.1	11.0	10.0		10.3	10.8	11.0	10.9			9.7	10.0	10.3	10.6			52.0	
54.0	9.2	9.9	10.4	10.4	9.5		9.6	10.1	10.4	10.4	9.4		9.3	9.6	9.9	10.1			54.0	
56.0		9.2	9.8	9.9	9.0		8.9	9.5	9.8	9.8	8.9		8.9	9.2	9.5	9.6	8.7		56.0	
58.0		8.5	9.1	9.4	8.6		8.9	9.3	9.3	8.5			8.0	8.8	9.0	9.1	8.3		58.0	
60.0			8.5	8.9	8.1	7.2		8.2	8.7	8.9	8.1		7.0	8.2	8.5	8.7	7.9		60.0	
62.0			7.9	8.3	7.7	6.8			8.1	8.5	7.7	6.7		7.6	8.0	8.2	7.5		62.0	
64.0				7.8	7.4	6.5			7.6	7.9	7.3	6.4		7.0	7.5	7.7	7.1	6.2	64.0	
66.0				7.2	7.0	6.2				7.4	6.9	6.1			6.9	7.2	6.7	5.8	66.0	
68.0					6.7	5.8				6.9	6.6	5.7			6.4	6.8	6.4	5.5	68.0	
70.0					6.4	5.5				6.4	6.3	5.4				6.3	6.1	5.2	70.0	
72.0						5.3					6.0	5.2				5.8	5.8	5.0	72.0	
74.0						5.0					5.7	4.9					5.5	4.7	74.0	
76.0												4.7					5.2	4.5	76.0	
78.0												4.4						4.2	78.0	
80.0																		4.0	80.0	
Reeves			4						3						3				Reeves	

Working radius (m)	48.8												Working radius (m)
	61.0						Jib length (m)						
	Jib length (m)		Jib length (m)					Jib length (m)					
Boom length (m)	48.8												Boom length (m)
Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
22.0	16.0						22.0						22.0
24.0	15.8						24.0						24.0
26.0	15.6						26.0						26.0
28.0	15.3						28.0						28.0
30.0	14.5						30.0						30.0
32.0	13.8	14.5					32.0						32.0
34.0	13.1	13.8					34.0						34.0
36.0	12.5	13.1					36.0						36.0
38.0	11.9	12.4					38.0						38.0
40.0	11.4	11.8	12.3				40.0						40.0
42.0	10.9	11.3	11.7				42.0						42.0
44.0	10.4	10.8	11.2				44.0						44.0
46.0	10.0	10.3	10.7				46.0						46.0
48.0	9.6	9.9	10.2				48.0						48.0
50.0	9.2	9.5	9.8	10.1			50.0						50.0
52.0	8.8	9.1	9.4	9.6			52.0						52.0
54.0	8.5	8.8	9.0	9.2			54.0						54.0
56.0	8.0	8.4	8.7	8.9			56.0						56.0
58.0	6.9	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.2		58.0						58.0
60.0	5.9	7.8	8.0	8.2	7.7		60.0						60.0
62.0	5.0	7.5	7.7	7.9	7.3		62.0						62.0
64.0		7.1	7.3	7.5	6.9		64.0						64.0
66.0		6.2	6.9	7.0	6.6	5.7	66.0						66.0
68.0			6.4	6.6	6.2	5.3	68.0						68.0
70.0			5.9	6.2	5.9	5.1	70.0						70.0
72.0				5.7	5.6	4.8	72.0						72.0
74.0				5.3	5.3	4.5	74.0						74.0
76.0					5.1	4.3	76.0						76.0
78.0					4.7	4.1	78.0						78.0
80.0					4.3	3.8	80.0						80.0
82.0						3.6	82.0						82.0
Reeves			3				Reeves						Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

51.8m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	51.8															Boom length (m)			
	Jib length (m)	21.3					24.4					27.4					Jib length (m)			
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	12.0	54.0						40.5						40.5						12.0
	14.0	52.4						40.5						40.5						14.0
	16.0	47.1						40.5						40.5						16.0
	18.0	42.6	51.8					40.5	40.5					40.5						18.0
	20.0	38.8	45.8					39.0	40.5					39.1	40.5					20.0
	22.0	35.5	40.6					35.7	40.4					35.8	40.3					22.0
	24.0	32.5	36.3	34.0				32.9	36.2					33.0	36.1					24.0
	26.0		32.9	30.7				30.3	32.7	30.5				30.5	32.6	30.3				26.0
	28.0		29.9	28.0				26.0	29.8	27.8				28.3	29.7	27.6				28.0
	30.0			25.7	24.1				27.3	25.5				25.5	27.2	25.3				30.0
	32.0			23.7	22.3				25.2	23.5	22.1				25.1	23.3				32.0
	34.0			21.9	20.6					21.8	20.4				23.3	21.6	20.2			34.0
	36.0				19.2	17.7				20.2	19.0					20.1	18.8			36.0
	38.0				17.9	16.5					17.7	16.3				18.8	17.6			38.0
	40.0					15.5					16.6	15.3				17.6	16.4	15.1		40.0
	42.0					14.5	13.6					14.3					15.4	14.1		42.0
	44.0						12.8					13.5	12.6				14.5	13.3		44.0
	46.0						12.0						11.8					12.5	11.6	46.0
	48.0												11.2					11.9	11.0	48.0
	50.0																		10.4	50.0
52.0																		9.9	52.0	
Reeves			4						3						3				Reeves	

51.8m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	51.8											Boom length (m)	
	Jib length (m)	30.5					33.5						Jib length (m)	
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	14.0	40.5						40.5						14.0
	16.0	40.5						40.5						16.0
	18.0	40.5						40.5						18.0
	20.0	38.8	40.5					38.7						20.0
	22.0	35.7	40.2					35.6	39.8					22.0
	24.0	32.9	36.0					32.9	35.9					24.0
	26.0	30.5	32.5					30.6	32.5					26.0
	28.0	28.4	29.6	27.6				28.4	29.6					28.0
	30.0	26.4	27.1	25.3				26.5	27.1	25.1				30.0
	32.0	24.7	25.0	23.4				24.8	25.0	23.2				32.0
	34.0		23.2	21.6	20.1			23.2	23.2	21.5				34.0
	36.0		21.6	20.1	18.7			19.9	21.6	19.9	18.6			36.0
	38.0		20.2	18.8	17.4				20.2	18.6	17.4			38.0
	40.0			17.6	16.3				18.9	17.4	16.3			40.0
	42.0			16.5	15.3	14.1				16.4	15.3	13.9		42.0
	44.0				14.4	13.3				15.4	14.4	13.1		44.0
	46.0				13.6	12.5					13.6	12.3		46.0
	48.0					11.8	10.8				12.8	11.6		48.0
	50.0					11.2	10.3				12.1	11.0	10.2	50.0
	52.0						9.7					10.4	9.7	52.0
54.0						9.2					9.9	9.2	54.0	
56.0												8.7	56.0	
58.0												8.3	58.0	
Reeves			3						3				Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

51.8m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	51.8															Boom length (m)			
	Jib length (m)	36.6					39.6					42.7					Jib length (m)			
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	16.0	36.3						32.7												16.0
	18.0	35.8						32.3						27.0						18.0
	20.0	35.3						31.9						27.0						20.0
	22.0	34.8						31.5						27.0						22.0
	24.0	32.9	35.7					31.1	32.7					27.0						24.0
	26.0	30.6	32.4					30.2	32.2					27.0	27.0					26.0
	28.0	28.5	29.5					28.1	29.3					27.0	27.0					28.0
	30.0	26.6	27.0	25.0				26.3	26.9					26.4	26.8					30.0
	32.0	24.9	24.9	23.0				24.7	24.8	23.0				24.7	24.7					32.0
	34.0	23.3	23.1	21.3				23.2	23.0	21.3				23.3	22.9	21.2				34.0
	36.0	21.9	21.5	19.8				21.8	21.4	19.8				21.9	21.3	19.7				36.0
	38.0	19.2	20.1	18.5	17.2			20.6	19.9	18.5				20.7	19.9	18.4				38.0
	40.0		18.8	17.3	16.1			18.6	18.7	17.3	15.9			19.5	18.6	17.2	15.9			40.0
	42.0		17.7	16.2	15.1			16.1	17.5	16.2	15.0			17.7	17.5	16.2	14.9			42.0
	44.0		16.6	15.3	14.2	12.9			16.5	15.3	14.1			15.6	16.5	15.2	14.0			44.0
	46.0			14.4	13.4	12.2			15.6	14.4	13.3	12.1			15.6	14.4	13.2			46.0
	48.0			13.7	12.7	11.5				13.6	12.5	11.5			14.7	13.6	12.5	11.4		48.0
	50.0				12.0	10.9				12.9	11.9	10.8			14.0	12.9	11.8	10.8		50.0
	52.0				11.4	10.3	9.5				11.3	10.3				12.2	11.2	10.2		52.0
	54.0					9.8	9.0				10.7	9.7	8.8			11.6	10.6	9.7		54.0
56.0					9.3	8.6				10.2	9.3	8.4				10.1	9.2	8.3	56.0	
58.0						8.1						8.8	7.9			9.6	8.7	7.8	58.0	
60.0						7.7						8.4	7.5				8.3	7.4	60.0	
62.0													7.2				7.9	7.1	62.0	
64.0														6.8				6.7	64.0	
66.0																		6.4	66.0	
Reeves			3						3						2				Reeves	

51.8m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	51.8											Boom length (m)	
	Jib length (m)	45.7					48.8						Jib length (m)	
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	18.0	26.2						23.7						18.0
	20.0	25.9						23.4						20.0
	22.0	25.7						23.1						22.0
	24.0	25.4						22.8						24.0
	26.0	25.1	26.0					22.5						26.0
	28.0	24.8	25.7					22.0	23.1					28.0
	30.0	24.5	25.4					21.4	22.6					30.0
	32.0	23.6	24.6					20.3	22.2					32.0
	34.0	22.5	22.7	21.0				19.3	21.8					34.0
	36.0	21.4	21.1	19.6				18.4	20.6	19.6				36.0
	38.0	20.5	19.7	18.2				17.5	19.6	18.3				38.0
	40.0	19.4	18.5	17.1				16.8	18.5	17.1				40.0
	42.0	18.0	17.3	16.0	14.7			15.8	17.4	16.0				42.0
	44.0	16.8	16.3	15.1	13.8			14.9	16.4	15.1	13.8			44.0
	46.0	14.9	15.4	14.2	13.0			14.2	15.5	14.2	13.0			46.0
	48.0	13.0	14.6	13.4	12.3			13.7	14.6	13.4	12.3			48.0
	50.0		13.8	12.7	11.6	10.6		12.9	13.8	12.7	11.6			50.0
	52.0		13.1	12.0	11.0	10.0			13.1	12.1	11.0	10.0		52.0
	54.0			11.5	10.4	9.5			12.5	11.5	10.5	9.5		54.0
	56.0			10.9	9.9	9.0			11.9	10.9	9.9	9.0		56.0
58.0				9.5	8.5	7.6			10.4	9.5	8.6		58.0	
60.0				9.0	8.1	7.2			9.9	9.0	8.1	7.2	60.0	
62.0				8.6	7.8	6.8				8.6	7.8	6.8	62.0	
64.0					7.4	6.5				8.2	7.4	6.5	64.0	
66.0					7.1	6.1					7.1	6.1	66.0	
68.0						5.8					6.7	5.8	68.0	
70.0						5.6						5.5	70.0	
72.0												5.3	72.0	
Reeves			2						2				Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

51.8m Boom Length	51.8																		Boom length (m)
	51.8						54.9						57.9						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
20.0	21.2					19.2												20.0	
22.0	20.9					18.9						17.3						22.0	
24.0	20.6					18.6						17.0						24.0	
26.0	20.3					18.3						16.7						26.0	
28.0	20.0	20.5				18.0						16.4						28.0	
30.0	19.4	19.5				17.7	18.5					16.1	16.9					30.0	
32.0	18.4	18.6				16.9	17.8					15.3	16.0					32.0	
34.0	17.4	17.7				16.0	16.8					14.5	15.2					34.0	
36.0	16.5	16.8				15.2	15.9					13.8	14.4					36.0	
38.0	15.6	15.9	16.1			14.5	15.1	15.5				13.1	13.7					38.0	
40.0	14.7	15.1	15.3			13.8	14.4	14.8				12.5	13.0	13.6				40.0	
42.0	13.9	14.3	14.5			13.2	13.7	14.1				12.0	12.4	12.9				42.0	
44.0	13.1	13.5	13.7			12.6	13.1	13.4				11.5	11.9	12.3				44.0	
46.0	12.3	12.7	13.0	12.7		12.0	12.5	12.8	12.6			11.0	11.4	11.7				46.0	
48.0	11.5	12.0	12.3	12.0		11.5	11.9	12.1	11.9			10.5	10.9	11.2	11.5			48.0	
50.0	10.7	11.3	11.6	11.3		11.0	11.3	11.5	11.3			10.1	10.4	10.7	11.0			50.0	
52.0	10.0	10.6	11.0	10.7		10.3	10.7	10.9	10.7			9.7	10.0	10.3	10.5			52.0	
54.0	9.2	9.9	10.3	10.2	9.2	9.6	10.1	10.3	10.1			9.3	9.6	9.9	9.9			54.0	
56.0		9.2	9.7	9.7	8.7	8.9	9.4	9.7	9.6	8.6		8.3	9.2	9.4	9.4			56.0	
58.0		8.5	9.1	9.2	8.2		8.8	9.2	9.1	8.2		7.3	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.0		58.0	
60.0			8.4	8.7	7.8		8.2	8.6	8.7	7.7		6.4	8.1	8.4	8.5	7.5		60.0	
62.0			7.8	8.3	7.4	6.4	7.6	8.1	8.2	7.3			7.6	7.9	8.0	7.1		62.0	
64.0				7.7	7.1	6.1		7.5	7.8	7.0	6.0		7.0	7.4	7.6	6.7		64.0	
66.0				7.2	6.7	5.8		6.9	7.3	6.6	5.6			6.9	7.1	6.4	5.4	66.0	
68.0				6.6	6.4	5.4			6.8	6.3	5.3			6.4	6.6	6.1	5.1	68.0	
70.0					6.1	5.2			6.3	6.0	5.1				6.2	5.8	4.8	70.0	
72.0					5.8	4.9				5.7	4.8				5.7	5.5	4.6	72.0	
74.0						4.6				5.4	4.5					5.2	4.3	74.0	
76.0						4.4					4.3					4.9	4.1	76.0	
78.0											4.1					4.7	3.9	78.0	
80.0																	3.7	80.0	
82.0																	3.5	82.0	
Reeves			2					2					2					Reeves	

51.8m Boom Length	51.8						Boom length (m)
	61.0						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
22.0	15.7					22.0	
24.0	15.4					24.0	
26.0	15.1					26.0	
28.0	14.8					28.0	
30.0	14.5					30.0	
32.0	13.8	14.5				32.0	
34.0	13.1	13.7				34.0	
36.0	12.5	13.0				36.0	
38.0	11.9	12.4				38.0	
40.0	11.4	11.8	12.3			40.0	
42.0	10.9	11.3	11.7			42.0	
44.0	10.4	10.8	11.2			44.0	
46.0	10.0	10.3	10.7			46.0	
48.0	9.6	9.9	10.2			48.0	
50.0	9.2	9.5	9.7	10.0		50.0	
52.0	8.8	9.1	9.3	9.6		52.0	
54.0	8.5	8.7	9.0	9.2		54.0	
56.0	7.3	8.4	8.6	8.8		56.0	
58.0	6.3	8.1	8.3	8.5	7.8	58.0	
60.0	5.3	7.8	8.0	8.1	7.3	60.0	
62.0	4.4	7.5	7.7	7.7	6.9	62.0	
64.0		6.9	7.2	7.3	6.6	64.0	
66.0		5.7	6.8	6.9	6.2	66.0	
68.0			6.3	6.5	5.9	68.0	
70.0			5.9	6.1	5.6	70.0	
72.0			5.4	5.6	5.3	72.0	
74.0				5.2	5.0	74.0	
76.0				4.8	4.8	76.0	
78.0					4.5	78.0	
80.0					4.2	80.0	
82.0					3.3	82.0	
84.0					3.1	84.0	
Reeves			2			Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.  
 Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.  
 Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.  
 Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.





# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

54.9m Boom Length	54.9																		Boom length (m)				
	21.3						24.4						27.4						Jib length (m)				
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)				
Working radius (m)	12.0	40.5					40.5											40.5	12.0				
	14.0	40.5					40.5											40.5	14.0				
	16.0	40.5					40.5											40.5	16.0				
	18.0	37.2	40.5				37.3											37.3	18.0				
	20.0	33.9	40.5				34.0	40.5										34.0	40.5	20.0			
	22.0	31.0	37.7				31.3	37.7										31.3	37.7	22.0			
	24.0	28.5	34.3	33.7			28.7	34.4										28.8	34.4	24.0			
	26.0		31.4	30.5			26.5	31.5	30.3									26.7	31.6	26.0			
	28.0		28.8	27.8			24.5	29.0	27.6									24.7	29.1	27.4	28.0		
	30.0		26.5	25.5	23.7			26.8	25.3									22.9	26.9	25.1	30.0		
	32.0			23.5	21.8			24.8	23.3	21.6								24.9	23.2		32.0		
	34.0			21.7	20.2				21.6	20.0								23.1	21.4	19.8	34.0		
	36.0				18.8	17.3			20.1	18.6									19.9	18.4	36.0		
	38.0				17.5	16.2				17.3	16.0								18.6	17.2	38.0		
	40.0					15.1				16.2	14.9								17.4	16.1	14.7	40.0	
	42.0					14.2	13.0			15.2	14.0									15.1	13.8	42.0	
	44.0					13.4	12.3				13.2	12.0								14.2	13.0	44.0	
	46.0						11.6				12.4	11.3									12.2	11.1	46.0
	48.0						10.9					10.7									11.6	10.5	48.0
	50.0											10.1										9.9	50.0
	52.0																					9.4	52.0
	54.0																					8.9	54.0
	Reeves				3					3						3						Reeves	

54.9m Boom Length	54.9												Boom length (m)
	30.5						33.5						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	14.0	40.5					39.0						14.0
	16.0	40.5					38.4						16.0
	18.0	37.3					37.2						18.0
	20.0	34.1					34.0						20.0
	22.0	31.3	36.9				31.2	36.9					22.0
	24.0	28.9	33.9				28.8	33.8					24.0
	26.0	26.7	31.2				26.7	31.1					26.0
	28.0	24.8	28.8	27.3			24.8	28.7					28.0
	30.0	23.1	26.7	25.0			23.2	26.7	24.8				30.0
	32.0	21.6	24.8	23.0			21.6	24.8	22.8				32.0
	34.0	20.1	23.2	21.3			20.2	23.0	21.1				34.0
	36.0		21.6	19.8	18.4		18.9	21.4	19.7				36.0
	38.0		20.1	18.5	17.2			20.0	18.3	17.0			38.0
	40.0			17.3	16.1			18.8	17.2	15.9			40.0
	42.0			16.3	15.1	13.7			16.1	14.9			42.0
	44.0				14.2	12.8			15.2	14.0	12.6		44.0
	46.0				13.4	12.1			14.3	13.2	11.9		46.0
	48.0				12.7	11.4	10.5			12.5	11.2		48.0
	50.0					10.8	9.9			11.9	10.6	9.7	50.0
	52.0					10.3	9.4				10.1	9.2	52.0
	54.0						8.9				9.6	8.7	54.0
	56.0						8.5					8.3	56.0
	58.0											7.8	58.0
	60.0											7.4	60.0
	Reeves				3				3				Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

54.9m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	54.9																Boom length (m)														
	Jib length (m)	36.6						39.6						42.7				Jib length (m)														
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)												
Working radius (m)	16.0	33.4						27.0												27.0												16.0
	18.0	32.8						27.0												27.0												18.0
	20.0	32.2						27.0												27.0												20.0
	22.0	30.8						27.0												27.0												22.0
	24.0	28.5	33.7					27.0	27.0											27.0												24.0
	26.0	26.4	31.1					26.4	27.0											26.4	27.0											26.0
	28.0	24.6	28.7					24.6	27.0											24.6	27.0											28.0
	30.0	23.0	26.6					23.0	26.6											23.0	26.6											30.0
	32.0	21.5	24.8	22.9				21.5	24.6	22.7										21.5	24.5											32.0
	34.0	20.2	22.9	21.2				20.2	22.8	21.0										20.2	22.7	20.9										34.0
	36.0	19.0	21.3	19.7				19.0	21.2	19.5										19.0	21.1	19.4										36.0
	38.0	17.8	19.9	18.4	16.8			17.9	19.8	18.2										17.9	19.7	18.1										38.0
	40.0		18.7	17.2	15.7			16.8	18.5	17.0	15.6									16.9	18.5	17.0										40.0
	42.0		17.5	16.1	14.8			15.9	17.4	16.0	14.6									16.0	17.4	15.9	14.5									42.0
	44.0		16.5	15.2	13.9				16.4	15.1	13.7									15.1	16.4	15.0	13.6									44.0
	46.0			14.3	13.1	11.9			15.5	14.2	12.9										15.4	14.1	12.9									46.0
	48.0			13.6	12.4	11.2				13.4	12.2	11.0									14.6	13.4	12.1									48.0
	50.0				11.7	10.6				12.7	11.6	10.4									13.8	12.7	11.5	10.4								50.0
	52.0				11.1	10.1	9.0			12.1	11.0	9.9										12.0	10.9	9.8								52.0
	54.0				10.6	9.5	8.5			10.4	9.4	8.3									11.4	10.3	9.3									54.0
56.0					9.1	8.1				9.9	8.9	7.9										9.8	8.8	7.7							56.0	
58.0					8.6	7.7					8.5	7.4										9.4	8.4	7.3							58.0	
60.0						7.3					8.1	7.0										8.9	8.0	6.9							60.0	
62.0						6.9						6.7											7.6	6.6							62.0	
64.0												6.3											7.3	6.2							64.0	
66.0												6.0												5.9								66.0
68.0																								5.6								68.0
Reeves						3																										Reeves

54.9m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	54.9												Boom length (m)																	
	Jib length (m)	45.7						48.8						Jib length (m)																	
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)																	
Working radius (m)	18.0	25.4						23.0																							18.0
	20.0	25.1						22.7																							20.0
	22.0	24.8						22.4																							22.0
	24.0	24.5						22.1																							24.0
	26.0	24.2	25.2					21.8																							26.0
	28.0	23.9	24.9					21.5	22.6																						28.0
	30.0	22.9	24.6					21.2	22.3																						30.0
	32.0	21.4	24.3					20.3	22.0																						32.0
	34.0	20.1	22.6					19.3	21.7																						34.0
	36.0	19.0	21.0	19.3				18.4	20.8	19.3																					36.0
	38.0	17.9	19.6	17.9				17.6	19.6	18.0																					38.0
	40.0	16.9	18.3	16.8				16.6	18.4	16.8																					40.0
	42.0	15.9	17.2	15.7				15.7	17.3	15.8																					42.0
	44.0	15.1	16.2	14.8	13.5			14.9	16.2	14.9	13.5																				44.0
	46.0	14.3	15.3	14.0	12.7			14.2	15.3	14.0	12.7																				46.0
	48.0	13.2	14.5	13.2	12.0			13.4	14.5	13.2	12.0																				48.0
	50.0		13.7	12.5	11.3			12.8	13.7	12.5	11.3																				50.0
	52.0		13.0	11.8	10.7	9.6			13.0	11.9	10.7	9.6																			52.0
	54.0			11.3	10.2	9.1			12.4	11.3	10.2	9.1																			54.0
	56.0			10.7	9.7	8.6			11.8	10.7	9.7	8.6																			56.0
58.0			10.2	9.2	8.2	7.1			10.2	9.2	8.2																			58.0	
60.0				8.8	7.8	6.7			9.7	8.8	7.8	6.7																		60.0	
62.0				8.4	7.4	6.3				8.4	7.4	6.3																		62.0	
64.0					7.0	6.0				8.0	7.0	6.0																		64.0	
66.0					6.7	5.7					6.7	5.7																		66.0	
68.0						5.4					6.4	5.4																		68.0	
70.0						5.1						6.1	5.1																	70.0	
72.0													4.9																	72.0	
74.0													4.6																	74.0	
Reeves						2																								Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

54.9m Boom Length	54.9																	Boom length (m)	
	51.8						54.9						57.9					Jib length (m)	
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
20.0	20.6						18.7											18.7	20.0
22.0	20.3						18.5						16.8					16.8	22.0
24.0	20.0						18.3						16.6					16.6	24.0
26.0	19.7						18.0						16.4					16.4	26.0
28.0	19.4	20.3					17.8						16.2					16.2	28.0
30.0	19.1	19.4					17.6	18.2					16.0	16.5				16.0	30.0
32.0	18.3	18.4					16.9	17.6					15.2	16.0				15.2	32.0
34.0	17.3	17.5					16.0	16.8					14.4	15.1				14.4	34.0
36.0	16.4	16.6					15.2	15.9					13.7	14.4				13.7	36.0
38.0	15.5	15.8	15.9				14.4	15.1	15.3				13.1	13.7				13.1	38.0
40.0	14.6	14.9	15.1				13.8	14.3	14.6				12.5	13.0	13.5			12.5	40.0
42.0	13.8	14.1	14.3				13.1	13.6	13.9				11.9	12.4	12.9			11.9	42.0
44.0	13.0	13.4	13.6				12.5	13.0	13.2				11.4	11.8	12.2			11.4	44.0
46.0	12.2	12.6	12.9	12.4			12.0	12.4	12.6				10.9	11.3	11.7			10.9	46.0
48.0	11.4	11.9	12.2	11.7			11.5	11.8	12.0	11.6			10.5	10.8	11.2			10.5	48.0
50.0	10.7	11.2	11.5	11.0			10.9	11.2	11.4	10.9			10.0	10.4	10.7	10.8		10.0	50.0
52.0	9.9	10.5	10.8	10.4			10.2	10.6	10.8	10.4			9.6	9.9	10.2	10.2		9.6	52.0
54.0	9.2	9.8	10.2	9.9	8.8		9.6	10.0	10.2	9.8			8.6	9.5	9.8	9.6		8.6	54.0
56.0		9.1	9.6	9.4	8.3		8.8	9.4	9.6	9.3	8.2		7.6	9.1	9.2	9.1		7.6	56.0
58.0		8.5	9.0	8.9	7.9			8.8	9.1	8.8	7.7		6.6	8.6	8.7	8.7	7.5	6.6	58.0
60.0			8.4	8.5	7.4			8.1	8.5	8.4	7.3		5.7	8.0	8.2	8.2	7.1	5.7	60.0
62.0			7.8	8.1	7.0	5.9		7.5	8.0	8.0	6.9			7.5	7.8	7.8	6.7		62.0
64.0			7.2	7.6	6.7	5.6			7.4	7.6	6.6	5.5		6.9	7.3	7.4	6.4		64.0
66.0				7.1	6.3	5.3			6.9	7.2	6.2	5.2			6.8	7.0	6.0	5.0	66.0
68.0					6.5	6.0	5.0			6.7	5.9	4.9			6.3	6.5	5.7	4.7	68.0
70.0						5.7	4.7			6.2	5.6	4.6			5.8	6.1	5.4	4.4	70.0
72.0						5.4	4.5				5.3	4.4				5.6	5.1	4.2	72.0
74.0							4.2				5.1	4.1				5.2	4.9	3.9	74.0
76.0							4.0				4.8	3.9					4.6	3.7	76.0
78.0												3.7					4.4	3.5	78.0
80.0												3.5						3.3	80.0
82.0													3.5					3.1	82.0
Reeves			2						2					2					Reeves

54.9m Boom Length	54.9						Boom length (m)
	61.0						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
22.0	15.3					22.0	
24.0	15.1					24.0	
26.0	14.9					26.0	
28.0	14.7					28.0	
30.0	14.4					30.0	
32.0	13.7	14.4				32.0	
34.0	13.0	13.7				34.0	
36.0	12.4	13.0				36.0	
38.0	11.8	12.4				38.0	
40.0	11.3	11.8				40.0	
42.0	10.8	11.2	11.7			42.0	
44.0	10.3	10.7	11.1			44.0	
46.0	9.9	10.3	10.6			46.0	
48.0	9.5	9.8	10.1			48.0	
50.0	9.1	9.4	9.7	10.0		50.0	
52.0	8.8	9.0	9.3	9.5		52.0	
54.0	7.7	8.7	8.9	9.1		54.0	
56.0	6.6	8.3	8.5	8.7		56.0	
58.0	5.6	8.0	8.2	8.4		58.0	
60.0	4.7	7.7	7.9	7.9	6.9	60.0	
62.0	3.8	7.4	7.5	7.5	6.5	62.0	
64.0		6.3	7.1	7.1	6.2	64.0	
66.0		5.2	6.6	6.7	5.8	66.0	
68.0		4.2	6.2	6.3	5.5	4.5	68.0
70.0			5.8	5.9	5.2	4.2	70.0
72.0			5.3	5.5	5.0	4.0	72.0
74.0				5.1	4.7	3.7	74.0
76.0				4.7	4.4	3.5	76.0
78.0					4.2	3.3	78.0
80.0					4.0	3.1	80.0
82.0					3.7	2.9	82.0
84.0						2.7	84.0
86.0						2.5	86.0
Reeves			2				Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

57.9m Boom Length	57.9																		Boom length (m)				
	21.3						24.4						27.4						Jib length (m)				
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)				
Working radius (m)	12.0	40.5					40.5											40.5	12.0				
	14.0	38.4					38.3											39.5	14.0				
	16.0	35.4					35.4											35.7	16.0				
	18.0	33.0	40.5				33.0											32.4	18.0				
	20.0	30.0	37.3				30.1	36.4										29.6	36.3	20.0			
	22.0	27.5	33.7				27.6	33.1										27.2	33.0	22.0			
	24.0	25.2	30.7				25.4	30.2										25.1	30.2	24.0			
	26.0		28.0	30.1			23.4	27.7	29.9									23.3	27.7	26.0			
	28.0		25.7	27.5			21.6	25.5	27.3									21.6	25.5	27.2	28.0		
	30.0		23.6	25.2				23.6	25.0									20.1	23.6	25.0	30.0		
	32.0			23.2	21.4			21.8	23.0										21.9	23.0	32.0		
	34.0			21.5	19.8				21.3	19.8									20.4	21.3	19.6	34.0	
	36.0				18.4				19.8	18.4									19.0	19.8	18.2	36.0	
	38.0				17.2	15.8			18.5	17.2										18.5	17.0	38.0	
	40.0				16.1	14.8				16.1	14.5									17.3	15.9	40.0	
	42.0					13.8				15.1	13.6										14.9	13.6	42.0
	44.0					13.0	11.8				12.8										14.0	12.8	44.0
	46.0						11.2				12.1	11.1									13.2	12.0	46.0
	48.0						10.5				11.4	10.4									11.4	10.2	48.0
	50.0											9.9									10.8	9.7	50.0
	52.0											9.4										9.2	52.0
	54.0																					8.7	54.0
	Reeves				3					3							3						Reeves

57.9m Boom Length	57.9												Boom length (m)	
	30.5						33.5						Jib length (m)	
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
Working radius (m)	14.0	39.4					37.2						14.0	
	16.0	35.6					35.5						16.0	
	18.0	32.4					32.3						18.0	
	20.0	29.6					29.6						20.0	
	22.0	27.3	33.0				27.2	32.8					22.0	
	24.0	25.2	30.2				25.1	30.1					24.0	
	26.0	23.3	27.7				23.3	27.6					26.0	
	28.0	21.7	25.6				21.7	25.5					28.0	
	30.0	20.2	23.7	24.8			20.2	23.6	24.6				30.0	
	32.0	18.9	22.0	22.9			18.9	22.0	22.7				32.0	
	34.0	17.6	20.5	21.2			17.7	20.5	21.0				34.0	
	36.0		19.1	19.7	18.1		16.5	19.1	19.6				36.0	
	38.0		17.9	18.4	16.8			17.9	18.2	16.6			38.0	
	40.0			17.3	15.8			16.8	17.1	15.6			40.0	
	42.0			16.2	14.8			15.7	16.0	14.6			42.0	
	44.0			15.3	13.9	12.6			15.1	13.7			44.0	
	46.0				13.1	11.9			14.3	13.0	11.7		46.0	
	48.0				12.4	11.2				12.2	11.0		48.0	
	50.0					10.6	9.5				11.6	10.4	50.0	
	52.0					10.1	9.0				11.0	9.9	8.8	52.0
	54.0					9.6	8.5					9.4	8.3	54.0
	56.0						8.1					8.9	7.8	56.0
	58.0						7.7						7.4	58.0
	60.0												7.0	60.0
	Reeves				3					3				Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

57.9m Boom Length	57.9																		Boom length (m)
	36.6						39.6						42.7						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
16.0	27.0					27.0												27.0	16.0
18.0	27.0					27.0							27.0						18.0
20.0	27.0					27.0							27.0						20.0
22.0	27.0					27.0							27.0						22.0
24.0	25.1	27.0				25.0	27.0						25.0						24.0
26.0	23.3	27.0				23.2	27.0						23.2	27.0					26.0
28.0	21.6	25.4				21.6	25.3						21.6	25.3					28.0
30.0	20.2	23.6				20.1	23.5						20.1	23.5					30.0
32.0	18.9	21.9	22.6			18.8	21.8						18.8	21.8					32.0
34.0	17.7	20.4	20.9			17.7	20.4	20.7					17.7	20.4	20.6				34.0
36.0	16.6	19.1	19.4			16.6	19.1	19.2					16.6	19.1	19.2				36.0
38.0	15.6	17.9	18.1			15.6	17.9	18.0					15.6	17.9	17.9				38.0
40.0	14.6	16.8	17.0	15.4		14.7	16.8	16.8					14.7	16.8	16.7				40.0
42.0		15.8	15.9	14.5		13.8	15.8	15.8	14.3				13.9	15.8	15.7	14.2			42.0
44.0		14.8	15.0	13.6			14.9	14.8	13.4				13.1	14.9	14.8	13.3			44.0
46.0			14.1	12.8	11.5		14.0	14.0	12.6					14.1	13.9	12.6			46.0
48.0			13.4	12.1	10.9		13.2	13.2	11.9	10.7				13.3	13.2	11.9			48.0
50.0			12.7	11.5	10.3			12.5	11.3	10.1				12.5	12.5	11.2	10.0		50.0
52.0				10.9	9.7			11.9	10.7	9.6					11.8	10.6	9.5		52.0
54.0				10.3	9.2	8.1			10.2	9.1					11.2	10.1	9.0		54.0
56.0					8.8	7.7			9.7	8.6	7.4				10.7	9.6	8.5		56.0
58.0					8.3	7.2			9.2	8.2	7.0					9.1	8.1	6.9	58.0
60.0						6.9				7.8	6.6					8.7	7.7	6.5	60.0
62.0						6.5				7.4	6.3						7.3	6.2	62.0
64.0						6.2					6.0						6.9	5.9	64.0
66.0											5.7							5.6	66.0
68.0																		5.3	68.0
70.0																		5.0	70.0
Reeves			2					2						2					Reeves

57.9m Boom Length	57.9												Boom length (m)
	45.7						48.8						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
18.0	24.5					22.3							18.0
20.0	24.2					22.0							20.0
22.0	23.9					21.7							22.0
24.0	23.6					21.4							24.0
26.0	23.1	24.3				21.1							26.0
28.0	21.5	24.0				20.8	21.9						28.0
30.0	20.0	22.8				19.6	21.6						30.0
32.0	18.7	21.2				18.3	21.1						32.0
34.0	17.6	19.8				17.2	19.8						34.0
36.0	16.5	18.6	19.0			16.2	18.5	19.0					36.0
38.0	15.6	17.5	17.7			15.3	17.4	17.7					38.0
40.0	14.7	16.5	16.5			14.5	16.4	16.6					40.0
42.0	13.8	15.5	15.5			13.7	15.4	15.6					42.0
44.0	13.1	14.7	14.6	13.3		13.0	14.6	14.6					44.0
46.0	12.4	13.9	13.8	12.6		12.3	13.8	13.8	12.4				46.0
48.0	11.7	13.1	13.0	11.9		11.6	13.1	13.0	11.7				48.0
50.0		12.4	12.3	11.2		11.0	12.4	12.3	11.1				50.0
52.0		11.8	11.7	10.6	9.3		11.7	11.7	10.5				52.0
54.0			11.1	10.1	8.8		11.1	11.1	9.9	8.8			54.0
56.0				10.5	9.6	8.3		10.5	10.6	9.4	8.3		56.0
58.0				10.0	9.1	7.9			10.1	9.0	7.9		58.0
60.0					8.7	7.5	6.5		9.6	8.5	7.5		60.0
62.0					8.3	7.1	6.1			8.1	7.1	5.9	62.0
64.0						6.7	5.8			7.8	6.7	5.6	64.0
66.0						6.4	5.5			7.4	6.4	5.3	66.0
68.0						6.1	5.2				6.1	5.0	68.0
70.0							5.0				5.8	4.8	70.0
72.0							4.7					4.5	72.0
74.0												4.3	74.0
76.0												4.1	76.0
Reeves			2					2					Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

57.9m Boom Length	57.9																	Boom length (m)	
	51.8						54.9						57.9					Jib length (m)	
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
20.0	20.0						18.2											18.2	20.0
22.0	19.7						17.9						16.4					16.4	22.0
24.0	19.4						17.6						16.2					16.2	24.0
26.0	19.1						17.3						16.0					16.0	26.0
28.0	18.8						17.0						15.8					15.8	28.0
30.0	18.5	19.3					16.7	17.8					15.6					15.6	30.0
32.0	18.2	18.3					16.4	17.5					15.2	16.0				15.2	32.0
34.0	17.2	17.4					16.0	16.7					14.4	15.1				14.4	34.0
36.0	16.3	16.5					15.2	15.9					13.7	14.3				13.7	36.0
38.0	15.4	15.7	15.8				14.4	15.1					13.1	13.6				13.1	38.0
40.0	14.6	14.9	15.0				13.7	14.3	14.5				12.5	13.0	13.5			12.5	40.0
42.0	13.8	14.1	14.2				13.1	13.6	13.8				11.9	12.4	12.8			11.9	42.0
44.0	12.9	13.3	13.5				12.5	13.0	13.1				11.4	11.8	12.2			11.4	44.0
46.0	12.2	12.6	12.8				12.0	12.4	12.5				10.9	11.3	11.7			10.9	46.0
48.0	11.4	11.8	12.1	11.4			11.5	11.8	11.9	11.3			10.4	10.8	11.1			10.4	48.0
50.0	10.6	11.1	11.4	10.8			10.9	11.1	11.2	10.7			10.0	10.3	10.6	10.5		10.0	50.0
52.0	9.9	10.4	10.8	10.2			10.0	10.5	10.7	10.1			9.0	9.9	10.2	9.9		9.0	52.0
54.0	9.2	9.8	10.1	9.6			9.0	9.9	10.1	9.6			7.9	9.5	9.6	9.4		7.9	54.0
56.0		9.1	9.5	9.1	7.9		8.0	9.3	9.5	9.1			6.9	9.1	9.1	8.9		6.9	56.0
58.0		8.5	8.9	8.7	7.5			8.7	9.0	8.6	7.4		6.0	8.5	8.6	8.4		6.0	58.0
60.0			8.3	8.3	7.1			8.1	8.4	8.2	7.0		5.1	8.0	8.2	8.0	6.8	5.1	60.0
62.0			7.7	7.9	6.7			7.5	7.9	7.8	6.6			7.5	7.7	7.6	6.4		62.0
64.0			7.2	7.5	6.3	5.2			7.4	7.4	6.2			6.4	7.2	7.2	6.0		64.0
66.0				7.0	6.0	4.9			6.9	7.1	5.9	4.8			6.7	6.8	5.7		66.0
68.0				6.5	5.7	4.6				6.7	5.6	4.5			6.2	6.4	5.4	4.3	68.0
70.0					5.4	4.4				6.2	5.3	4.3			5.7	6.0	5.1	4.0	70.0
72.0					5.1	4.1				5.7	5.0	4.0				5.5	4.8	3.8	72.0
74.0					4.9	3.9					4.8	3.8				5.1	4.6	3.6	74.0
76.0						3.7					4.5	3.6					4.3	3.4	76.0
78.0						3.5						3.4					4.1	3.2	78.0
80.0												3.2					3.9	3.0	80.0
82.0												3.0						2.8	82.0
84.0																		2.6	84.0
Reeves			2						2						2				Reeves

57.9		61.0						57.9			
Jib length (m)		Jib length (m)						Jib length (m)			
88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63
22.0	14.9					22.0					
24.0	14.7					24.0					
26.0	14.5					26.0					
28.0	14.3					28.0					
30.0	14.1					30.0					
32.0	13.7	14.4				32.0					
34.0	13.0	13.7				34.0					
36.0	12.4	13.0				36.0					
38.0	11.8	12.3				38.0					
40.0	11.3	11.7				40.0					
42.0	10.8	11.2	11.6			42.0					
44.0	10.3	10.7	11.1			44.0					
46.0	9.9	10.2	10.6			46.0					
48.0	9.5	9.8	10.1			48.0					
50.0	9.1	9.4	9.7			50.0					
52.0	8.1	9.0	9.2	9.5		52.0					
54.0	7.0	8.6	8.9	9.1		54.0					
56.0	6.0	8.3	8.5	8.6		56.0					
58.0	5.0	8.0	8.2	8.2		58.0					
60.0	4.1	7.7	7.9	7.8		60.0					
62.0	3.3	6.8	7.4	7.4	6.2	62.0					
64.0		5.8	7.0	7.0	5.8	64.0					
66.0		4.7	6.6	6.6	5.5	66.0					
68.0		3.7	6.1	6.2	5.2	68.0					
70.0			5.7	5.8	4.9	70.0					
72.0			5.2	5.4	4.7	72.0					
74.0				5.0	4.4	74.0					
76.0				4.6	4.2	76.0					
78.0				4.2	3.9	78.0					
80.0					3.7	80.0					
82.0					3.5	82.0					
Reeves			2			Reeves					

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t  
Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

61.0m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	61.0																Boom length (m)		
	Jib length (m)	30.5						33.5						36.6				Jib length (m)		
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	14.0	35.0						27.0												14.0
	16.0	31.6						27.0						27.0						16.0
	18.0	28.7						27.0						27.0						18.0
	20.0	26.2						26.1						26.1						20.0
	22.0	24.1	29.4					24.0						23.9						22.0
	24.0	22.2	26.9					22.1	25.8					22.1	25.7					24.0
	26.0	20.6	24.6					20.5	23.8					20.5	23.7					26.0
	28.0	19.1	22.7					19.0	22.0					19.0	21.9					28.0
	30.0	17.8	21.0	24.5				17.7	20.4					17.7	20.3					30.0
	32.0	16.6	19.5	22.6				16.6	19.0	22.4				16.5	18.9	22.2				32.0
	34.0	15.5	18.1	20.9				15.5	17.7	20.7				15.5	17.7	20.6				34.0
	36.0		16.9	19.4				14.5	16.5	19.3				14.5	16.5	19.1				36.0
	38.0		15.7	18.1	16.4				15.5	17.9	16.4			13.6	15.5	17.8				38.0
	40.0			17.0	15.4				14.5	16.8	15.3			12.8	14.5	16.7	15.2			40.0
	42.0			16.0	14.4				13.7	15.8	14.4				13.7	15.7	14.3			42.0
	44.0			15.0	13.6	12.2				14.9	13.5				12.9	14.6	13.4			44.0
	46.0				12.8	11.5				14.0	12.8	11.2				13.9	12.6			46.0
	48.0				12.1	10.8					12.1	10.6				13.1	11.9	10.5		48.0
	50.0				11.4	10.2					11.4	10.0				12.4	11.3	9.9		50.0
	52.0					9.7	8.5				10.8	9.5					10.7	9.3		52.0
54.0					9.2	8.0					9.0	7.9				10.2	8.9		54.0	
56.0						7.6					8.6	7.5					8.4	7.3	56.0	
58.0						7.1					8.1	7.1					8.0	6.9	58.0	
60.0						6.8						6.7					7.6	6.5	60.0	
62.0												6.4						6.2	62.0	
64.0																		5.9	64.0	
Reeves			3						2						2				Reeves	

61.0m Boom Length	Boom length (m)	61.0												Boom length (m)
	Jib length (m)	39.6						42.7						Jib length (m)
	Boom angle (deg)	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
Working radius (m)	16.0	27.0												16.0
	18.0	27.0						25.9						18.0
	20.0	26.0						25.7						20.0
	22.0	23.8						23.8						22.0
	24.0	22.0						22.0						24.0
	26.0	20.4	23.6					20.3	23.5					26.0
	28.0	18.9	21.8					18.9	21.8					28.0
	30.0	17.6	20.2					17.6	20.2					30.0
	32.0	16.5	18.8					16.5	18.8					32.0
	34.0	15.4	17.6	20.4				15.4	17.6	20.3				34.0
	36.0	14.5	16.5	18.9				14.5	16.4	18.9				36.0
	38.0	13.6	15.4	17.7				13.6	15.4	17.6				38.0
	40.0	12.8	14.5	16.5				12.8	14.5	16.5				40.0
	42.0	12.0	13.6	15.5	14.1			12.1	13.6	15.4				42.0
	44.0		12.8	14.6	13.2			11.4	12.9	14.5	13.2			44.0
	46.0		12.1	13.8	12.5			10.7	12.1	13.7	12.4			46.0
	48.0		11.4	13.0	11.8				11.5	12.9	11.7			48.0
	50.0			12.3	11.1	9.7			10.8	12.2	11.1			50.0
	52.0			11.6	10.6	9.2				11.6	10.5	9.1		52.0
	54.0				10.0	8.7				11.0	10.0	8.6		54.0
56.0				9.5	8.2				10.4	9.5	8.1		56.0	
58.0				9.1	7.8	6.7				9.0	7.7		58.0	
60.0					7.4	6.3				8.6	7.3	6.2	60.0	
62.0					7.0	6.0					6.9	5.9	62.0	
64.0						5.7					6.5	5.6	64.0	
66.0						5.4					6.2	5.3	66.0	
68.0						5.1						5.0	68.0	
70.0												4.7	70.0	
Reeves			2						2				Reeves	

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Luffing Jib Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 90.4 t

Carbody Weight: 27.5 t

Unit: metric ton

61.0m Boom Length	61.0																		Boom length (m)	
	45.7						48.8						51.8						Jib length (m)	
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)	
18.0	23.6																		18.0	
20.0	23.3						21.2						19.4						20.0	
22.0	23.0						20.9						19.1						22.0	
24.0	21.8						20.6						18.8						24.0	
26.0	20.2						19.7						18.5						26.0	
28.0	18.8	21.6					18.3	21.2					17.5						28.0	
30.0	17.5	20.1					17.1	20.0					16.4	18.6					30.0	
32.0	16.4	18.7					16.0	18.6					15.4	17.5					32.0	
34.0	15.3	17.5					15.0	17.4					14.5	16.4					34.0	
36.0	14.4	16.3					14.1	16.2					13.6	15.4					36.0	
38.0	13.5	15.3	17.4				13.3	15.2	17.5				12.9	14.5	15.6				38.0	
40.0	12.7	14.4	16.3				12.5	14.3	16.3				12.2	13.6	14.8				40.0	
42.0	12.0	13.5	15.2				11.9	13.5	15.3				11.6	12.9	14.0				42.0	
44.0	11.3	12.8	14.3				11.2	12.7	14.4				11.0	12.2	13.3				44.0	
46.0	10.7	12.1	13.5	12.2			10.6	12.0	13.6	12.1			10.4	11.5	12.6				46.0	
48.0	10.1	11.4	12.8	11.5			10.0	11.3	12.8	11.4			9.8	10.9	11.9	11.1			48.0	
50.0		10.8	12.1	10.9			9.5	10.7	12.1	10.7			9.5	10.3	11.3	10.4			50.0	
52.0		10.2	11.4	10.3				10.1	11.4	10.2			9.1	9.8	10.6	9.9			52.0	
54.0		9.6	10.9	9.8	8.3			9.6	10.8	9.6			8.6	9.3	10.0	9.3			54.0	
56.0			10.3	9.3	7.9			9.1	10.2	9.2	7.9			8.9	9.4	8.8	7.5		56.0	
58.0			9.8	8.8	7.4				9.7	8.7	7.5			8.4	8.8	8.4	7.1		58.0	
60.0				8.4	7.0				9.2	8.3	7.1			7.7	8.2	8.0	6.7		60.0	
62.0				8.0	6.7	5.6			8.7	7.9	6.7				7.7	7.6	6.3		62.0	
64.0				7.7	6.3	5.3				7.5	6.3	5.1			7.1	7.2	5.9		64.0	
66.0					6.0	5.0				7.2	6.0	4.9				6.9	5.6	4.4	66.0	
68.0					5.7	4.8					5.7	4.6					6.4	5.3	4.2	68.0
70.0						4.5					5.4	4.3				5.9	5.0	3.9	70.0	
72.0						4.3					5.2	4.1					4.8	3.7	72.0	
74.0						4.1											4.5	3.5	74.0	
76.0																		3.3	76.0	
78.0																		3.1	78.0	
80.0																		2.9	80.0	
Reeves			2						2						2				Reeves	

61.0m Boom Length	61.0																		Boom length (m)
	54.9						57.9						61.0						Jib length (m)
	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	88	83	78	73	68	63	Boom angle (deg)
20.0	17.7																		20.0
22.0	17.4						15.9						14.5						22.0
24.0	17.1						15.7						14.3						24.0
26.0	16.8						15.5						14.1						26.0
28.0	16.5						15.3						13.9						28.0
30.0	15.8	17.3					15.1						13.7						30.0
32.0	14.8	16.5					14.2	15.5					13.5	14.1					32.0
34.0	14.0	15.5					13.5	14.6					13.0	13.6					34.0
36.0	13.2	14.6					12.8	13.7					12.3	12.9					36.0
38.0	12.6	13.8					12.2	13.0					11.8	12.3					38.0
40.0	11.9	13.0	14.1				11.5	12.4					11.2	11.7					40.0
42.0	11.3	12.3	13.4				11.0	11.7	12.8				10.7	11.1	11.6				42.0
44.0	10.8	11.7	12.8				10.5	11.1	12.2				10.3	10.6	11.0				44.0
46.0	10.2	11.1	12.1				10.0	10.7	11.6				9.8	10.2	10.5				46.0
48.0	9.7	10.5	11.5				9.6	10.1	11.1				9.4	9.7	10.0				48.0
50.0	9.3	10.0	10.9	10.3			9.0	9.7	10.5				8.4	9.3	9.6				50.0
52.0	8.9	9.5	10.3	9.8			8.1	9.2	10.0	9.6			7.3	8.9	9.2	9.3			52.0
54.0	8.1	9.1	9.8	9.3			7.1	8.9	9.5	9.1			6.3	8.6	8.8	8.9			54.0
56.0	7.2	8.7	9.2	8.8			6.1	8.5	9.0	8.6			5.3	8.3	8.4	8.4			56.0
58.0		8.3	8.7	8.3	6.9		5.3	8.2	8.5	8.1			4.4	7.9	8.1	8.0			58.0
60.0		7.6	8.1	7.9	6.6		4.4	7.5	8.0	7.7	6.3		3.5	7.2	7.7	7.5			60.0
62.0		7.1	7.6	7.5	6.2			6.5	7.5	7.3	6.0		2.8	6.2	7.3	7.1	5.8		62.0
64.0			7.1	7.1	5.8			5.7	7.1	6.9	5.6			5.2	6.8	6.7	5.4		64.0
66.0			6.8	6.8	5.5			4.8	6.6	6.6	5.3			4.2	6.4	6.4	5.1		66.0
68.0			6.2	6.4	5.2	4.1			6.1	6.2	5.0			3.2	6.0	6.0	4.8		68.0
70.0				6.1	4.9	3.8			5.6	5.8	4.7	3.6			5.6	5.6	4.6		70.0
72.0				5.6	4.7	3.6				5.4	4.5	3.4			4.8	5.2	4.3	3.2	72.0
74.0					4.4	3.4				5.0	4.2	3.2			3.7	4.8	4.0	3.0	74.0
76.0					4.2	3.2				4.6	4.0	2.9				4.5	3.8	2.8	76.0
78.0					4.0	3.0					3.8	2.8				4.1	3.6		78.0
80.0						2.8						3.6					3.4		80.0
82.0						2.6											3.2		82.0
Reeves			2						2						2				Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.  
 Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.  
 Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.  
 Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.



# SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR CLAMSHELL RATING CHART

- Operating radius is the horizontal distance from centerline of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
- Deduct weight of bucket, slings and all other load handling accessories from main boom ratings shown.
- Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions, out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment. The operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
- Rated loads do not exceed 66% of minimum tipping loads.
- Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface, up to 1% gradient.
- At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
- Boom inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "operator's manual".
- Boom hoist reeving is 16 part line.
- Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
- Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
- The boom should be erected over the front of the crawlers, not laterally.

## (Clamshell bucket lifting)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of bucket, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from main boom ratings shown.
- The weight of bucket and materials must not exceed rated load.
- Optimum bucket should be required according to material.
- $\text{Bucket capacity (m}^3\text{)} \times \text{specified gravity of material (ton/m}^3\text{)} + \text{bucket weight (ton)} = \text{rated load.}$
- Bucket weight must also be decreased according to operating cycle and bucket lowering height.
- Rated loads are determined by stability and boom strength. During simultaneous operations of boom and swing, rapid acceleration or deceleration must be avoided.
- Do not attempt to cast the bucket while swinging or diagonal draw-cutting.

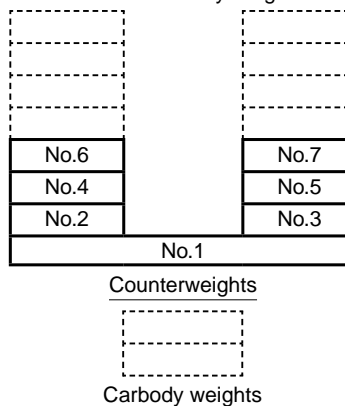
### <Reference Information>

#### Main hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1
Maximum Loads (kN)	123
Maximum Loads (t)	12.5

#### Assembling the counterweight

47.3 ton counterweight  
without carbody weight



Operation of this equipment in excess of rated loads or disregard of instruction voids the warranty.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Clamshell Rating Charts Crane Boom Capacities

Counterweight: 47.3 t  
Without Carbody Weight

Unit: metric ton

Load radius (m) \ Boom length (m)	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5			Boom length (m) \ Load radius (m)
8.0	12.5								8.0
9.0	12.5	12.5							9.0
10.0	12.5	12.5	12.5						10.0
11.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5					11.0
12.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5				12.0
13.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5			13.0
14.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5			14.0
15.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5			15.0
16.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5			16.0
17.0		12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5			17.0
18.0		12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5			18.0
19.0		12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5			19.0
20.0			12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5			20.0
21.0			12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5			21.0
22.0			12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5			22.0
23.0				12.5	12.5	12.5			23.0
24.0				12.5	12.5	12.5			24.0
25.0					12.5	12.5			25.0
26.0					12.5	12.5			26.0
27.0					12.5	12.3			27.0
28.0						12.0			28.0
29.0						11.7			29.0
30.0									30.0
31.0									31.0
32.0									32.0
33.0									33.0
34.0									34.0
35.0									35.0
36.0									36.0
37.0									37.0
38.0									38.0
<b>Reeves</b>	1	1	1	1	1	1			<b>Reeves</b>

Note: Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR REDUCED WEIGHTS RATING CHART

- Ratings according to EN13000.
- Operating radius is the horizontal distance from centerline of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
- Deduct weight of hook block (s), slings and all other load handling accessories from main boom ratings shown.
- Ratings shown are based on freely suspended loads and make no allowance for such factors as wind effect on lifted load, ground conditions, out-of-level, operating speeds or any other condition that could be detrimental to the safe operation of this equipment. The operator, therefore, has the responsibility to judge the existing conditions and reduce lifted loads and operating speeds accordingly.
- Ratings are for operation on a firm and level surface, up to 1% gradient.
- At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
- Boom inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "operator's manual".
- Boom hoist reeving is 16 part line.
- Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
- Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
- The boom should be erected over the front of the crawlers, not laterally.
- Ratings inside of boxes  are limited by strength of materials.
- The minimum rated load is 2.4 (ton).

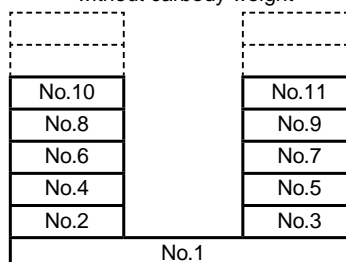
## (Crane boom lifting)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from main boom ratings shown.

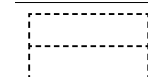
Counterweight	Carbody weight	Boom length	
		Without aux.	With aux.
68.8 ton	Without	15.2 m ~ 76.2 m	15.2 m ~ 73.2 m

## Assembling the counterweight

68.8 ton counterweight  
without carbody weight



Counterweights



Carbody weights

## <Reference Information>

### Main hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1	2	3	4	5
Maximum Loads (kN)	132	265	397	530	662
Maximum Loads (t)	13.5	27.0	40.5	54.0	67.5

No. of Parts of Line	6	7	8	10	12
Maximum Loads (kN)	794	927	1,059	1,324	1,569
Maximum Loads (t)	81.0	94.5	108.0	135.0	160.0

No. of Parts of Line	14	16	18	20	22
Maximum Loads (kN)	1,795	2,010	2,226	2,354	2,452
Maximum Loads (t)	183.0	205.0	227.0	240.0	250.0

### Auxiliary hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1	2
Maximum Loads (kN)	132	265
Maximum Loads (t)	13.5	27.0

Weight of hook block						
Hook Block	250 t	150 t	100 t	70 t	35 t	Ball Hook
Weight (t)	4.2	2.3	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.45

Operation of this equipment in excess of rated loads  
or disregard of instruction voids the warranty.

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Reduced Weights Rating Charts Crane Boom Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 68.8 t  
Without Carbody Weight  
Unit: metric ton

Load radius (m)	Boom length (m)	15.2	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	Boom length (m)	Load radius (m)
4.6	4.6m/189.6															4.6
5.0	182.6	5.0m/182.2														5.0
5.5	174.9	174.5	5.5m/174.1													5.5
6.0	167.9	167.5	167.1	6.1m/166.7	6.6m/157.4											6.0
7.0	156.0	155.6	155.2	152.3	145.9	7.1m/135.2	7.7m/119.9									7.0
8.0	127.3	126.9	126.5	126.1	123.1	118.8	114.6	8.2m/107.8	8.7m/96.3							8.0
9.0	104.1	103.9	103.7	103.5	103.3	103.0	99.7	96.8	93.8	9.2m/87.8	9.8m/80.5					9.0
10.0	87.8	87.5	87.2	86.9	86.6	86.3	86.0	85.7	83.3	81.0	78.8	10.3m/74.4	10.8m/68.1			10.0
12.0	66.6	66.6	66.6	66.6	66.6	66.6	66.6	66.6	66.6	66.1	64.4	63.0	61.4			12.0
14.0	53.2	53.2	53.2	53.2	53.2	53.2	53.2	53.1	53.1	53.0	53.0	52.9	52.8	51.8		14.0
16.0	14.8m/49.2	44.2	44.2	44.1	44.1	44.0	43.9	43.9	43.8	43.7	43.6	43.5	43.3			16.0
18.0		17.5m/39.0	37.5	37.5	37.4	37.3	37.2	37.2	37.0	36.9	36.8	36.7	36.5			18.0
20.0			32.4	32.4	32.3	32.2	32.0	32.0	31.9	31.8	31.7	31.6	31.4			20.0
22.0			20.1m/32.1	28.4	28.3	28.2	28.0	28.0	27.9	27.8	27.6	27.5	27.3			22.0
24.0				22.7m/27.2	25.1	25.0	24.8	24.8	24.7	24.5	24.4	24.3	24.1			24.0
26.0					25.4m/23.1	22.3	22.2	22.2	22.0	21.9	21.7	21.6	21.4			26.0
28.0						28.0m/20.1	19.9	19.9	19.8	19.6	19.5	19.4	19.1			28.0
30.0							18.1	18.1	17.9	17.7	17.6	17.5	17.2			30.0
32.0								30.7m/17.5	16.5	16.2	16.1	15.9	15.8	15.6		32.0
34.0									33.3m/15.5	14.8	14.7	14.5	14.4	14.1		34.0
36.0										35.9m/13.7	13.5	13.2	13.2	12.9		36.0
38.0											12.4	12.1	12.1	11.8		38.0
40.0											38.6m/12.0	11.2	11.1	10.8		40.0
42.0												41.2m/10.6	10.2	10.0		42.0
44.0													43.9m/9.4	9.2		44.0
46.0														8.4		46.0
48.0														46.5m/8.2		48.0
50.0																50.0
52.0																52.0
54.0																54.0
56.0																56.0
Reeves	16	14	14	14	12	12	10	8	8	7	6	6	6			Reeves

Load radius (m)	Boom length (m)	54.9	57.9	61.0	64.0	67.1	70.1	73.2	76.2						Boom length (m)	Load radius (m)
10.0	11.4m/63.3	11.9m/59.0														10.0
12.0	59.9	58.4	12.4m/54.7	12.9m/51.2	13.5m/48.1											12.0
14.0	50.6	49.4	48.4	47.3	46.2	14.0m/45.1	14.5m/42.2	15.1m/39.7								14.0
16.0	43.2	42.6	41.7	40.8	39.9	38.9	38.1	37.2								16.0
18.0	36.4	36.2	36.1	35.6	34.8	34.0	33.3	32.5								18.0
20.0	31.3	31.1	30.9	30.8	30.7	30.0	29.4	28.7								20.0
22.0	27.2	27.0	26.9	26.8	26.6	26.4	26.1	25.4								22.0
24.0	24.0	23.7	23.6	23.5	23.3	23.1	22.9	22.7								24.0
26.0	21.3	21.0	20.9	20.8	20.6	20.4	20.2	20.1								26.0
28.0	19.0	18.8	18.7	18.5	18.3	18.1	18.0	17.9								28.0
30.0	17.1	16.9	16.7	16.6	16.4	16.2	16.0	15.9								30.0
32.0	15.5	15.2	15.1	15.0	14.8	14.5	14.4	14.3								32.0
34.0	14.0	13.8	13.7	13.5	13.3	13.1	12.9	12.8								34.0
36.0	12.8	12.5	12.4	12.3	12.0	11.8	11.7	11.5								36.0
38.0	11.7	11.4	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.5	10.4								38.0
40.0	10.7	10.4	10.3	10.1	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.4								40.0
42.0	9.8	9.5	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5								42.0
44.0	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6								44.0
46.0	8.3	8.0	7.9	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.8								46.0
48.0	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.1								48.0
50.0	49.1m/7.3	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.5								50.0
52.0		51.8m/6.2	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.1	4.9								52.0
54.0			5.6	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.3								54.0
56.0			54.4m/5.5	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.1	3.8								56.0
58.0				57.1m/4.6	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.3								58.0
60.0					59.7m/3.7	3.4	3.2	2.9								60.0
62.0						2.9	2.8									62.0
64.0						62.3m/2.9	2.4									64.0
66.0																66.0
68.0																68.0
70.0																70.0
Reeves	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	3								Reeves

Note: Ratings according to EN13000.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# SUPPLEMENTAL DATA FOR BARGE RATING CHART

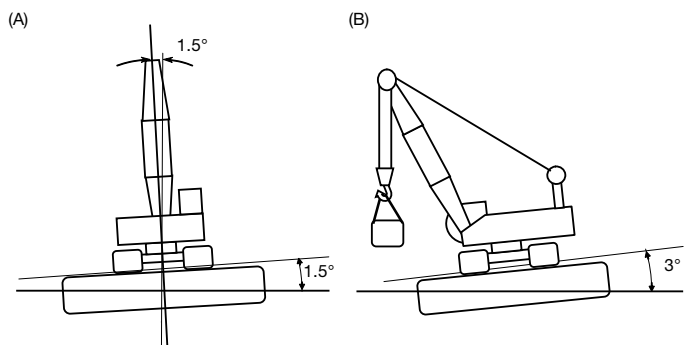
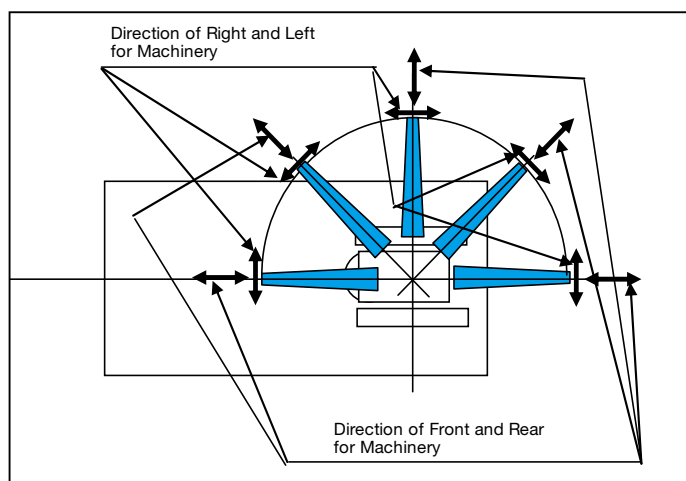
- Operating radius is the horizontal distance from centerline of rotation to a vertical line through the center of gravity of the load.
- Deduct weight of hook block (s), slings and all other load handling accessories from main boom ratings shown.
- Condition of barge stability this rating chart were determined under the condition below. The stability of barge shall meet below condition. During operation the machinery static inclination against horizontal level.

(A) Both sides (right & left) of machine

Maximum inclination shall be within 1.5 degrees

(B) Front & backward of machine

Maximum inclination shall be within 3.0 degrees



- Working area shall be inshore and smooth water.
- Applicable regulations for structure Japanese construction codes for mobile crane
- Regulation of class of shipping (abs, lloyd, by, nk, etc) are not adapted.
- At radii and boom lengths where no ratings are shown on chart, operation is not intended nor approved.
- Boom inserts and guy lines must be arranged as shown in the "operator's manual".
- Boom hoist reeving is 16 part line.
- Gantry must be in raised position for all conditions.
- Boom backstops are required for all boom lengths.
- The boom should be erected over the front of the crawlers, not laterally.
- Ratings inside of boxes  are limited by strength of materials.
- The minimum rated load is 2.4 (ton).

- The machinery should be fastened to the deck of the barge to prevent tip over and sliding.
- Towing area  
Towing area shall be within coastal area and quiet wave condition. Offshore and open sea is not considered for this machinery. Depend on the height of wave, counterweight shall be reduced during towing.

## (Crane boom lifting)

- The total load that can be lifted is the value for weight of hook block, slings, and all other load handling accessories deducted from main boom ratings shown.

## <Reference Information>

### Main hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1	2	3	4	5
Maximum Loads (kN)	132	265	397	530	662
Maximum Loads (t)	13.5	27.0	40.5	54.0	67.5

No. of Parts of Line	6	7	8	10
Maximum Loads (kN)	794	927	1,059	1,275
Maximum Loads (t)	81.0	94.5	108.0	130.0

### Auxiliary hoist loads

No. of Parts of Line	1	2
Maximum Loads (kN)	132	216
Maximum Loads (t)	13.5	22.0

Weight of Hook Block						
Hook Block	250 t	150 t	100 t	70 t	35 t	13.5 t Ball Hook
Weight (t)	4.2	2.3	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.45

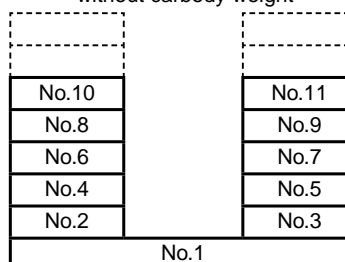
Operation of this equipment in excess of rated loads or disregard of instruction voids the warranty.

- Counterweight shall be reduced to 68.8 ton, and carbody weight shall be removed.

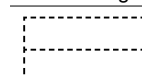
	On Barge	On Gound (Full c/w)
Boom Length	18.3 m to 54.9 m	15.2 m to 91.4 m
Counterweight	68.8 t	90.4 t
Carbody Weight	None (Removed)	27.5 t

## Assembling the counterweight

68.8 ton counterweight without carbody weight



Counterweights



Carbody weights

# LIFTING CAPACITIES



## Barge Raiting Chart Crane Boom Lifting Capacities

Counterweight: 68.8 t  
Without Carbody Weight  
Crawler Fully Extended  
Unit: metric tons

Load radius (m) \ Boom length (m)	18.3	21.3	24.4	27.4	30.5	33.5	36.6	39.6	42.7	45.7	48.8	51.8	54.9	Boom length (m) \ Load radius (m)
6.0	130.0	6.6m/114.0												6.0
7.0	109.0	107.2	7.3m/103.0											7.0
8.0	93.5	93.1	92.7	92.5	8.7m/82.5									8.0
9.0	82.6	82.2	81.8	81.4	81.1	9.4m/75.0								9.0
10.0	73.8	73.4	73.0	72.7	72.4	72.1	10.1m/67.5	10.7m/62.0	11.4m/56.5					10.0
12.0	58.4	60.3	59.9	59.6	59.2	58.9	58.6	58.2	55.6	12.1m/52.0	12.8m/48.0	13.5m/43.8		12.0
14.0	47.1	48.9	49.1	49.8	49.9	49.6	49.3	49.0	48.7	48.5	46.2	43.2	14.2m/40.5	14.0
16.0	38.1	40.1	40.5	41.4	42.1	42.6	42.3	42.0	41.7	41.4	40.9	40.8	38.7	16.0
18.0	17.5m/29.6	33.4	34.1	35.0	35.5	36.2	36.7	36.4	36.2	35.9	35.4	35.2	35.0	18.0
20.0		26.6	29.2	29.9	30.5	31.0	31.5	31.5	31.3	31.2	31.0	30.8	30.5	20.0
22.0		20.1m/26.1	25.3	25.9	26.5	27.0	27.4	27.6	27.4	27.2	27.0	26.8	26.6	22.0
24.0			22.7m/23.1	22.8	23.3	23.7	24.0	24.2	24.1	24.0	23.8	23.6	23.4	24.0
26.0				25.4m/20.6	20.6	21.1	21.4	21.5	21.6	21.4	21.2	21.0	20.7	26.0
28.0					18.4	18.7	19.0	19.2	19.4	19.2	19.0	18.7	18.5	28.0
30.0						16.8	17.1	17.3	17.5	17.3	17.1	16.9	16.6	30.0
32.0						30.7m/16.1	15.5	15.6	16.0	15.8	15.5	15.3	15.0	32.0
34.0							33.3m/14.5	14.2	14.5	14.3	14.1	13.9	13.7	34.0
36.0								35.9m/12.9	13.4	13.2	12.9	12.6	12.4	36.0
38.0									12.4	12.2	11.9	11.6	11.3	38.0
40.0									38.6m/12.1	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.4	40.0
42.0										41.2m/10.7	10.1	9.8	9.6	42.0
44.0											43.9m/9.3	9.0	8.8	44.0
46.0												8.4	8.1	46.0
48.0												46.5m/8.3	7.5	48.0
50.0													49.1m/7.2	50.0
Reeves	10	10	8	7	7	6	5	5	5	4	4	4	3	Reeves

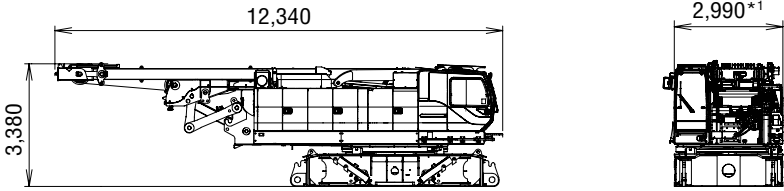
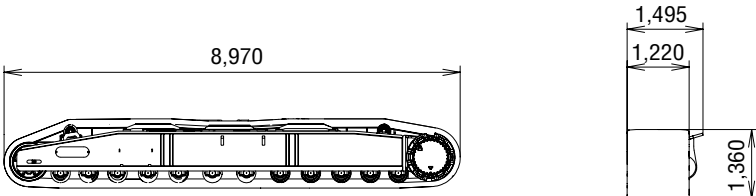
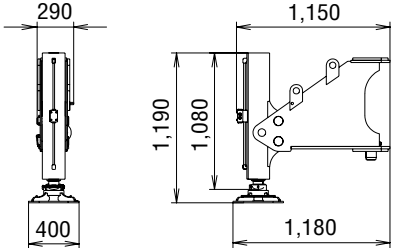
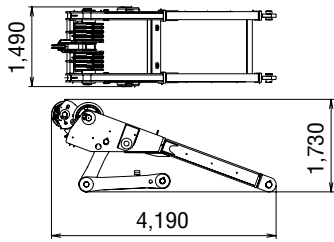
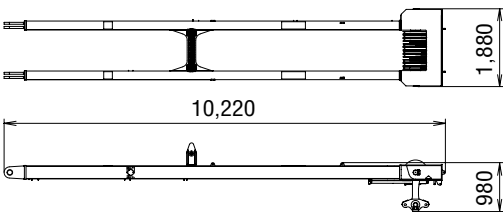
Note: Ratings according to Japanese construction codes for mobile cranes and Japanese safety ordinance on cranes, etc.

Ratings shown in   are determined by the strength of the boom or other structural components.

Lifting capacities may vary depending on hook used or with/without auxiliary sheave.

Please refer rated chart in operator's cabin.

# TRANSPORTATION PLAN

Name	Dimension	Weight (kg)
<b>Base Machine</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gantry</li> <li>• Mast</li> <li>• Wire rope (Front / rear / boom hoist)</li> <li>• Without crawler</li> <li>• Without side steps</li> </ul>	 <p>*1 With the side step on cabin side : 3,170 With the side steps on the both sides : 3,340</p>	44,960
Crawler		20,850
Translifter		390
Gantry		3,038
Mast		3,320



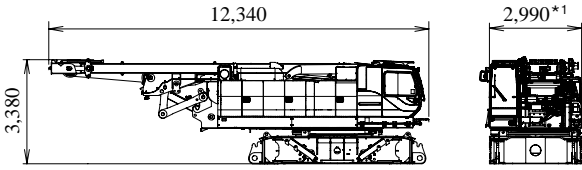




# PARTS AND ATTACHMENTS

## Base Machine

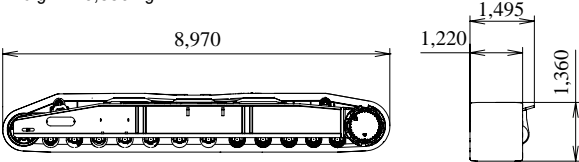
Gantry, Mast, Wire rope (Front/rear/boom hoist),  
Without crawler and side steps  
Weight: 44,960 kg



\*1 With the side step on cabin side : 3,170  
With the side steps on the both sides : 3,340

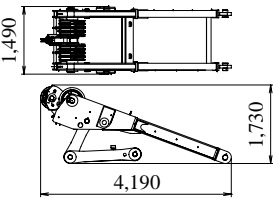
## Crawler

Weight: 20,850 kg



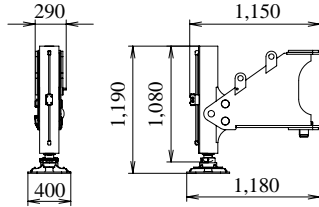
## Gantry

Weight: 3,038 kg



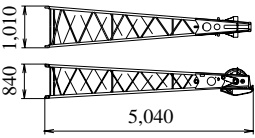
## Translifter

Weight: 390 kg



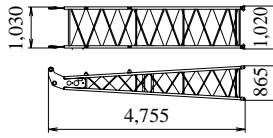
## Jib Tip (for Crane)

Weight: 315 kg



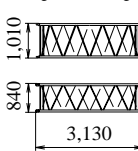
## Jib Base (for Crane)

Weight: 210 kg



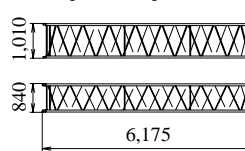
## 3.0 m Jib Insert

Weight: 110 kg



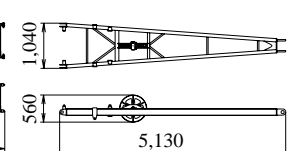
## 6.1 m Jib Insert

Weight: 190 kg



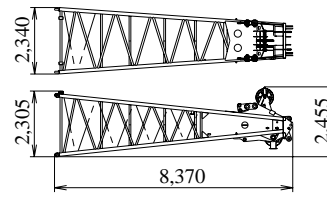
## Jib Strut

Weight: 300 kg



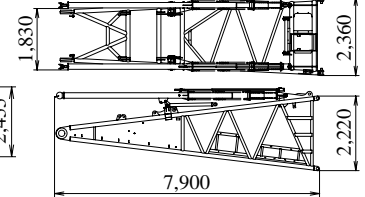
## Boom Tip

Weight: 3,665 kg



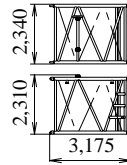
## Boom Base

Weight: 4,665 kg



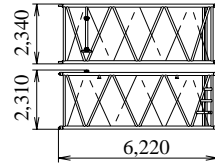
## 3.0 m Boom Insert (with Guy Line)

Weight: 890 kg



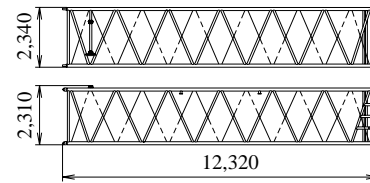
## 6.1 m Boom Insert (with Guy Line)

Weight: 1,440 kg



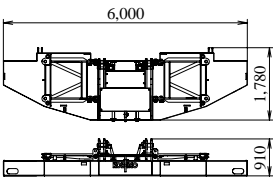
## 12.2 m Boom Insert (with Guy Line)

Weight: 2,540 kg



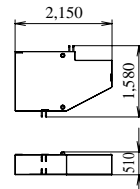
## Counterweight (A) with Hanger

Weight: 15,540 kg



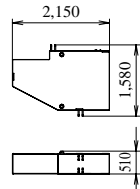
## Counterweight (B)

Weight: 5,390 kg / 1 Piece

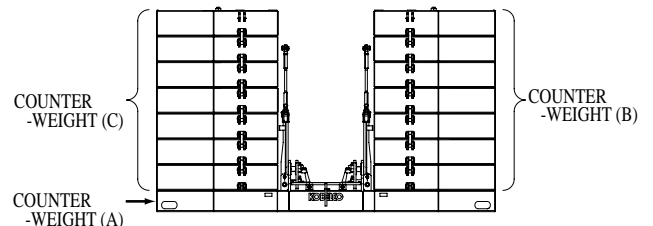


## Counterweight (C)

Weight: 5,390 kg / 1 Piece

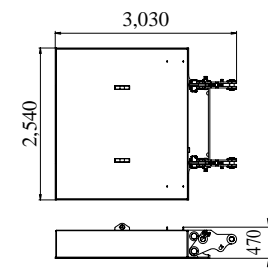


## Counterweight Assy

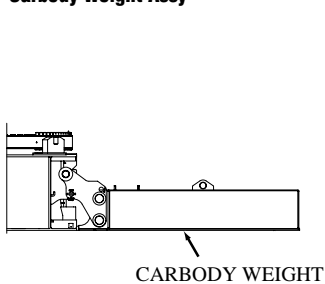


## Carbody Weight (with Link)

Weight: 13,675 kg / 1 Piece

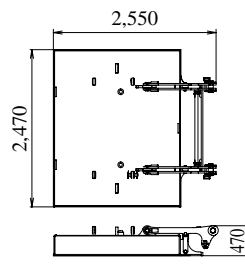


## Carbody Weight Assy

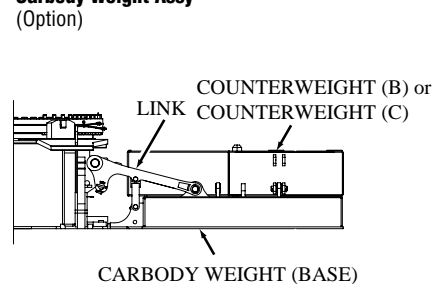


## Carbody Weight (with Link) (Base) (Option)

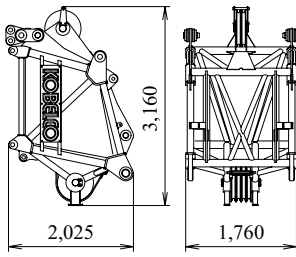
Weight: 8,270 kg / 1 Piece



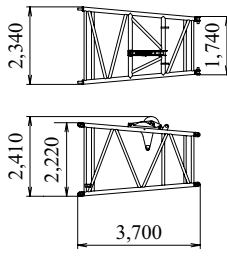
## Carbody Weight Assy (Option)



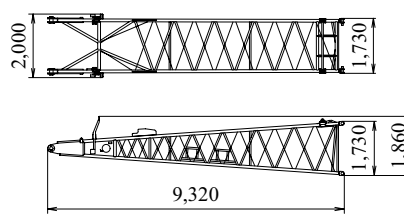
**Luffing Boom Tip**  
Weight: 2,085 kg



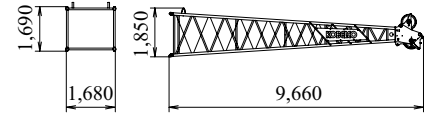
**Luffing Taper Boom Insert**  
Weight: 1,190 kg



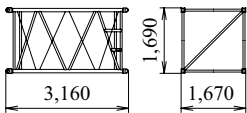
**Luffing Jib Base**  
Weight: 1,470 kg



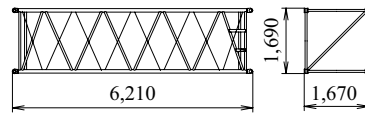
**Luffing Jib Tip**  
Weight: 1,400 kg



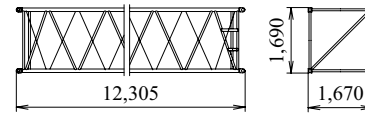
**3.0 m Luffing Jib Insert**  
Weight: 320 kg



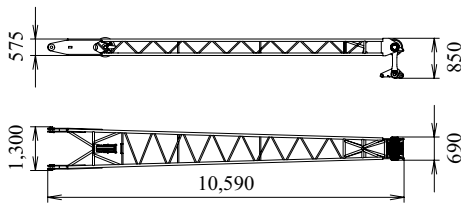
**6.1 m Luffing Jib Insert**  
Weight: 530 kg



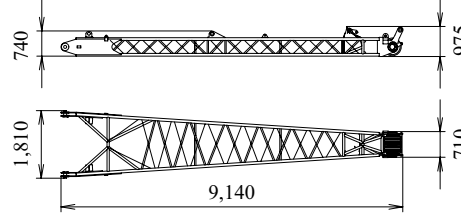
**12.2 m Luffing Jib Insert**  
Weight: 960 kg



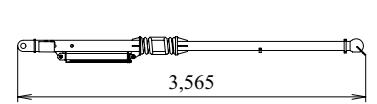
**Front Strut (Luffing Jib)**  
Weight: 1,410 kg



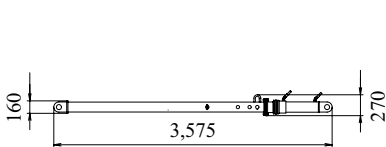
**Rear Strut (Luffing Jib)**  
Weight: 1,510 kg



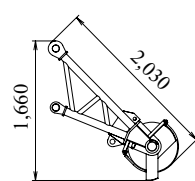
**Luffing Jib Backstop**  
Weight: 260 kg



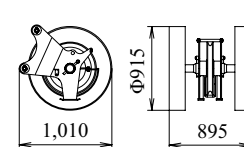
**Strut Backstop (Luffing Jib)**  
Weight: 180 kg



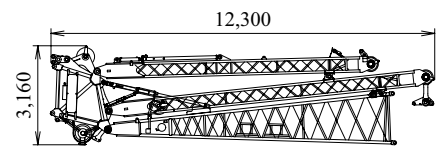
**Aux. Sheave**  
Weight: 290 kg



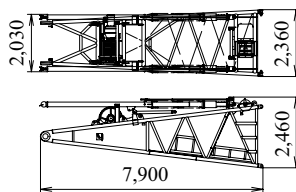
**Aux. Sheave (for Luffing Jib)**  
Weight: 380 kg



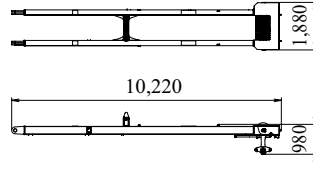
**Luffing Boom Tip Assembly**  
Weight: 6,730 kg



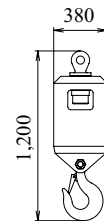
**Boom Base (with Winch)**  
Weight: 6,810 kg



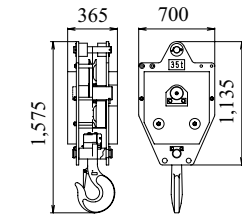
**Mast**  
Weight: 3,320 kg



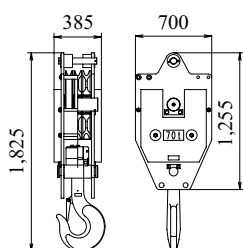
**Ball Hook**  
Weight: 450 kg



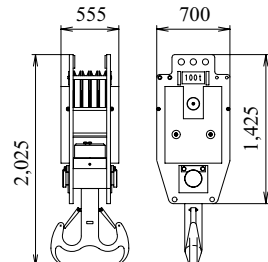
**35 t Hook**  
Weight: 900 kg



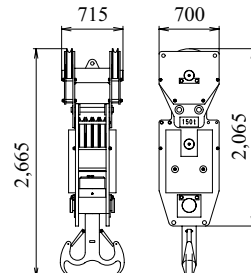
**70 t Hook**  
Weight: 1,200 kg



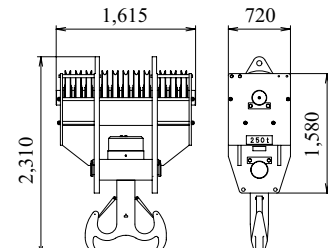
**100 t Hook**  
Weight: 1,800 kg



**150 t Hook**  
Weight: 2,300 kg



**250 t Hook**  
Weight: 4,200 kg



Note: This catalog may contain photographs of machines with specifications, attachments and optional equipment not certified for operation in your country. Please consult KOBELCO for those items you may require. Due to our policy of continual product improvements all designs and specifications are subject to change without advance notice.

Copyright by KOBELCO CRANES CO., LTD. No part of this catalog may be reproduced in any manner without notice.

## **KOBELCO CRANES CO., LTD.**

17-1, Higashigotanda 2-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141-8626 JAPAN

Tel: +81-3-5789-2130 Fax: +81-3-5789-3372

**URL: <http://www.kobelco-cranes.com/>**

Inquiries To: